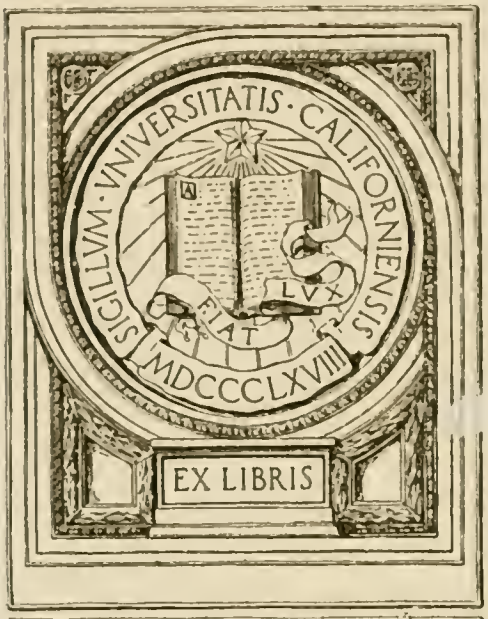
GIFT OF


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

MUNICIPAL

AND

URBAN SANITARY

ENACTMENTS

1854 TO 1897

INCLUDING

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PROVISIONAL ORDER 1890

AND

TRAMWAYS PROVISIONAL ORDER 1896

IN FORCE WITHIN THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF KINGSTON UPON HULL.

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

PREFACE.

The Statutes, and Provisional Orders relating to the Municipality, and Urban Sanitary Authority of Kingston upon Hull, so far as they are now in force, are printed in chronological order.

The Index will, it is hoped, facilitate reference to the text, and, at the same time, give a general idea of the nature of its provisions.

The enactments, which have been repealed, or, which though unrepealed conferred powers that have been exercised, and all recitals are omitted.

The statutes relating to the Railway and Dock undertakings of the City are also omitted, as they are printed in separate volumes.

The Corporation have adopted the provisions of

(*a*) The Baths and Wash Houses Acts, 1846 to 1882.

(*b*) The Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889.

(*c*) The Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890.

(*d*) Parts II. III. and IV. of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.

These Acts will be found amongst the Public General Statutes.

This volume will not be admissible as evidence in Courts of Law; and in some cases, in order to arrive at the proper construction of its contents, it will be necessary to refer to the Queen's Printer's Copy of the Statutes.

E. LAVERACK,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Hull,

February, 1899.

CONTENTS.

The following Table of Contents consists, so far as Acts of Parliament are concerned, of the side notes printed in the Acts. Provisional Orders have no side notes, but in the following table their place is supplied by notes which indicate the purport of the respective articles to which they refer.

THE KINGSTON-UPON-HULL IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1854.

17 and 18 Vict., Ch. CI.

Section.		Page
XXII.	Power to purchase premises to render Streets, &c., more commodious	1
XXXI.	Power for the Local Board to cause the streets to be lighted ...	1
XXXIII.	Local Board on request of occupiers to light streets	1
LXIX.	Walls, &c., over sewers	2
LXXIV.	Penalty on others than scavengers, &c., removing refuse... ...	2
LXXV.	Permission of Local Board for removal of soil for sale, &c. ...	2
LXXX.	Power to throw land into streets by agreement with owners, &c....	2
LXXXIII.	Owners of courts and passages to flag and repair	3
LXXXIV.	No cellar holes to be allowed without consent	3
LXXXVII.	Inspection of drains, privies, cesspools and ashpits	3
LXXXVIII.	All sewers &c., to be provided with traps, &c.	4
XC.	Vaults and drains to be kept in repair by owners...	4
XCII.	As to underground drains	4
XCIII.	Local Board may by agreement make house drains at expense of owner	4
XCIV.	Gutters	5
XCVII.	Front yards to houses	5
XCVIII.	Size of areas of courts, alleys, &c.	5
XCIX.	Back yards and areas to houses to be provided	5
C.	As to buildings not now used as dwellings	6
CI.	Plan of proposed buildings to be furnished	6
CII.	Only one story in the roof	7
CIV.	Owners of licensed victualling houses, &c., to provide urinals ...	7
	Penalty on neglect	7
CV.	Local Board may order nuisance to be abated	7
CVI.	Penalties for disobedience of orders of justices	8
CVII.	Unoccupied or unproductive property may be let to defray expenses	8
CIX.	Dogs suspected to be mad may be destroyed	9
CXI.	Penalty on obstructing streets with carts, &c.	9
CXIV.	Local Board may contract for water carts and fire engines, &c. ...	9
CXV.	Byelaws for regulating porters, &c.	9
CXX.	As to lighting quays surrounding the Victoria and Railway Dock.	10
CXXI.	Continuing exemption of Dock Company from Rates	10
CXXII.	Assessment of Docks	11
CXXIII.	Exemption of Dock Company and their tenants from rates for lighting and cleansing streets	11
CXXVI.	"Highway Rates," &c., for highways	11
CXXXV.	Assessments to general and special district rates	12

SECTION.		PAGE.
CLI.	Penalties for frauds in sale of coals	12
CLIV.	Vacancies in office of inspector to be supplied	13
CLV.	Inspector to make declaration for due performance of his duty ...	13
CLVI.	Inspector's books, &c., to be open for examination	13
CLVII.	Examination of inspector's accounts	13
CLVIII.	Penalties on inspector for neglect or fraud	14
CLXI.	Inspector to file bills, &c.	14
CLXV.	Penalty for using undersized coal sacks	14
CLXVI.	Measure of ton of coals	14
CLXVII.	Coal porters to be registered...	15
CLXVIII.	Penalty on coal porters acting without being registered	15
CLXXVI.	Inspector and meters and weighers not to be interested in sale of coals	15

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1862.

ARTICLE.		
5.	Certain Provisions of Improvement Act to apply	16
6.	Interpretation of terms	16
7.	Delivery of pit notes to inspector	16
8.	Payment of tonnage rate to inspector	17
9.	Inspector to give certificates	17
10.	Certificates to be affixed as directed	17
11.	Marking and capacity of sacks	18
12.	Tickets of porters to be worn	18
13.	Carts employed in carriage of coals to bear distinctive number ...	18
14.	Fees for registering porters or carriers of coal	18
15.	Local Board may alter tonnage rates, &c.	18
16.	Inspectors to account every January for moneys received by them . .	18
17.	Penalty for offences specified	19
18.	Penalty on owners of carts not sufficiently numbered	19
19.	Penalty for other offences	19
20.	Prosecutions to be instituted by Local Board	20
21.	Local Board may pay costs of prosecutions	20
22.	Recovery of penalties	20

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1871.

5.	Private improvement works in streets	21
6.	Private improvement works in footways	22
7.	Expenses to be due on passing of resolution	23
11.	Penalty for contravening any Act administered by the Local Board ...	23

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1871.

6.	Works not to be constructed on the foreshore without consent ...	24
9.	Superintendent of landing place	24
10.	Orders of the Superintendent to be obeyed	25

ARTICLE. PAGE

11. Free use of landing-place not to be obstructed 25
12. Throwing ballast, &c., upon landing-place prohibited 25
13. Penalty for offences 25
14. Recovery of penalties 25
15. Saving for the Crown 25

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1877.

III. Courts to be of width prescribed and to be drained and paved before houses occupied 26

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1880.

II. Repair, alteration, &c., Victoria Pier and jetty 27
III. Filling in of part of Ferry Boat Dock, and widening of Nelson Street 27
IV. New sewer under Nelson Street, Queen Street and Humber Street ... 27
V. Flushing Ferry Boat Dock 28
VI. Articles 6 and 15 of Provisional Order of 1871 to apply 28
VII. Public may be excluded from covered way 28
VIII. Borrowing powers 28
IX. Issue of debentures 28
X. Repayment of moneys borrowed 28
XI. Re-borrowing 30
XII. Principal and interest to be paid out of district rate 31
XIII. Returns to Local Government Board 31
XIV. Local Government Board may make orders in relation to sinking fund 31
XV. Priority of mortgages and debentures 31
XVI. Persons advancing money to Corporation not bound to make enquiry... 32
XVII. Trustees or executors may invest in debentures 32
XVIII. Sections 11 and 12 of Local Loans Act, 1875, to apply 32
XIX. Saving for the Trinity House, Hull 32

THE HULL CORPORATION LOANS ACT, 1881.
44 and 45 Vict., Ch. XCIV.

SECTION.

1. Short title 33
2. Interpretation of terms 33
3. Act to be executed by the Council 33
4. Corporation may create stock 33
5. Application of Corporation stock 35
6. Restriction on exercise of borrowing powers after issue of Corporation stock 35
7. Security for Corporation stock 35
8. No preference among holders 35
9. Conversion of existing securities into Corporation stock 35
10. Trustees may invest in Corporation stock 36
11. Nature and incidents of Corporation stock 36
12. Register of Corporation stock 37

SECTION.		PAGE.
13.	Interest on Corporation stock	37
14.	Receipt of interest by executors, &c.	38
15.	Receipts for interest of joint holders	38
16.	Interest warrants by post	38
17.	Transfer of Corporation stock	38
18.	Closing registers for transfers	38
19.	Transmission of Corporation stock	39
20.	Stock receipts	39
21.	Stock certificates to bearer	40
22.	Coupons attached to stock certificates to bearer	40
23.	Registration of bearer of stock certificates to bearer	41
24.	Trustees not to hold stock certificates to bearer	41
25.	Loss or destruction of stock certificate to bearer or coupon	41
26.	General provision as to stock described in stock certificate to bearer ...	41
27.	Fees in respect of stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer... ...	41
28.	Arrangements with bank	42
29.	Corporation may make regulations as to Corporation stock	43
30.	Expenses of execution of Act	43
31.	Accounts to be kept by Corporation	43
32.	Corporation loans fund	43
33.	Contributions for providing sums to be carried in every year to Corporation loans fund	44
34.	Funds and rates out of which contributions to be payable	45
35.	Amounts of contributions	46
36.	Raising of contributions	47
37.	Application of Corporation Loans Fund	48
38.	Purchase and cancellation of Corporation stock	48
39.	Application of moneys raised by Corporation stock and not for the time being required	49
40.	Appointment of receiver in certain cases	49
41.	Exemption of purchasers of stock from inquiries into application of moneys, &c	50
42.	Land disposed of to be freed from charges	50
43.	Corporation may dispose of land	50
44.	Annual return to Local Government Board	51
45.	Saving rights of holders of existing securities	52
46.	Issue of stock in exercise of future borrowing powers under borough Acts	53
47.	Issue of stock in exercise of borrowing powers under future Acts... ...	53
48.	Forgery, &c., of transfer of stock...	54
49.	Expenses of Act	54
	First Schedule	55
	Second Schedule	57
	Third Schedule	58

HULL EXTENSION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1882.

45 and 46 Vict., Ch. CXV.

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

1.	Short title of Act	59
2.	Commencement of Act	59

SECTION. PAGE.

3. Division of Act into parts 59
4. Incorporation of previous Acts 59
5. Interpretation of terms 59
6. Repeal of Acts 61
7. Act to be executed by Council 61
8. Committees of Council 62

PART II. EXTENSION OF BOROUGH.

(i.) *Extension of Boundaries and of Powers of Corporation &c.*

9. Extension of boundaries of borough 62
10. Authority of Corporation extended 63
11. [Exception as to area within limits of supply of Newington Water Company, Limited] 63
12. Jurisdiction of the sheriff recorder and other officers extended 63
13. Extinction of liability to county or other rates and collection of arrears ... 63
14. Added part of borough to be part of county of town of Hull 64
15. Limits of parliamentary borough not affected 64
16. Vesting property of Corporation 64
17. Officers of Corporation continued 64
18. Deposit of borough map 64
19. Copies of deposited borough map to be evidence 65
20. Byelaws, &c., to apply to extended borough 65

(ii.) *Election of Councillors and Aldermen.*

21. Division of borough into wards 65
22. Newington district to be named "Newington Ward" 65
23. Provisions for existing councillors continuing to represent their former constituents 66
24. Commissioner to report before first of August 66
25. Order of Local Government Board to be published 66
26. Constitution and number of the Council 66
27. As to burgess roll, &c. 66
28. General saving for elections of councillors, &c. 66
29. Powers of commissioner and costs of inquiry 67

(iii.) *Provisions respecting Local Boards, School Boards and Burial Board.*

30. Dissolution of Newington Local Board 67
31. Cesser of powers and transfer to Corporation of property of Newington Local Board 67
32. Saving for deeds, securities, &c. 67
33. Actions, &c., not to abate 67
34. Rates and debts payable to and by Newington Board to be recoverable by and from Corporation 68
35. Books to be evidence 68
36. Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority over parts of their districts 68
37. Power of Cottingham Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority to enter into agreement with Corporation 69
38. Provision as to outfall sewers 69
39. As to use and maintenance of outfall and other sewers 70
40. Liability of Corporation to debts of Cottingham Local Board 70

SECTION.		PAGE.
41.	Saving certain rights of the Cottingham Local Board	71
42.	Saving for Cottingham Board, Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority and Sutton School Board	72
43.	Borough to be a school district	72
44.	As to bye-laws of school board	72
45.	Dissolution of school board of Newington	72
46.	Transfer of jurisdiction of Cottingham and of Sutton and Stoneferry School Boards over parts of their districts added to the borough, &c.	72
47.	Order for election of new school board	73
48.	Power to sell property transferred to Corporation	73
49.	Compensation to officers for loss of emoluments	73
50.	Not to erect buildings on excavated land until properly filled up... ...	75
51.	Exemptions under section 211 of Public Health Act to apply to property in added part of borough	75
52.	Corporation to be burial board	75
53.	Protection of owners of property adjoining highways	75
	PART III. LANDS.	
54.	Power to appropriate lands for purposes of Act	76
55.	Corporation may acquire easements only	76
56.	Persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell lands may grant easements	76
57.	Power to sell lands...	76
58.	Corporation may lease lands not required for purposes of Act	76
59.	Application of purchase money of land	77
	PART IV. LIGHTING.	
60.	[Extension of electric lighting powers]	77
61.	[Provision for the protection of the Postmaster General]	77
	PART V. LUNATIC ASYLUM.	
62.	Power of Corporation to undertake duties of visiting justices	77
63.	Committee appointed by council to have same powers as committee of visitors	78
	PART VI. RATING AND BORROWING PROVISIONS.	
64.	Expenses of executing Act	78
65.	Making and assessment of rates and power to rate owner in certain cases..	79
66.	[Exception of an area so far as regards rates in connection with water]...	79
67.	As to rating of railway and dock properties in the added part of the borough	79
68.	Recovery of rates	79
69.	Present assessment of added area not to be altered until the extended borough is reassessed...	79
70.	Power to borrow and create Corporation stock for purposes of Act ...	79
71.	Power to create Corporation stock for discharge of debts transferred to Corporation	80
72.	Power to raise by issue of Corporation stock sums authorised to be borrowed under 43 and 44 Vict. c. 199	81

SECTION. PAGE.

PART VII. NEW ROAD AND STREETS IMPROVEMENT.

73. Power to make new road from Trinity Street to Lunatic Asylum grounds, to widen and improve Carr Lane, &c. 81
74. Limits of deviation 82
75. Owners may be required to sell parts only of certain lands and buildings 83
76. Byelaws and provisions as to erection of buildings not to apply to railway buildings 83

PART VIII. WATER 83

PART IX. PROCEDURE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

(i.) *General Provisions as to Procedure.*

88. Prosecution and recovery of offences and penalties 84
89. Appeal to quarter sessions... 84
90. Restriction on informations 84
91. Proceedings not to be quashed for want of form 84
92. Proceedings against several persons for the same offence 84
93. Judges not disqualified 84
94. Proofs of debts in bankruptcy 85
95. For securing transient offenders 85
96. Apportionment where lands are leased 85
97. Corporation may order prosecutions and expenses thereof 85

(ii.) *Notices.*

98. Form and service of notices by Corporation 85

(iii.) *Byelaws, &c.*

99. Provisions as to byelaws of the Corporation 86
100. Byelaws as to corn and other meters and weighers 87
101. Power to revoke licenses 87

(iv.) *Private Improvement Expenses.*

102. What to be deemed private improvement expenses 87
103. Apportionment of private improvement expenses 88
104. Recovery of expenses 88
105. Limit of time for recovery of expenses by Corporation extended 89
106. Power to allow time for repayment of expenses 89
107. Expenses to be a charge on premises 89
108. Recovery by mortgagees in possession of moneys paid by them 89
109. Saving for special contracts as to expenses of works 90
110. Persons having partial interest may raise expenses by mortgage... ... 90
111. Corporation may charge supervision in addition to costs 90

(v.) *Saving clauses.*

112. Continuing exemption of dock company from rates 90
113. As to streets, &c. repaired, &c. under the Hull Dock Acts 90
114. Saving rights of dock company 91
115. Saving rights of Trinity House 91
116. Plans of works to be delivered to Humber Conservancy Commissioners... 91
117. Saving rights of Humber Conservancy Commissioners 91
118. Saving rights of Beverley and Barmston Drainage Commissioners ... 91
119. Saving rights of the trustees of the Beverley and Skidby drainage ... 92

SECTION.		PAGE.
120.	Saving rights of the trustees of Cottingham drainage	92
121.	Saving rights of the trustees of the Holderness drainage...	92
122.	[Saving rights of Newington Water Company]	93
123.	Saving for Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford Constable, Bart. ...	93
124.	Saving for lis pendens	93
125.	Powers of Act cumulative	93
126.	Costs of Act	93
	First Schedule	94
	Second Schedule	96
	Third Schedule	97

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1853.

ARTICLE.		
I.	Waterworks	98
II.	(*a*) Drainage to be completed and house certified before inhabited ...	98
	(*b*) Surveyor to examine houses and to certify	98
	(*c*) No fee payable for examination or certificate	98
	(*d*) Persons aggrieved by refusal of certificate may appeal	98
	(*e*) Penalty for contravention of this Article	99
III.	(1) Investment temporarily of any sinking fund	99
	(2) Sum so invested to be debt due to sinking fund, and bear interest at four per cent.	99

HULL (DRYPOOL) BRIDGE AND IMPROVEMENTS ACT, 1885.
48 and 49 Vict., Ch. CLXXI.

SECTION.		
1.	Short title	100
2.	Incorporation of Acts	100
3.	Interpretation	100
4.	Power to make bridge over River Hull, new street, and street improvements	101
5.	As to the construction of bridge over the River Hull	103
6.	For protection of Commissioners of Sewers for the East Riding of the County of York	103
7.	Plans of bridge over River Hull to be deposited at Board of Trade ...	104
8.	Corporation to erect mooring posts	104
9.	Lights on works during construction	104
10.	Corporation to exhibit lights	104
11.	Bridge and approaches to be deemed part of the streets of the borough ...	105
12.	Regulations as to opening bridge	105
13.	Penalty for breach of byelaws	105
14.	Penalty if bridge master exercise powers unfairly	106
15.	Penalty if persons offer rewards or bribes to bridge master	106
16.	Board of Trade may order local survey	106
17.	If any works be abandoned, &c., Board of Trade may direct removal ...	106
18.	Saving the rights of the Trinity House and Dock Company	107
19.	Power to deviate	107
20.	Streets to be stopped up	107

SECTION.		PAGE.
21.	Power to stop up ways during the execution of the improvements ...	107
22.	Power to make subsidiary works	108
23.	Period for compulsory purchase of lands	108
24.	Period for completion of works	108
25.	Errors and omissions in plans, &c., to be corrected by justices who shall certify the same	108
26.	Power to take easements, &c., by agreement	109
27.	Restriction as to houses of the labouring class	109
28.	Alteration of position of water, gas, and other pipes	111
29.	Corporation empowered to lay out carriage-ways, &c.	113
30.	Owners may be required to sell to Corporation parts only of certain buildings	114
31.	Corporation may let or exchange lands	114
32.	Receipts of Corporation to be effectual discharges...	114
33.	Power to Corporation to make agreements with owners of property, &c...	115
34.	Power to borrow and create Corporation stock for purposes of Act ...	115
35.	Application of money	115
36.	Confirming agreement with North-Eastern Railway Company	115
37.	For protection of the North-Eastern Railway Company	116
38.	Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore	116
39.	Saving rights of the Crown	116
40.	Costs of Act	117
	Schedules	118

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1886.

Re-enactment of various articles in Provisional Orders, 1862-1880 ... 122

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1888.

ARTICLE.		
I.	Power to issue redeemable Stock	123

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1889.

I.	Interpretation of terms.	124
II.	Incorporation of Town Police Clauses Act, 1847	124
III.	(1) Definition of terms	124
	(2) Enumeration of incorporated sections...	124
	(3) Driver or conductor only to act as specified in his licence	125
IV.	Powers of Corporation to make byelaws	126
V.	(1) Definition of term "omnibus,"	126
	(2) Provisions of Public Health Act, 1875, to apply	126

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1890.

I.	Power for Corporation to lend to the School Board or the Hull Board of Guardians	128
II.	Sums lent to be raised by issue of Redeemable Stock	128
III.	(1) Evidence of power to borrow	128
	(2) Period of Loan	128
	(3) Provision in case of default of payment	128

ARTICLE.		PAGE.
IV.	Provisions for raising sums	129
	(1) For redemption of stock or other security	129
	(2) Payable under Article V.	129
	(3) Chargeable to capital	129
V.	Provision as to redemption	129
VI.	Provision as to stock issued for the purposes of Articles 4 and 5 ...	129
VII.	Abstract of accounts to be transmitted to Local Government Board ...	130
VIII.	Extension of borrowing powers of Corporation	130

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1893.

I.	Corporation empowered to make byelaws	131
II.	Repeal of certain Enactments	132
III.	(1) Secondary means of access to dwelling-houses	133
	(2) Byelaws respecting secondary means of access	133
	(3) Public Health Act, 1875, to apply to byelaws	133
IV.	(1) Plans not to be furnished in certain cases	133
	(2) Exempted building not to be used for purpose not within the exemption	133
	(3) Building not to be erected within prescribed distance of exempted building	134
	(4) Plans to be void after specified dates	134
	(5) Corporation may make byelaws for retention of any plan	134
V.	Corporation may make byelaws with respect to deposit of plans	134
VI.	Appeal to Quarter Sessions	134

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1895.

I.	Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority to be included amongst borrowing authorities	135
II.	Alteration of Article 7 of Provisional Order of 1890	135
III.	Title of order	135

CORPORATION OF
TOWN CLERK'S
OFFICE.
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL

THE KINGSTON-UPON-HULL IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1854.

17 and 18 Vict., Ch. CI.

Royal Assent, 3rd July, 1854.

Power to purchase Premises t render Streets, &c more com- modious.

XXII. That the Local Board, from Time to Time, for rendering the Streets in the Borough more commodious, by special Order may enter upon, purchase, take, and use any Building, Bulks, Steps, or any other Encroachment projecting into or obstructing the Passage of any Street, and remove the same, and throw the Site thereof into the Street, and may enter upon, purchase, and take in any Piece of Ground for widening, altering, or improving any Street or the Entrances thereto, and throw the same into the Street.

Power for the Local Board to cause the Streets to lighted.

XXXI. That it shall be lawful for the said Local Board to cause the several Streets, Squares, Lanes, and other Passages and Places within the said Borough, or such of them as they shall think proper, to be lighted either by means of Oil Lamps or by means of Gas, or partly by one Means and partly by another, or otherwise, at such Times and Seasons as the said Local Board shall think fit, and to direct what Part of the same shall be lighted with Oil, and what Part by means of Gas or otherwise; and it shall be lawful for the said Local Board from Time to Time to contract and agree with any Company or other Person to light the said Streets, Lanes, and other Passages and Places, or any of them, or any Part thereof respectively, by means of Oil or Gas or otherwise, in such Manner, and upon and subject to such Terms and Conditions, Stipulations, and Agreements, as the said Local Board shall think proper, and to provide, and set up, fix, or place, all necessary Lamps, Lamp Posts, Lamp Irons, and Iron or other Pipes for the Conveyance of Gas or otherwise, and other Works necessary for lighting the same Places, upon or against any House, Tenement, Building, or Enclosure (doing as little Damage or Injury thereto as possible), or in such other Manner as they shall think proper: Provided nevertheless, that no such Lamp, Lamp Post, Lamp Iron, and Iron or other Pipe, shall be set up, fixed, or placed upon any House or Building, or shall be continued so set up, fixed, or placed, without the Consent of the Owner and Occupier of the same Dwelling House or Building.

Local Boa on Reques Occupiers light Stree

XXXIII. That the Local Board shall from Time to Time, upon the Request of the Occupiers of Ten or more Houses, each of the yearly Rent of Six Pounds at the least, in any Street, cause the Street to be lighted as the Local Board think proper.

Walls, &c. over Sewers.

LXIX. That it shall not be lawful, without the previous Consent in Writing of the Local Board, to make or keep up any Wall, Palisado, Fence, or other Erection, over any Sewer of the Local Board; and the Local Board may cause any such Erection made without their Consent, after the Seventh Day of August One thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, over any such Sewer, to be altered, pulled down, or otherwise dealt with as they think fit; and the Expenses incurred by them in so doing shall be repaid to them by the Person to whom the Erection belongs, and be recoverable from him as Damages; and for every Offence against this Enactment the Offender shall forfeit to the Local Board Five Pounds, and a Further Penalty of Forty Shillings for every Day during which the Offence continues after Notice in Writing from them in this Behalf.

Penalty on others than Scavengers, &c. removing Refuse.

LXXIV. That if any Person other than a Person authorised by the Local Board collect or carry away any Dust, Dirt, Soil, Ashes, Filth, or Rubbish from any Street, Footway, House, or Land, except Land used for a Garden or Agricultural Purposes, in the Borough, every Person so offending shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings for the First Offence, not exceeding Five Pounds for the Second Offence, and not exceeding Ten Pounds for the Third and every subsequent Offence: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Occupier of any Garden or Agricultural Land within the Borough from keeping upon such Premises, or from sending his own Servant with his own Cart or Vehicle to receive, any Manure to be used for the Benefit of the same Garden or Land, and not for the Purpose of Sale.

Permission of Local Board for Removal of Soil for Sale, &c.

LXXV. Provided always, That the Local Board from Time to Time may permit any Persons, without being liable to any Penalty, to collect or remove, for Sale or Shipment, such Dust, Dirt, Soil, Manure, Dung, Ashes, Filth, or Rubbish, and at or within such Times as the Local Board think fit.

Power to throw Land into Streets by Agreement with Owners, &c.

LXXX. That the Local Board from Time to Time may, by Agreement with the Owners of any Lands which the Local Board require for the Purpose of making, altering, or diverting any Street, and by way either of absolute Purchase or Exchange of any Lands vested in the Local Board which may not be required by them for any Part of any such Street which becomes needless, lay such Lands into the Street, or otherwise appropriate them for such Purposes as the Local Board think fit; and all Parts of such Streets, when so made, altered, or diverted, shall be public Streets.

Owners of Courts and Passages to flag and repair.

LXXXIII. That the Owner of any present or future Court or Passage, or any Part of any Court or Passage, shall flag or pave such Court or Passage, or the Part thereof whereof he is the Owner, and make a Drain through or along the same or such Part thereof as the Local Board require, and keep such Flagging or Pavement and Drain in good Repair, and shall also cause the Houses belonging to him to be sufficiently drained and so to be kept, and shall comply with this Enactment to the Satisfaction of the Local Board; and if any such Owner for One Month after Notice in Writing from the Local Board given to or left at his Dwelling House for him, or if he or his Dewlling House be unknown, or he be out of *England*, affixed to the Premises in respect of which the same is given, fail in any respect to comply with this Enactment, then and in every such Case such Owner shall for every such Default forfeit any Sum not exceeding Five Pounds, and any further Sum not exceeding Ten Shillings for every Week during which such Default continues, and the Local Board may do the Works required by them, and the Expenses incurred by them in that Behalf shall be Private Improvement Expenses, and recoverable accordingly.

No Cellar Holes to be allowed without Consent.

LXXXIV. That no Person shall (without the Consent of the Local Board) have or make in or upon the Footway or flagged or other Pavement of any present or future Street, any Cellar Window, Cellar Steps, Cellar Door, Cellar Hole, Cellar Grate, Stepway, or Hatchway leading or giving Light into any Cellar, Kitchen, or other Place under ground, of any House or other Building adjoining or near to or in the Street, save and except any such Window, Steps, Door, Hole, Grate, Stepway, or Hatchway as shall have been made, formed, or be in existence immediately before the Commencement of this Act.

Inspection of Drains, Privies, Cesspools and Ashpits.

LXXXVII. That the Surveyor of the Local Board from Time to Time may inspect any Drain, Privy, Cesspool, or Ashpit, and for that purpose at all reasonable Times in the Daytime, after Twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing to the Occupier of the Premises to which such Drain, Privy, Cesspool, or Ashpit is attached, may enter upon any Lands and Buildings, with such Assistants and Workmen as are necessary, and cause the Ground to be opened where he thinks fit, doing as little Damage as may be; and if such Drain, Privy, Cesspool, or Ashpit be found to be in proper Condition, he shall cause the Ground to be closed and made good as soon as may be, and the Expenses of opening, closing, and making good such Drain, Privy, Cesspool, or Ashpit shall in that Case be defrayed by the Local Board.

All Sewers, &c., to be provided with Traps, &c.

LXXXVIII. That all Sewers and Drains, whether public or private, shall be provided by the Local Board or other Persons to whom they respectively belong, with proper Traps or other Coverings or Means of Ventilation, so as to prevent Stench; and if the Owner of any private Drain fail for Fourteen Days after Notice from the Local Board so to provide against Stench therefrom, the Local Board may do the requisite Works; and the Expense thereof, as certified by their Surveyor, shall be Private Improvement Expenses, and recoverable accordingly.

[Note.—*This section is repealed so far as it relates to drains to new buildings by the Provisional Order of 1893, Art. II., page 132.*]

Vaults and Drains to be kept in repair by Owners.

XC. That all Vaults, Arches, Cellars, and Drains now or hereafter made in or under any Street shall be kept in substantial Repair by the Owners thereof to the Satisfaction of the Local Board; and in case any such Vault, Arch, Cellar, or Drain be at any Time not in such substantial Repair, the Local Board may put the same into substantial Repair, and recover the Expenses incurred thereby from the Owner or Occupier thereof, or the Owner or Occupier of any Tenement to which such Vault, Arch, Cellar, or Drain belongs, or with which it is connected and used; and such Owner or Occupier shall also forfeit a Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings for every Day such Vault, Arch, Cellar, or Drain continues out of substantial Repair after Notice in Writing from the Local Board to repair the same, and a reasonable Time for completing such Repair has elapsed after the Service thereof.

As to underground Drains.

XCII. That the Owner or Occupier of any House or Building in any Street shall cause the Water to be conveyed from such House or Building, either by Drains or Tunnels below the Surface of the Pavement or Flagging of the Footpath, or by Iron Drain Gutters fixed in the Flagging or Pavement; and for that Purpose such Owner or Occupier may take up so much of the Pavement or Flagging of any Street as is requisite, and lay down such Drains or Tunnels, or fix such Iron Drain Gutters, under the Direction of the Local Board or their Surveyor; and all Damage hereby occasioned to the Pavement or Flagging of the Footpath or Carriageway shall be made good by or at the Expense of such Owner or Occupier.

Local Board may by Agreement make House Drains at Expense of Owner.

XCIII. That the Local Board, by Agreement with the Owner of any Tenement, or in case of his Default, may make any Drain required for such Tenement at his Expense; and the Expense

thereof, as certified by the Surveyor of the Local Board, shall be Private Improvement Expenses, and recoverable accordingly.

Gutters.

XCIV. That the Local Board may turn, tunnel, cover, or alter, in such Manner as they think proper, the Course of any Gutter or Channel running in, upon, or through any Street.

Front Yards to Houses.

XCVII. That any Building after the Commencement of this Act built, or any Building after the Commencement of this Act rebuilt, except on the Site of a Building used immediately before the pulling down thereof as a Dwelling House, or any Part thereof respectively, or any Building before the Commencement of this Act built and not then used as a Dwelling House, or any Part thereof, shall not without the previous Consent of the Local Board, be used as a Dwelling House, except only during such Time as there is adjoining or belonging thereto, or occupied therewith, either a Street or a clear open Space in and to the full Extent of the Front thereof, and of not less than Twenty Feet in Width; and no Building not at present occupied as a Dwelling House shall be converted into a Dwelling House without previous Notice and Plan being deposited and approved by the Local Board, precisely as required for the Construction of new Houses and Buildings. .

Size of areas of Courts, Alleys, &c.

XCVIII. *That every Court, Alley, Square, or Inclosure for Houses to be hereafter rebuilt shall have an open Area or be of such Width as the Local Board shall determine in each Case; and every Court, Alley, Square, or Inclosure for Houses to be hereafter built or constructed on vacant Ground (not being the Site of any Court or Square theretofore formed or built immediately previously to such Construction) shall have an open Area or be of the Width of Twenty Feet at the least, measuring from Front to Front of the Houses therein; and the same Area and Width shall extend from the Street throughout such Court, Alley, Square, or Inclosure, and be open from the Ground upwards;* and no Tunnel or covered entrance shall be allowed in any such Court, Alley, Square, or Inclosure last mentioned.

[NOTE.—*The words in italics are repealed by the Provisional Order of 1893, Art. II., page 132. See also Provisional Order of 1877, page 26.*]

Back Yards and Areas to Houses to be provided.

XCIX. That every House to be hereafter rebuilt, and every House to be hereafter built, at the Corner of any Street or Place, shall have a Back Yard or Back Area thereto, if the Local Board shall in such Case deem it right that any such Back Yard or Back

Area should be made; and in that Case such Back Yard or Back Area shall be of such Dimensions as the Local Board shall determine .

. . . . . .

As to Buildings not now used as Dwellings.

C. That no Building not at present occupied as a Dwelling shall be converted into a Dwelling House without previous Notice and a Plan being deposited and approved by the Local Board, precisely as is required for Construction of new Houses and Buildings.

Plan of proposed Buildings to be furnished.

CI. That, in addition to the Particulars required to be stated for the Approval of the Local Board by the Fifty-third Section of the "Public Health Act, 1848," there shall be furnished to such Board, by the Person intending to build or rebuild any House or construct any Building, a correct Plan or Plans of the proposed Building, drawn to a Scale of not less than One Inch to every Eight Feet of the Work, showing the Particulars required by the said Act and this Act, and which Plan shall not be carried into execution, nor the Building commenced, until the same Plan shall have been approved by the Local Board.

[NOTE.—*This section is amended by the Provisional Order of 1893, Art. IV. and V., pages 133, 134, as follows*:

Art. IV. Section 101 of the Local Act shall be amended by the addition thereto of the following provisions:—

(1.) It shall not be necessary to furnish to the Corporation any plan of a building which is exempt from the provisions of the Acts or of the byelaws for the time being in force in the Borough.

(2.) In the case of any building erected after the commencement of this Order, and exempt at the time of its erection from the provisions of the Local Acts or of any byelaws for the time being in force in the Borough, with respect to new buildings, by reason of its being intended to be used for any particular purpose, no person shall use such building, or cause or suffer the same to be used, for any purpose not within the exemption, unless and until the same shall conform to such of the requirements of those Acts and byelaws as are applicable to a building used for the intended purpose.

(3.) Where any person shall have erected any building which is exempt from the operation of any byelaw by reason of such building not being within a prescribed distance

from any other building, he shall not, without the consent in writing of the Corporation, erect any other building within such distance from the first-mentioned building.

Art. V. Section 101 of the Local Act shall be further amended so as to include a provision that nothing in the said section contained, or in this Order, shall be deemed to restrict or in any manner interfere with the powers of the Corporation to make byelaws under any other Act with respect to the deposit of plans of buildings.]

Only One Story in the Roof.

CII. That there shall not be more than One Story in any Part of the Roof of any House hereafter built.

Owners of Licensed Victualling Houses, &c. to provide Urinals.

CIV. That whenever the Local Board think it requisite, they may require the Owner or Occupier of any Licensed Victualler's House or Beershop to provide and maintain at his Expense, in such a proper and convenient Situation on his own Premises as the Local Board approve, and to keep, at the like Expense, duly cleansed, a proper and convenient Urinal for the Use of Persons frequenting his Premises; and every such Owner or Occupier who, after being thereunto required by the Local Board, wilfully fails to provide to the Satisfaction of the Local Board, and within such Time as they in that Behalf appoint, or to maintain to their Satisfaction, such a Urinal as required by them, shall for every such Offence forfeit a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, and for every Day during which the Offence continues a further Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings; and every such Owner or Occupier who does not once in every Day, to the Satisfaction of the Local Board, cleanse such Urinal, shall for every such Offence forfeit a Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings.

Penalty on Neglect.

Local Board may order Nuisance to be abated.

CV. That if any Person shall have or use any Candle-house, Melting-house, Melting-place, or Soap-house, or any Slaughter-house, or any Building or Place for boiling Offal or Blood, or for boiling or crushing Bones, or any Pigsty, Necessary-house, Dunghill, Manure Heap, or any Manufactory, Building, or Place of Business, or any Trade or Business, which shall at any Time be certified to the Local Board by the Inspector of Nuisances or Officer of Health, or by any Two Surgeons or Physicians, or One Surgeon and One Physician, to be a Nuisance or injurious to the Health of the Inhabitants, or if any Person shall carry on any Trade or Business or do anything which shall occasion any noxious or offensive

Effluvia, or otherwise annoy the Neighbourhood or Inhabitants, the Local Board shall direct Complaint to be made before Two Justices, and any Justice may summon before any Two Justices such Person, and such Justices shall inquire into such Complaint, and they may, by an Order in Writing under their Hands, order such Person to discontinue or remedy the Nuisance within such Time as they think expedient.

Penalties for Disobedience of Orders of Justices.

CVI. That if any such Nuisance or Annoyance, or the Cause of any such injurious Effects, be not discontinued or remedied within such Time as is ordered by the Justices, the Person by or on whose Behalf the Business causing such Nuisance is carried on shall be liable to a Penalty not exceeding Five Pounds for every Day during which such Nuisance or Annoyance is continued or unremedied after the Expiration of such Time: Provided always, that when any Person who thinks himself aggrieved by any such Order appeals against any such Order, such Person shall not be liable to discontinue or remedy the Nuisance or Cause of the injurious Effects mentioned therein, or to pay any Penalty, until after the Expiration of Five Days after the Determination of such Appeal, and the Confirmation of such Order, unless such Appeal cease to be prosecuted.

Unoccupied or unproductive Property may be let to defray Expenses.

CVII. That if any House, Building, or Land abutting on the Side of any Street or Part of any Street not being a Highway, which or any Part whereof was levelled, made, paved, or flagged by the Commissioners acting under the recited Acts, or before or after the Commencement of this Act by the Local Board, or if any House or Building or Land in respect of which any Drain or other Work was made or re-made by any of those Commissioners, or before or after the Commencement of this Act by the Local Board, be unoccupied or unproductive, and the whole or any Part of the Expense of such Works ought to be repaid to the Local Board by the Owner thereof, and the Owner thereof for Twelve Months fail to pay such Expense, or, as the Case may be, his Proportion thereof, and the same be not recovered by the Local Board from the Occupier, if any, thereof, the Local Board, after the Expiration of Fourteen Days' Notice to that Effect served on the Owner or his Agent, or if such Owner be unknown to the Clerk or Surveyor of the Local Board, or cannot be found by them, affixed to or placed on such House, Building, or Land, may take possession thereof, and

fence off and from Time to Time let the same or any Part thereof by the Year or from Year to Year, at the best yearly Rent, until with the clear Rents thereof the Local Board reimburse themselves, and may appoint some Person to deliver the Possession of such House, Building, or Land to the Tenant; and such letting shall effectually vest the legal Estate in Possession of the House, Building, or Land comprised therein in the Tenant for the Term agreed on, and give him a good Title thereto against the Owner thereof and all other Persons whomsoever, and the Rent reserved shall be paid to the Local Board, who shall thereout, in the first place, pay the Expenses of such fencing and letting, and in the next place retain the Amount so due from such Owner, and shall on Demand pay the Surplus (if any) to such Owner or his legal Representative.

Dogs suspected to be mad, may be destroyed.

CIX. That any Constable may destroy any Dog or other Animal reasonably suspected to be in a rabid State, or to have been bitten by any Dog or other Animal reasonably suspected to be in a rabid State.

Penalty on obstructing Streets with Carts, &c.

CXI. That every Person who causes any Cart, Waggon, Truck, or other Wheel Carriage, with or without Horses, or other Cattle, to stand in any Street longer than is necessary for loading or unloading the same, shall for every such Offence be liable to such Penalty or Punishment as by the Twenty-eighth Section of "The Town Police Clauses Act, 1847," is provided with respect to Offences therein specified.

Local Board may contract for Water Carts and Fire Engines, &c.

CXIV. That the Local Board from Time to Time may contract with any Persons for the supplying and keeping in order of such Water Carts or Engines for watering the Streets, and such Fire Engines, with sufficient Hose, Apparatus, and other Things relating thereto, as the Local Board think proper.

Byelaws for regulating Porters, &c.

CXV. That the Local Board from Time to Time may make, alter, and repeal such Byelaws, Rules, and Orders for the following Purposes, as they think fit:

First, for licensing a sufficient Number of Porters, Porters' Carts, Coal Carriers, Coal Carts, Water Carriers' Trucks, Water Carts, and all other Carts and Carriages to be let or ply for Hire within the Borough:

Secondly, for regulating such Porters, Porters' Carts, Coal Carriers, Coal Carts, Trucks, Water Carts, and other Carts and Carriages, and in what Manner the same shall be provided:

Thirdly, touching the Letters, Messages, Goods, Parcels, and Things to be carried and conveyed by such Porters, or any of them:

Fourthly, touching the Quality and Measure of Coals to be carried by such Coal Carriers, and the weighing and measuring thereof on Delivery:

Fifthly, for preventing Frauds in the Sale of Coals and Water:

Sixthly, for ascertaining and fixing, altering, and removing from Time to Time the Stands for such Porters, Porters' Carts, Coal Carriers, Coal Carts, Water Carriers' Trucks, Water Carts, and other Carts and Carriages respectively:

Seventhly, for trying and punishing the Misconduct and Misbehaviour of Porters, Coal Carriers, Water Carriers, Carmen, Truckmen, and Labourers plying for Hire within the Borough:

Eighthly, for ascertaining and fixing what Rates, Fares, and Prices for Time, Quantity, and Distance shall be taken by such Porters, Coal Carriers and Water Carriers, Carmen, Truckmen, and Labourers respectively:

Ninthly, for ascertaining and fixing to what Distances such Porters, Coal Carriers, Water Carriers, Carmen, Truckmen, and Labourers respectively shall be obliged to drive, carry, go, and come within the Borough.

As to lighting Quays surrounding the Victoria and Railway Dock.

CXX. That the Quays surrounding the *Victoria* Dock and the Railway Dock, and the Basins and Entrances thereof respectively belonging to the Dock Company, shall, for the Purposes of lighting, be deemed public Streets, and shall be lighted by the Local Board accordingly, and the Expense thereof shall be defrayed out of the Rates applicable to lighting, in the same Manner as the Expenses of lighting other public Streets within the Borough are defrayed by the Local Board: Provided always, that, except as to lighting, such Quays shall not further or otherwise than previously to the passing of this Act be constituted public Streets.

Continuing Exemption of Dock Company from Rates.

CXXI. That the Dock Company at *Kingston-upon-Hull* may from Time to Time claim and shall be entitled to any Exemption from Liability to Rates and Assessments which, if the recited Provisional Order had not been made, and this Act were not passed, they might claim and be entitled to under the Provisions of the repealed Acts or any of them.

Assessment of Docks.

CXXII. That the Dock Company at *Kingston-upon-Hull*, and their Tenants and Occupiers, shall, in respect of such Part of their Property as shall consist of Land covered with Water, be assessed in respect of the same to Special District Rates and General District Rates respectively, in the Proportion of One Fourth Part only of the net yearly Value thereof, but subject and without Prejudice to any other Exemptions from Liability to Rates and Assessments which under this Act they may claim.

Exemption of Dock Company and their Tenants from Rates for lighting and cleansing Streets.

CXXIII. Provided always, that so long as the Dock Company at *Kingston-upon-Hull* at their own Expense effectually light and cleanse the legal Quay in the Parishes of the *Holy Trinity* and *Saint Mary*, in the Borough, and the Ground lying between the same and the Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Lands, and Hereditaments of that Company, situate on the Southern Side of or contiguous to that Quay, and which immediately before the Commencement of this Act that Company are bound to light and cleanse, neither that Company, nor any of the Tenants or Occupiers of those Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Lands, and Hereditaments, shall be liable to the Payment of any Rate or Assessment under this Act for lighting or cleansing Streets; and so long as that Company at their own Expense effectually light and cleanse all such other Places in the Liberty of *Trippett*, in the Borough, as they are immediately before the Commencement of this Act bound to light and cleanse, neither that Company, nor any of the Tenants or Occupiers of the Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Lands, and Hereditaments adjoining on those Places, shall be liable to the Payment of any Rate or Assessment under this Act for lighting or cleansing Streets; and so long as that Company at their own Expense effectually light all such Places in the Borough as they are immediately before the Commencement of this Act bound to light, neither that Company, nor any of the Tenants or Occupiers of the Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Lands, and Hereditaments adjoining on those Places, shall be liable to the Payment of any Rate or Assessment under this Act for lighting Streets.

"Highway Rates."&c., for Highways.

CXXVI. That for the Purpose of defraying all or any Part of the Expenditure of the Local Board in or about the repairing and cleansing respectively of any Highways, the Local Board from Time to Time, if they think fit, may levy and raise such Sums as they think requisite, by One or more Highway Rate or Rates, or

by One or more Special District Rate or Rates, or by One or more General District Rate or Rates, or partly by One or more of such Rates, and partly by another or others of such Rates: Provided always, that all Highway Rates shall be assessed only upon Property chargeable to Highway Rates by virtue of the Laws now in force or hereafter to be passed relating to Highways.

Assessments to General and Special District Rates.

CXXXV. That the Special District Rates and the General District Rates respectively from Time to Time made by the Local Board shall be assessed on the full net yearly Value of the rateable Property as ascertained by the Rate (if any) for the Relief of the Poor made next before the making of such Rates respectively: Provided always, that the Occupier of any Land used as Arable, Meadow, or Pasture Ground only, or as Woodland, Market Gardens or Nursery Grounds, and the Occupier of any Land covered with Water, or used only as a Canal or Towing-path for the same, or as a Railway constructed under the Powers of any Act of Parliament for public Conveyance, shall be assessed in respect of the same in the Proportion of One Fourth Part only of such net annual Value thereof.

Penalties for Frauds in Sale of Coals.

CLI. That if any Person commit any of the following Offences within the Borough, every Person so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds over and above all Damages which any Person aggrieved by the Offence may recover for the same; that is to say,

First, knowingly selling or offering for Sale, or delivering or offering to deliver, any Coal of one Sort as being Coal of any other Sort:

Second, knowingly selling or offering for Sale, or delivering or offering to deliver, Coals of several Sorts mixed together as being Coal of only One Sort:

Third, knowingly selling or offering for Sale, or delivering or offering to deliver, any Coal as being of a given Weight which is of a less Weight:

Fourth, knowingly selling or offering for Sale or Delivery, or offering to deliver, any Coal as being of a given Quantity which is of a less Quantity:

Fifth, knowingly doing any other Thing with Intent to deceive any Person being or proposing to be the Buyer of any Coal, with respect to its Quality, Weight, or Quantity:

Sixth, knowingly authorizing or permitting any such Offence to be committed.

Vacancies in Office of Inspector to be supplied.

CLIV. That within Fourteen Days after every Vacancy in the Office of Inspector, or so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, the Local Board shall supply the Vacancy: Provided always, that whenever a Vacancy happens, the Mayor may appoint some fit and proper Person to be the Inspector until the Vacancy be supplied by the Local Board.

Inspector to make Declaration for due Performance of his Duty.

CLV. That before any Person shall act as an Inspector in the Execution of this Act, he shall take and subscribe before the Mayor, or any One or more of the Aldermen, a solemn Declaration, as follows; (to wit,)

'I *A. B.* do solemnly and sincerely declare, That I will 'honestly, truly, faithfully, and impartially, according to the 'best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the Office of Inspector 'of Coals for the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, pursuant 'to the Provisions of "The Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement 'Act, 1854."'

Inspector's Books, &c. to be open for Examination.

CLVI. That the Inspector shall permit the Books in which Entries are by this Act required to be made by him, and also the original Bills or Tickets, and the Accounts and solemn Declarations by this Act directed to be filed by him, to be inspected or examined by any Person requiring the same without Fee or Reward.

Examination of Inspector's Accounts.

CLVII. That the Local Board, or any Committee thereof, from Time to Time at their own Will and Pleasure, without previous Notice or Declaration of their Intention so to do, may call for, inspect, and examine the Books, Accounts, Papers, and Vouchers of or belonging to the Inspector in the Matters appertaining to his Office, and the Inspector shall produce the same accordingly; and if on any such Inspection and Examination it appear to the Local Board or such Committee that there is any wilful and erroneous Entry, Omission, Concealment, Fraud or Misrepresentation in any of such Books, Accounts, Papers, or Vouchers, or that the Inspector has negligently or fraudulently conducted himself in the Execution of his Office, the Local Board may and shall thereupon dismiss, or such Committee may and shall thereupon suspend, the Inspector; and in every Case of such Suspension the Committee shall forthwith give Notice in Writing thereof to the Clerk of the Local Board, assigning the Cause of such Suspension, and the Local Board may

dismiss the Inspector or remove the Suspension, and any Person so dismissed shall not be capable of being re-appointed to the Office, or of being appointed to any other Office or Place under this Act.

Penalties on Inspector for Neglect or Fraud.

CLVIII. That if any Inspector, upon Payment or Tender to him of the Sum to be paid in respect thereof, refuse or neglect to receive and register any Bill or Ticket, Accounts or solemn Declaration, made and given to him of or concerning any Coals, or do not truly and faithfully register the same, and make and deliver such Certificate thereof in the Form and Manner required by the Local Board, or do not make and keep such Books, Accounts, Papers, Registers, Vouchers, Notes, and Entries as are by this Act required, or are by the Local Board from Time to Time thought fit and required, or do not produce the same when thereunto required as by this Act provided, or destroy, alter, deface, or mutilate the same or any of them, or in any Manner act in collusion with any Person whomsoever, to assist or enable him fraudulently to evade the Provisions of this Act in reference to the Importation, Sale, or Delivery of Coals, every such Offender shall for every such Offence forfeit a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds.

Inspector to file Bills, &c.

CLXI. That the Inspector shall receive and register, file and keep, all such Bills or Tickets, Accounts, and solemn Declarations, from Time to Time delivered to him.

Penalty for using under-sized Coal Sacks.

CLXV. That if any Vendor of, or Dealer in, or Carrier of Coals use or cause to be used any Sack for delivering or carrying Coals within the Borough which is not at the Time of using the same capable of containing One hundred and forty Pounds Weight of Coals, then and in every such Case every such Person so offending shall for every such Sack so deficient forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Five Shillings, and the Mayor or other Justice before whom the Conviction takes place shall cause every such Sack found so deficient to be destroyed.

Measure of Ton of Coals.

CLXVI. That the Measure of every Ton of Coals sold and delivered to any Purchaser thereof in the Borough shall contain Sixteen of such Sacks of Coals filled to the Top; and if any Vendor of, or Dealer in, or Carrier of Coals deliver or cause to be delivered to any such Purchaser a less Number of such Sacks for a Ton, and so in proportion for a greater or less Quantity than a Ton, or do not fill the same to the Top, every Person so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings.

Coal Porters to be registered.

CLXVII. That every Porter or Carrier of Coals within the Borough shall cause his Name to be registered by the Inspector in a Book to be kept for that Purpose, and the Inspector shall thereupon give and deliver to every such Porter or Carrier an engraved and numbered Ticket of Brass or other durable Material, denoting his Occupation and Order of Entry in such Book, which Ticket shall be worn and carried by the Porter or Carrier in front of his Hat or Cap, and every Owner of any Cart employed in the Carriage and Delivery of Coals shall give an Account to the Inspector of the Number of Carts to be employed by him, and which shall also be registered by the Inspector in such Book.

Penalty on Coal Porters acting without being registered.

CLXVIII. That if any such Porter or Carrier carry any Coals without wearing or carrying such Ticket, or if any such Porter or Carrier, or the Owner of any such Cart, carry or convey any Coals without having caused such Entry to be made, and without having paid the Fees or Charges to which he is by this Act made liable in that Behalf, every Person so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit any Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings.

Inspector and Meters and Weighers not to be interested in Sale of Coals.

CLXXVI. That if the Inspector or any such Meter or Weigher be, at any Time during his respective Continuance in Office, directly or indirectly interested or concerned in the Sale of any Coals whatsoever, otherwise than in the Discharge of his respective Office, every such Inspector or Meter or Weigher so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, and shall be dismissed from his Office, and be for ever disabled from holding or executing the same, or any other Office or Employment under this Act.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. PROVISIONAL ORDER.

Dated 3rd July, 1862.

Confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act, 1863, 26 *and* 27 *Vict., Ch. XXXII.*

Royal Assent, 29th June, 1863.

5. The provisions of sections 151 to 158 (both inclusive), 161, 165 to 173 (both inclusive), 176 and 177 of the Improvement Act,* for the purpose of punishing and preventing frauds and impositions with respect to coal, and all other provisions of that Act applicable in that behalf, and this provision and the following provisions respectively, shall be in force in all places within the district for the time being of the Local Board, and with respect to all coal brought to or sent from or passing through such district.

6. The provisions of sections 151 to 158 (both inclusive), 161, 165 to 173 (both inclusive), 176 and 177 of the Improvement Act, and all other provisions of that Act applicable in that behalf, shall be so in force for the purposes of the following provisions, and shall extend and be read and have effect accordingly; that is to say,

Where in these provisions the owner of any coal, or the master of any vessel carrying coal, or the vendor of or dealer in coal is mentioned, his respective agent shall be included; and the inspector or inspectors of coals from time to time appointed under the Improvement Act shall be the inspector or inspectors of all coals which shall be brought for sale to, or sent from, or shall pass through such district of the Local Board, or any part thereof.

7. The owner of any coal brought within such district, or if carried by water the master of the vessel carrying it, shall, before such coal or any part thereof is sold or delivered or otherwise dealt with within the said district, deliver to the inspector or inspectors as aforesaid the original pit note denoting the quantity and quality thereof which was delivered to such owner or master with the coal when it was obtained, and the inspector or inspectors shall register and file the same, and keep it in his or their office, and after the Local Board have by advertisement in the London Gazette, and once in each of six successive weeks in each of four London daily morning papers, and

* *Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act, 1854.*

two newspapers published in the county of York, and by placards posted in conspicuous places within such district, and by hand-bills distributed there, giving public notice of this provision, a duplicate of such original pit note shall be sent to the said inspector or inspectors by the clerk or agent of the colliery whence the coal was obtained, by the post next after the delivery of the original pit note to the said owner or master as aforesaid, and the said inspector or inspectors shall thereupon register, file, and keep such duplicate in his or their office. If, however, the pit note do not sufficiently specify the quantity or quality of the coal, or there be not any such pit note delivered with the coal at the colliery or pit whence the coal was obtained, or if the pit note be lost, or if the vessel carrying the coal shall have been originally loaded for any other place and afterwards changed her destination without the proper pit note being accordingly delivered, or if the inspector or inspectors see other good and sufficient cause, then and in every such case the owner of the coal, or if carried by water the master of the vessel carrying it, shall deliver to the inspector or inspectors an account of the quality and quantity of the coal, setting forth when it was obtained and at what place, and from what colliery, and shall verify the same by solemn statutory declaration in lieu of oath, and such inspector or inspectors shall receive, and register, file, and keep in his or their office, every declaration so made.

8. The owner of any coal brought within the said district, or if carried by water the master of the vessel carrying it, or the vendor of or dealer in the coal, shall, before he sells, delivers, or deals with the coal, pay to the inspector or inspectors a tonnage rate at the rate of one halfpenny for every ton of the coals.

9. On payment to the inspector or inspectors of the tonnage rate for coal, he or they shall make out, and give to the owner, master, or agent paying it, a certificate in writing, in such form as the Local Board may from time to time think proper and direct, and to be signed by such inspector or inspectors, setting forth the quantity, quality, and date of arrival within the said district of such coal.

10. If the coal be carried by water the certificate of the inspector or inspectors shall be affixed by the master of the vessel carrying it to the mast of the vessel, and be continued so affixed until the cargo be sold or delivered, or if the coal be delivered into

any yard or place within the said district for sale, then the certificate shall be placed by the vendor of or dealer in the coal upon a board or pole in front of the heap of coal, and be continued so placed until such heap be sold or disposed of; and the certificate shall be so affixed or placed immediately after the delivery thereof, or placed and continued in such other place and in such manner as the inspector or inspectors from time to time shall direct.

11. No sack shall be made use of in the delivery of coal within the said district unless it be first marked by the inspector or inspectors with such distinctive mark as the Local Board from time to time may direct, and no sack shall be marked which is not at the time of the marking thereof capable of containing 140 lbs. weight of coal, and all sacks taken before the Mayor or other Justice within the said district, and found by him to be deficient in size or not properly marked, shall under his order be destroyed.

12. The ticket of any porter or carrier of coals within the said district may, if and when the Local Board so order, be worn and carried in such conspicuous manner as they may order instead of in front of his hat or cap.

13. Every owner of any cart employed for the carriage or delivery of coals within the said district shall paint on it on each side in plain figures of not less than three inches in height and proportionate width such distinctive number as shall be assigned to it by the inspector or inspectors.

14. Every porter or carrier of coal within the said district shall on being registered pay one shilling, and shall yearly thereafter while on the register on the first day of January pay one other shilling, and the owner of every cart employed in carrying coal within the said district shall on the cart being registered pay one shilling, and shall yearly thereafter while the cart is on the register on the first day of January pay one shilling, and those payments shall be made to the inspector or inspectors.

15. The Local Board whenever they see occasion may reduce or raise (but not above the specified sums) the sums to be from time to time paid under those provisions to the inspector or inspectors as the tonnage rate for coal, and by porters, carriers, and owners of carts.

16. The monies from time to time paid under these provisions to the inspector or inspectors as the tonnage rate for coal,

and by porters, carriers, and owners of carts, shall be accounted for and paid over by such inspector or inspectors, in the month of January in every year, to the treasurer of the Local Board, to the credit of their General District Fund Account.

17. If any owner of coal, or the master of any vessel carrying coal, knowingly commit any of the following offences; that is to say,

First.—Do not within 24 hours after the arrival of the coal within such district, or within such earlier period than 24 hours if he shall earlier deal with any coal within the said district, deliver to the inspector or inspectors the requisite pit note, account or declaration relating thereto;

Secondly.—Make or deliver a false, feigned, or forged pit note;

Thirdly.—Alter, deface, erase, or mutilate any pit note;

Fourthly.—Do not affix or place, or continue the certificate of the inspector or inspectors, as he or they direct;

Fifthly.—Make or affix or place or continue any false, feigned, or forged certificate;

Sixthly.—Alter, deface, erase, or mutilate, any certificate of the inspector or inspectors;

Seventhly.—Make or deliver a false or inaccurate account of the quantity or quality of the coal;

Eighthly.—Bring within the said district coal of one quality or sort for and as coal of a different quality or sort; or

Ninthly.—Make or deliver a false declaration of any matter with respect to which he is by the Improvement Act, or these provisions, required to make a declaration;

Every person so offending shall forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding one hundred pounds.

18. If the owner of any cart carry therein within the said district any coal without having the requisite figures painted thereon, every person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit any sum not exceeding twenty shillings.

19. If any person commit any offence against any of the provisions with respect to coal of the Improvement Act, or of these provisions, and for which no penalty is prescribed, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding ten pounds.

20. All prosecutions and other proceedings under the Improvement Act, or these provisions, with respect to offences connected with coal, shall be instituted by the Local Board or their officers.

21. The Local Board from time to time may direct any prosecution or other proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties under and for the punishment of any persons offending against any of these provisions, and may defray the expenses thereof as part of their general expenditure.

22. All penalties under the Improvement Act or these provisions shall be recoverable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of the Session of the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter 43, with respect to the administration of justice.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER.

Dated 30th March, 1871.

Confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act, 1871 (*No.* 2), 34 *and* 35 *Vict., Ch. LIX.*

Royal Assent, 29th June, 1871.

5. If any highway, street, road, or way, or any part or parts thereof, situate within the area of jurisdiction of the said Local Board, which has not heretofore been declared by resolution of the said board a public highway repairable by the board, be not entirely and wholly sewered, levelled (which shall include lowering or raising the level of the same), paved, flagged, and channelled, or otherwise made good to the satisfaction of the Local Board, the Local Board may, by notice in writing under the hand of their clerk for the time being, addressed to the respective owners or occupiers of the lands, houses, hereditaments, and premises fronting, adjoining, or abutting upon such parts thereof as may require to be sewered, levelled, paved, and flagged, or channelled, respectively, require such owners or occupiers, within one calendar month from the date of such notice, to sewer, level (as aforesaid), pave, flag, and channel, or otherwise make good, and to their satisfaction, as aforesaid, the highway, street, road, or way, or part or parts thereof, accordingly, and if the same be not so sewered, levelled as aforesaid, paved, flagged, or channelled, or otherwise made good, in accordance with the terms of such notice, to the satisfaction of the board, within the time aforesaid, then, and upon the expiration of the said one calendar month from the date of such notice, the said Local Board may, if they shall think fit, thereupon cause the works mentioned or referred to in such notice to be executed, done, and performed, at such places or place specified in such notice, in such manner as they may see fit; and the expenses incurred by the said Local Board in respect thereof shall be repaid to them, their successors and assigns, by the owners of such said lands or houses, buildings and premises respectively, in default, according to the frontage of their respective premises, and in such proportion as shall be fixed by the board's surveyor for the time being, and be recoverable, with interest thereon respectively, at the rate of five per cent. per annum, from such said owners or occupiers respectively, by the said Local Board, their successors and assigns,

in manner herein-after mentioned. Provided always, that upon payment to the said Local Board, their successors and assigns, of such expenses, the Local Board shall accept and declare such turnpike road, highway, street, or way, or parts or part thereof, to be a public highway thenceforth; and thereafter, such said highway, street, road, or way, or such part or parts thereof as aforesaid, shall from thenceforth be repairable by the said Local Board out of the rates levied by them for the repairs of public highways under the said *Improvement Act.

6. The 82nd section of the said Improvement Act shall be repealed, and in lieu thereof be it enacted:—That if any causeway, footway, or sideway of any highway, street, or way, whether the same highway, street, or way has been declared a highway or not, before or since the passing of the said Improvement Act, which has not heretofore been flagged or formed with materials of such width or otherwise to the satisfaction of the Local Board, then the said Local Board may, by notice in writing under the hand of their clerk for the time being, addressed to the respective owners or occupiers of the lands, houses, buildings, and premises adjoining or abutting upon the said causeway, footway, or sideway, require such owners or occupiers, within one calendar month from the date of such notice, to flag or form the same to the extent of their respective frontages thereto, of such materials and of such width as the said Local Board may think fit. And the said Local Board shall have the like power and authority with respect to any such causeway, footway, or sides, as to the materials or width of which they may disapprove, as is contained in section 5 herein-before mentioned, and if the same causeway, footway, or sides be not so flagged or formed or otherwise made good, in accordance with the conditions of such notice, then, and upon the expiration of the said one calendar month, the said Local Board may cause such causeway, footway, or sideway to be so flagged or formed or otherwise made good, in such manner as they shall see fit; and the expenses incurred by the Local Board in respect thereof shall be repaid to them by the owners or occupiers of the lands, houses, buildings, and premises adjoining or abutting upon such said causeway, footway, or sideway respectively, according to and to the extent of their respective frontages thereto, and in such pro-

* *Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act, 1864.*

portion as may be settled by the surveyor of the board for the time being, with interest thereon respectively after the rate of 5*l.* per cent. per annum, in the manner and under the provisions herein-after mentioned.

7. For the purposes of the provisions herein contained, all the expenses incurred or to be incurred by the Local Board under the same respectively shall be deemed to be so respectively incurred, and shall be due and payable to the said Local Board, so soon as the said Local Board by resolution shall determine to proceed with the several works referred to in such several provisions respectively, or in any or either of them, as the case may be, and shall give such notice as aforesaid, and such expenses, and interest thereon after the rate of 5*l.* per cent. per annum from the date of such notice, shall be immediately thereupon recoverable by the Local Board, their successors or assigns, as liquidated damages, from the said owners or occupiers in a summary manner, before any justice of the peace of and for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, within six years from the date of such notice by the said Local Board, their successors and assigns.

11. The 103rd section of the Improvement Act shall be repealed, and in lieu thereof be it enacted :—Any person who, without the consent of the Local Board, shall build, rebuild, make, clear out, unstop, or in any wise alter any building, messuage, tenement or dwelling house, sewer, drain, privy, cesspool or ashpit respectively, or do any other work therein or thereupon, in contravention of any Act administered by the Local Board, or in alteration of plans which have been approved of by the said board, or contrary to the orders of the said board made under any of the powers vested in them by law, shall for every such offence forfeit a sum not exceeding 5*l.*, and for every day after the first during which the offence continues a sum not exceeding 10*s.* And the Local Board may further in such case at once alter and amend any such work, tenement, or other work, as they think fit, and the expense attending any such amendment or alteration shall be recoverable as liquidated damages in the mode and manner herein-before provided.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 19th May, 1871.

Confirmed by the Local Government Supplement Act, 1872, *35 and 36 Vict., Ch. XLV.*

Royal Assent, 27th June, 1872.

6. The said Local Board shall not, in pursuance of the *powers conferred upon them by this Order, construct any work on any part of the shore or bed of the sea where and so far up the same as the tide flows and reflows without the previous consent of the Board of Trade, to be signified in writing under the hand of one of the Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries of the Board of Trade, and then only according to such plan and under such restrictions and regulations as the said Board of Trade approve of, such approval being signified as last aforesaid; and where any such work shall have been constructed with such consent as aforesaid, the said Local Board shall not at any time alter or extend the same without obtaining previously to making any such alteration or extension the like consent or approval, and if any such work shall be commenced or completed without such consent or approval the said Board of Trade may abate and remove the same, and restore the site thereof to its former condition, at the cost of the said Local Board, and the amount of such costs shall be a debt due to the Crown, and recoverable against the said Local Board accordingly.

9. The municipal corporation may appoint from time to time, and at pleasure suspend or remove, a person to be the superintendent of the said landing place or places, who shall have full power and authority to direct the mooring, unmooring, moving, or removing of any ship, boat, or other vessel lying at or being moored at or near any such landing place or places, and also to appoint and direct the times and manner of any such ship, boat, or other vessel coming to, lying at, or being moored as aforesaid, and also to appoint the berth for any such ship, boat, or other vessel to land or deliver, or to land or take in passengers' luggage or cargo.

* *The powers conferred by the repealed Articles relate to the Ferry Boat Dock and Landing Place.*

10. No master or other person having charge or direction of any such ship, boat, or other vessel shall disobey the orders and directions of the said superintendent as to any matter within the scope of his authority hereby given.

11. No master or other person having charge or direction of any ship, boat, or other vessel shall (except with the sanction of such superintendent) permit or suffer such ship, boat, or other vessel to lie across or in any way obstruct the free and convenient use of any such landing-place.

12. No person shall throw, cast, or place any ballast, earth, dust, ashes, stones, or any other article or thing whatsoever upon any such landing-place which may create annoyance to any person using the same, or which may prevent the free and convenient public use of the same.

13. Any person guilty of any of the offences aforesaid shall for each and every offence forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding five pounds.

14. All penalties under these provisions shall be recoverable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of the session of the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter forty-three, with respect to the administration of justice, and shall be applied in the same manner as penalties imposed under the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act, 1854.

15. Nothing contained in this Order or in the Act confirming the same shall authorise the said Local Board to take, use, or in any manner interfere with any portion of the shore or bed of the sea, or of any river, channel, creek, bay, or estuary, or any right in respect thereof, belonging to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty in right of her Crown, and under the management of the Board of Trade, without the previous consent in writing of the Board of Trade on behalf of Her Majesty (which consent the Board of Trade may give); neither shall anything in the said Order or Act contained extend to take away, prejudice, diminish, or alter any of the estates, rights, privileges, powers, or authorities vested in or enjoyed or exerciseable by the Queen's Majesty, her heirs or successors.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 29th May, 1877.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Belper Union, &c.) Act, 1877.

40 & 41 Vict., Ch. CXXXII.

Royal Assent, 23rd July, 1877.

III. Section 98 of the Local Act shall be altered so as to provide that *in every case where the average height of the houses in any court, alley, square, or inclosure for houses to be hereafter built or constructed on vacant ground (not being the site of any court or square theretofore formed or built immediately previously to such construction) exceeds twenty feet, such court, alley, square, or inclosure shall have an open area or be of a width, measuring from front to front, of not less than the average height of such houses, unless such height is more than thirty feet, in which case the width of the open area shall be at least thirty feet, and that* every court, alley, square, and inclosure referred to therein shall be properly drained and paved prior to the houses fronting thereto being occupied as dwelling-houses, and that no such court, alley, square, or inclosure shall at any time be used as a carriageway, except with the consent in writing of the said Urban Sanitary Authority first had and obtained.

[NOTE.—*The words in italics are repealed by the Provisional Order of 1893, Art. II., page 132.*]

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 27th May, 1880.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Kingston-upon-Hull, &c.) Act, 1880. 43 & 44 Vic., Ch. LXXXIV.

Royal Assent, 2nd August, 1880.

Art. II. The Corporation may repair, alter, improve, or reconstruct, wholly or in part, the Victoria Pier, and the gangway or approaches thereto, so as to provide a covered way from Nelson Street to the Victoria Pier, with a flat roof available as a promenade, to be approached by flights of steps from Nelson Street, and may provide and maintain railings, shelters, seats, steps, and all other things appropriate for the use or enjoyment of the Victoria Pier and the approaches thereto. The Corporation may also reconstruct on the same site the whole or part of the existing jetty opposite the Victoria Hotel at the east end of the dock, so however that no part of the new jetty shall extend beyond the site of such existing jetty.

Art. III. The Corporation may, by filling in a portion of the area of the Ferry Boat Dock, and facing the filled-in portion with a wall or otherwise, in a line parallel or nearly parallel to the Victoria Pier, increase the width of Nelson Street, but so as to leave a water space at high water of not less than eighty feet between the Victoria Pier and the newly formed portion of Nelson Street, which said newly formed portion of Nelson Street shall be paved, lighted, and maintained as one of the streets of the Borough.

Art. IV. The Corporation may make and maintain a new sewer under Nelson Street, Queen Street, and Humber Street, commencing at a point in Nelson Street opposite the outfall of the present sewer, and terminating on the south side of the Graving Dock Yard of the Corporation; and may by means of such sewer divert, convey, and discharge, at a place near the gates of the said graving dock, the sewage and other matters which now pass or might pass into the Ferry Boat Dock; and may make and maintain in connection with such sewer all proper culverts, penstocks, tidal gates, and other works. So soon as such sewer is open, the Corporation may close the existing sewer by which sewage now

passes into the Ferry Boat Dock, and may cut off any drains communicating therewith; and may provide drains communicating with the new sewer for the drainage of premises which now drain into the existing sewer.

Art. V. For the purpose of flushing and cleansing the Ferry Boat Dock as may be from time to time required, the Corporation may fix sluices in the proposed new front of Nelson Street, and may charge the cost of obtaining water for flushing and cleansing the same to the general district rate of the Borough.

Art. VI. Articles 6 and 15 of the Order of 1871 shall apply to all works below high-water mark, authorised by this Order.

Art. VII. The Corporation may, on any number of days in each year not exceeding fifty-two, exclude the public from free admission to the roof of the proposed covered way from Nelson Street to the Victoria Pier, and may for every person admitted on any such day charge a sum not exceeding twopence. Notice shall be given by the Corporation of all such days by advertisement in at least two local newspapers circulating in the Borough; and any person who on any such day obtains admission without payment may be summarily removed by any constable.

Art. VIII. For the purposes of this Order the Corporation may, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, borrow such sums as they may require, not exceeding in the aggregate twenty thousand pounds, and may charge the property of the Corporation and the borough fund, and all or any of the rates leviable by the Corporation, with repayment of the sums borrowed and interest thereon.

Art. IX. In order to secure such repayment the Corporation may issue debentures, subject to such conditions and regulations, not inconsistent with this Order, as the Corporation may, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, determine.

Art. X. All moneys borrowed under this Order shall be repaid within such period, not exceeding sixty years from the date at which they were respectively borrowed, as the Corporation, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, may in each case determine, by the creation and application of a sinking fund in manner following; that is to say,—

(1.) Such equal yearly or half yearly sums shall be paid by the Corporation into the sinking fund as, being accumulated at compound interest at a rate not exceeding four pounds per centum per annum, would be sufficient to pay off the moneys borrowed within such period, not exceeding sixty years from the date of borrowing the same, as the Corporation, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, may in each case determine;

(2.) The first of such payments shall be made within twelve months from the date of the first loan contracted by the Corporation under this Order;

(3.) All sums paid into the sinking fund shall, as soon as may be, be invested by the Corporation in securities in which trustees are for the time being authorised to invest, or in the mortgages, bonds, debentures, debenture stock, or other securities duly created and issued by any local authority as defined by the Local Loans Act, 1875, other than the Corporation, and any such investments may be from time to time varied or transposed; and all dividends and other sums received in respect of such investments shall, as soon as may be after they are received, be paid into the sinking fund and invested by the Corporation in like manner;

(4.) The Corporation may at any time apply the whole or any part of any sinking fund created under this Order in or towards the discharge of the moneys or any part of the moneys for the discharge of which the fund was created;

(5.) Whenever any of such principal moneys have been so paid off, the Corporation shall thenceforward, until the whole of such principal moneys have been paid off, pay into the sinking fund every year, in addition to the other sums hereinbefore required to be paid into the fund, a sum equivalent to the interest which would have been produced by the sinking fund or part of the sinking fund so applied;

(6.) Whenever and so long as the yearly income arising from the sinking fund shall be equal to the annual interest of the principal moneys then due and outstanding, the Corporation may, in lieu of investing the said yearly income, apply the same in payment of such interest, and may during such

periods discontinue the payment to the sinking fund of the yearly sums herein-before required to be paid thereto.

[NOTE.—*This article is amended by the Provisional Order of 1883, Art. III. page 99, so as to provide as follows*:—

The Corporation may from time to time apply or invest temporarily in the purchase for redemption, within the meaning of Section 38 of the Act of 1881, of Corporation Stock issued or to be issued under that Act, the whole or any part of any Sinking Fund which they have set apart or may from time to time set apart, in pursuance of the provisions of Article I. of the Order of 1879, and of Section 13 of the Local Loans Act, 1875, and the whole or any part of any sinking fund created under Article X. of the Order of 1880.

(2.) Where the Corporation in pursuance of the provisions of this Article apply or invest temporarily the whole or any part of any sinking fund in the purchase for redemption of Corporation Stock, the amount so applied or invested shall be deemed to be a debt due to such sinking fund from the Hull Corporation Loans Fund established under Section 32 of the Act of 1881.

In respect of the said debt, interest shall be payable at the rate of four pounds per centum per annum from the date of the cancellation of the Corporation Stock so purchased for redemption until repayment of the same; and the amount of such debt, together with the interest thereon until repayment thereof at the rate aforesaid, shall be paid, as soon as may be out of the Hull Corporation Loans Fund, to the credit of the said sinking fund, for the purpose of being applied in discharge of the borrowed moneys in respect of which such sinking fund has been created.]

Art. XI. The Corporation may at any time, by the issue of fresh debentures, subject to the provisions of Art. IX. of this Order, re-borrow any moneys borrowed under this Order. Provided that any moneys so re-borrowed shall be repaid within the period within which the moneys in lieu of which they were borrowed would have been required under this Order to be repaid, but no such re-borrowing shall affect the obligations of the Corporation with

respect to any sinking fund required to be created under Art. X of this Order.

Art. XII. All sums payable in respect of principal or interest of moneys borrowed by the Corporation under this Order shall be payable in the first instance out of the district fund and general district rate, and all other expenses incurred by the Corporation in the execution of this Order shall be defrayed as if they were expenses incurred by them in the execution of the Public Health Act, 1875.

Art. XIII. The Town Clerk shall, within twenty-one days after the expiration of each year during which any sum is required by this Order to be set apart for a sinking fund in respect of moneys borrowed by the Corporation under this Order, transmit to the Local Government Board a return, in such form as may be prescribed by that Board, and verified by statutory declaration, if so required by them, showing the amount which has been invested or applied for the purpose of such sinking fund during the year next preceding the making of such return, and the description of the securities on which any investment has been made, and the purposes to which any portion of the sinking fund or investment, or of the sums accumulated by way of interest, has been applied during the same period, and the total amount (if any) remaining invested at the end of the year.

Art. XIV. If it appears to the Local Government Board by that return or otherwise, that the Corporation have failed to set apart any sum required for any sinking fund, or have applied any portion of the money so set apart, or of the sums accumulated by way of interest, to any purposes other than those authorised, they may by Order direct that a sum not exceeding double the amount in respect of which default has been made shall be set apart and invested or applied as part of the sinking fund; and any such Order shall be enforceable by writ of Mandamus, to be obtained by the Local Government Board out of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice.

Art. XV. All mortgages or debentures granted by the Corporation before the commencement of this Order shall, during their continuance, have priority of charge on the security therein comprised over all debentures issued in exercise of the borrowing powers conferred by this Order.

Art. XVI. A person advancing any money to the Corporation, and receiving in consideration of such advance any security under this Order, shall not be bound to inquire into the application of the money advanced, or be in any way responsible for the non-application or misapplication thereof.

Art. XVII. A trustee, executor, or other person empowered to invest money in the debentures or debenture stock of any railway or other company may, unless forbidden by the will or instrument under which he acts, whether prior to the commencement of this Order or not, invest the same in debentures issued under this Order: Provided that nothing in this Order shall authorise a trustee to invest in any debenture transferable by delivery.

Art. XVIII. Section 11 of the Local Loans Act, 1875 (Remedy by Mandamus for non-payment of money), and Section 12 of the same Act (Remedy by appointment of receiver for non-payment of money), shall apply to the Corporation and to debentures issued and the recovery of moneys raised by them under this Order, as if those sections were herein with any necessary modifications enacted.

Art. XIX. Nothing contained in this Order shall authorise any interference with or in any way affect the rights, powers, or authorities of the guild or brotherhood of masters and pilots, seamen of the Trinity House in Kingston-upon-Hull, or of the haven master appointed by them.

THE HULL CORPORATION LOANS ACT, 1881.

44 AND 45 VICT., CH. XCIV.

Royal Assent 27th June, 1881.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881.

Interpretation of terms.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires—

"The borough" means the municipal borough of Kingston-upon-Hull;

"The Council" means the Council of the borough;

"The borough fund" and "the borough rate" mean respectively the borough fund and the borough rate of the borough;

"The Municipal Corporation Acts" means the Municipal Corporation Act 1835 and all Acts for the time being in force amending the same or otherwise relating to municipal corporations in England; 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 76.

"Person" includes a corporation;

"Rate" includes water rents and charges for the supply of water and gas or other means of lighting by the Corporation.

Act to be executed by Council.

3. This Act shall be carried into execution by the Corporation acting by the Council.

Corporation may create stock.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may from time to time by resolution determine to create capital stock to be called "Hull Corporation Stock" (in this Act referred to as "Corporation stock") and to be issued in such amounts and manner as they may think fit and as shall be specified in such resolution and at such prices and times and on such terms and subject to such conditions (not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act) as they may think fit for all or any of the purposes following (that is to say):

For raising any sum (to be specified in such resolution) on account of any moneys which they have authority to raise by borrowing under any of the borough Acts * and which they have not then raised; or

For raising instead of re-borrowing any sum (to be specified in such resolution) required by them for the purpose of paying off when due any portion of their debt then subsisting on

* *See Schedule I., p. 55.*

the security of outstanding securities granted by them under any of the borough Acts and which they are authorised to re-borrow or for repaying any moneys temporarily borrowed by them in order to enable them to pay off any portion of such debt; or

For the conversion into Corporation stock by agreement but not otherwise of any portion (to be specified in such resolution) of their debt then subsisting on the security of outstanding securities granted by them under any of the borough Acts:

Provided that nothing in this Act shall be construed to abridge or interfere with the powers of the Corporation for raising in manner provided by any of the borough Acts any sums which they are by any such Act authorised to borrow and which they do not think it expedient to raise by means of Corporation stock.

[NOTE.—*This section is amended by the Provisional Orders of 1890 and 1895, pages 128, 135, which authorise loans by the Corporation to the School Board, the Guardians of the Poor of the Kingston-upon-Hull Incorporation, and the Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority. Article 4 of the Order of 1890 also provides as follows:*

Art. IV. Section 4 of the Local Act shall be deemed to have been altered as from the passing of the Local Act by the insertion of the following provisions; viz.,—

"For raising

"(1.) Any sum required for the payment off or redemption of "any Corporation Stock, mortgage, bond, debenture, "debenture stock, annuity, rentcharge, or other "security granted or created, or redeemable, or payable "by them, which sum may include the amount of any "payment made to the holder of any such security for "his consent, or for compensating him for such payment "off or redemption, or for the substitution of Corporation "Stock for his security;

"(2.) Any sum payable under Article V. of this Order; and

"(3.) Any sums properly chargeable to capital and paid as "commissions, discounts, or expenses in respect of any "Corporation Stock."]

Application of Corporation stock.

5. Where any Corporation stock has been created under this Act for the purpose of raising moneys or paying off or converting any security for moneys borrowed for any of the purposes of any of the borough Acts or for repaying any moneys temporarily borrowed for any such purposes such Corporation stock shall be deemed to have been created for the said purposes of such Act and any moneys raised thereby shall be deemed to have been raised for such purposes and shall subject to the provisions of this Act be applied accordingly.

Restriction on exercise of borrowing powers after issue of Corporation stock.

6. After any moneys have been raised by the Corporation by the issue of Corporation stock or after the conversion of any securities into Corporation stock the Corporation shall not issue any mortgages or other securities for the amounts so raised or converted and shall not again borrow the same and to the extent of such amount as aforesaid the powers of the Corporation to borrow and re-borrow moneys shall be extinguished.

Security for Corporation stock.

7. All Corporation stock and the interest thereon and the sums required for the redemption thereof shall be charged indifferently on the whole revenues of the lands waterworks and other property belonging to the Corporation under the borough Acts or otherwise howsoever and on the funds accounts revenues and rates formed received and leviable by the Corporation under the borough Acts and on the borough fund and borough rate subject to all charges existing at the passing of this Act on such lands waterworks funds accounts revenues and rates respectively and shall be a first charge on the said revenues funds accounts and rates after those charges.

No preference among holders.

8. No holder of any portion of Corporation stock shall have any priority or preference by reason of the prior creation of such stock or otherwise.

Conversion of existing securities into Corporation stock.

9. (1) The Corporation may enter into an arrangement with the holder of any security granted by them under any of the borough Acts for the conversion thereof into such amount of Corporation stock as may be agreed on ;

(2) Any person who holds any such security and who is one of the persons enabled by the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 to sell land under that Act may consent to any arrangement under this Act for the conversion of such security into Corporation stock or to the payment of the moneys secured thereby before the

8 & 9 Vict. c. 18.

time limited for the payment thereof as if such person were the absolute owner in his own right of such security, and such person is hereby indemnified for so doing;

(3) All Corporation stock and moneys issued or paid in substitution for or on account of any such security or the moneys secured thereby shall be subject and liable to the same trusts powers provisions declarations agreements charges liens and incumbrances as immediately before the conversion or payment thereof affected such security or the moneys secured thereby and so as to give effect to and not to annul any testamentary or other disposition of or affecting the same and every such disposition shall take effect with reference to a proportionate amount of the substituted stock and moneys.

[NOTE.—*This section is amended by the Provisional Order of 1890, Art. V., page 129, which provides*

> Art. V. Section 9 of the Local Act shall be deemed to have authorised as from the passing of the Local Act, and to authorise the Corporation to enter into an arrangement with the holder of any security legally granted, or redeemable, or payable by them for the redemption thereof by payment of such an amount in money or Corporation Stock, or partly in one and partly in the other, as may be mutually agreed upon.]

Trustees may invest in Corporation stock. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 83.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Act as to stock certificates to bearer and as to coupons trustees or other persons for the time being having power to invest any moneys in nominal debentures or nominal debenture stock issued under the Local Loans Act 1875 shall have power to invest such moneys in Corporation stock issued under this Act.

Nature and incidents of Corporation stock.

11. (1) Corporation stock shall be personal estate;

(2) Corporation stock shall not be redeemable except by agreement between the Corporation and the holder of any portion of such stock.

[*This section is amended by the Provisional Order of 1888, Art. I., page 123, which provides*

> Art. I. Section 11 of the Act of 1881 shall be altered so as to provide that, notwithstanding sub-section (2.) of that section, any resolution for the creation of Corporation Stock passed after the commencement of

this Order may provide that such stock shall be redeemable by the Corporation at par, that is to say, at the rate of one hundred pounds sterling for every nominal amount of one hundred pounds stock issued, at or after such time and in such manner as the Corporation by that resolution declare. Such stock shall be designated by the Corporation as Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock. Any certificate of stock granted in respect of Corporation Redeemable Stock created after the commencement of this Order shall have endorsed upon it the conditions upon which such stock is redeemable.]

Register of Corporation stock.

12. (1) The Corporation shall cause to be kept a register in which shall be entered the names and addresses of the persons from time to time entitled to Corporation stock and the amounts to which they are respectively entitled and the transfers from time to time made of such stock;

(2) No notice of any trust express implied or constructive shall be entered on the register or be receivable by or affect the registrar;

(3) The register kept in pursuance of this Act shall be primâ facie evidence of all matters entered therein and as regards persons entered therein as holders of stock of the title of those persons to that stock;

(4) The Corporation may from time to time appoint such person or bank as they may think fit to be the registrar for the purposes of this Act and may from time to time rescind any such appointment and the person or bank so appointed shall have all the powers and duties of the registrar under this Act subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by the Corporation.

Interest on Corporation stock.

13. (1) Corporation stock shall bear such fixed and perpetual interest as the Corporation by the resolution creating the same may determine;

(2) The interest shall be payable half-yearly on the first day of January and the first day of July or on such other days as the Corporation may from time to time determine;

(3) If a day fixed for the half-yearly payment of interest falls on a Saturday or Sunday or a day observed as a public holiday at the Bank of England the interest shall in that case be payable on the first of the following days which is not one of the days excepted as aforesaid.

Receipt of interest by executors &c.

14. The Corporation shall not be required to allow any executors or administrators to receive any interest on Corporation stock held by their testator or intestate until the probate of the will or the letters of administration has or have been left with the registrar for registration.

Receipts for interest of joint holders.

15. If two or more persons are registered as joint holders of any stock any one of such persons may give effectual receipts for any interest on such stock unless notice to the contrary shall have been given to the registrar by any other holder.

Interest warrants by post.

16. (1) The registrar may from time to time make arrangements for payment of interest on Corporation stock by sending warrants through the post and every warrant so sent shall be deemed a cheque within the meaning assigned to that term in the Crossed Cheques Act 1876;

39 & 40 Vict. c. 81.

(2) Where a holder of Corporation stock desires to have his interest warrants sent to him by post he shall make a request for that purpose to the registrar in writing signed by him in a form approved by the registrar and shall give to the registrar an address in the United Kingdom or in the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man to which the letters containing the warrants are from time to time to be sent;

(3) The posting by the registrar of a letter containing an interest warrant addressed to the holder of Corporation stock on his request under this Act at the address given by him to the registrar shall as respects the liability of the Corporation and registrar be equivalent to the delivery of the warrant to the said holder of Corporation stock himself.

Transfer of Corporation stock.

17. (1) Transfers of Corporation stock shall be made only in the register and shall be signed by the transferor or by his attorney thereunto lawfully authorised by writing under his hand attested by at least one witness;

(2) The transferee may if he thinks fit underwrite his acceptance of the transfer;

(3) The instrument of transfer may be in the form in the second schedule to this Act.

Closing register for transfers.

18. (1) The register may be closed for transfers during such time (not exceeding fifteen days) immediately preceding each half-yearly payment of interest on the Corporation stock as may be

directed by the Corporation on their giving not less than seven days' notice of such closing in one or more local newspapers circulating generally in the borough;

(2) The persons who on the day of such closing are inscribed in the register as holders of stock shall as between them and their transferees of any stock be entitled to the interest then next payable on such stock.

Transmission of Corporation stock.

19. (1) The executors or administrators of a deceased holder of Corporation stock shall be the only persons recognised as having any title to the stock of such holder or to any interest thereon;

(2) Any person becoming entitled to any stock in consequence of the death bankruptcy or insolvency of any holder of Corporation stock or in consequence of the marriage of any female holder of Corporation stock or otherwise than by transfer of the stock shall produce such evidence of his title as may reasonably be required by the registrar and the person so becoming entitled to any stock may transfer such stock to another person without being registered himself;

(3) The Corporation shall not be required to allow any executors or administrators to transfer any Corporation stock until the probate of the will or the letters of administration to the deceased has or have been left with the registrar for registration.

Stock receipts.

20. (1) The registrar shall issue to the holder of any Corporation stock on his application and on payment of the fees chargeable in pursuance of this Act a stock receipt specifying the name and address of such holder and the amount of stock to which he is entitled and such stock receipt shall be primâ facie evidence of the title of the holder at the date of the stock receipt to the amount of stock stated therein but the want of such stock receipt shall not prevent the owner of any Corporation stock from transferring the same;

(2) If any such stock receipt be worn out or damaged then the same may on production thereof be cancelled and another similar stock receipt may be given to the holder of the stock specified in the stock receipt so worn out or damaged or if such stock receipt be lost or destroyed then on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the registrar a similar stock receipt may be given

to the holder of the stock specified in the stock receipt so lost or destroyed and in either case a due entry of the substituted stock receipt shall be made in the register.

Stock certificates to bearer.

21. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to trustees and to the conditions hereinafter mentioned the registrar if so authorised by the Corporation may on the application of any holder of Corporation stock and payment of the fees chargeable in pursuance of this Act issue to such holder a certificate (in this Act called a "stock certificate to bearer") which shall entitle the bearer to the stock therein specified and shall be transferable by delivery;

(2) A stock certificate to bearer shall not be granted in respect of any sum of Corporation stock not being twenty-five pounds fifty pounds one hundred pounds two hundred pounds five hundred pounds or one thousand pounds;

(3) Any stock in respect of which a stock certificate to bearer has been so issued shall not so long as such certificate is outstanding be transferable in the register;

(4) Every stock certificate to bearer of Corporation stock in respect of the transfers whereof a composition has not been paid under the provisions of Part 5 of the Inland Revenue Act 1880 shall be charged with a stamp duty of seven shillings and sixpence for every full sum of one hundred pounds and the like for every fraction of one hundred pounds of the nominal amount of the stock described in such certificate.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 20.

Coupons attached to stock certificates to bearer.

22. (1) There shall be attached to every stock certificate to bearer coupons entitling the bearer of the coupons to the interest on the stock described in such stock certificate for a limited period;

(2) On the expiration of the period for which the coupons attached to a stock certificate to bearer have been issued the registrar may issue fresh coupons for a further limited period in respect of such certificate or may exchange the certificate for another certificate with coupons for a further limited period and so for successive periods;

(3) Coupons shall be payable on presentation at the office of the registrar or at any bank in that behalf mentioned in the coupon within three clear days from the day of presentation;

(4) The payment to the bearer of any coupon of the amount

expressed therein shall be a full discharge to the registrar and the Corporation from all liability in respect of that coupon and the interest represented thereby.

Registration of bearer of stock certificates to bearer.

23. On delivery to the registrar of a stock certificate to bearer issued under this Act and of all unpaid coupons belonging thereto and on payment of the fees chargeable in pursuance of this Act the registrar shall enter the bearer in the register as holder of the stock described in the certificate and thereupon that stock shall become transferable in the register and the interest thereon shall thenceforth be payable as if no stock certificate to bearer had been issued in respect thereof.

Trustees not to hold stock certificates to bearer.

24. A trustee shall not apply for or hold a stock certificate to bearer unless authorised so to do by the terms of his trust and any contravention of this provision shall be deemed a breach of trust but this provision shall not impose on the registrar an obligation to enquire whether a person applying for or holding a stock certificate to bearer or coupon is or is not a trustee or subject the registrar or the Corporation to any liability in the event of his issuing to a trustee a stock certificate to bearer or coupon or dealing with a trustee as the holder of a stock certificate to bearer or coupon or invalidate any stock certificate to bearer or coupon issued to a trustee.

Loss or destruction of stock certificate to bearer or coupon.

25. If any stock certificate to bearer or coupon issued under this Act is lost or destroyed the registrar may on receiving indemnity to his satisfaction issue a fresh stock certificate to bearer or coupon.

General provision as to stock described in stock certificate to bearer.

26. Save in so far as relates to the mode of transfer and payment of interest thereon any Corporation stock described in a stock certificate to bearer issued under this Act shall be a charge on the same securities and shall be subject to the same powers of redemption and (save in so far as such stock certificate is a negotiable security) to the same incidents in all respects as if such stock had continued registered in the register as stock transferable therein.

Fees in respect of stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer.

27. There shall be charged with respect to the several proceedings in relation to stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer the fees specified in the third schedule to this Act annexed or such other reasonable fees as may be from time to time determined by the Corporation: Provided that where the registrar in

lieu of issuing fresh coupons in respect of a stock certificate to bearer gives in exchange a fresh stock certificate to bearer with coupons annexed no fee shall be charged in respect of such fresh stock certificate to bearer or coupons:

All fees payable in pursuance of this section shall be payable to the registrar and shall be carried to the account of the Corporation Loans Fund.

Arrangements with bank.

28. The Corporation may from time to time enter into such arrangements with the Bank of England or with any other bank as they think proper for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act with reference to the issue and transfer of Corporation stock and the management thereof and the keeping of the register and any other matters and for the proper remuneration of the bank with reference thereto:

In the event of the Bank of England becoming the registrar under this Act then so long as the Bank continue to act as registrar the following provisions shall have effect (namely):—

(a) The Bank as registrar may if they see fit require every power authorising an attorney to transfer stock to be under the seal of the person executing the power and attested by two or more credible witnesses;

42 & 43 Vict c. 11.

(b) The Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879 shall apply to the register and to all other books accounts and documents kept by the registrar in pursuance of this Act;

(c) The Bank as registrar before paying interest on any Corporation stock may if the circumstances of the case appear to make it expedient require evidence by a statutory declaration made under the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 62 or otherwise of the title of any person claiming a right to receive the interest;

(d) Where Corporation stock is standing in the name of an infant or person of unsound mind jointly with any person not under legal disability a letter of attorney for the receipt of the interest on the stock shall be sufficient authority in that behalf if given under the hand and seal of the person not under disability attested by two or more credible witnesses The Bank as registrar before acting on the letter of attorney may require proof to their satisfaction of the alleged infancy

or unsoundness of mind by statutory declaration made under the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4 c. 62 or otherwise ;

(c) Where the executors of the will of a deceased holder of stock purpose to transfer his stock or part thereof the Bank as registrar may if they see fit require all the executors who have proved the will to join in the transfer.

Corporation may make regulations as to Corporation stock.

29. (1) The Corporation may from time to time make alter and rescind with respect to the transfer of Corporation stock the issue of stock certificates to bearer and coupons and otherwise in relation to such stock reasonable regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act ;

(2) A printed copy of all such regulations shall be entered in the register and any such regulations for the time being in force shall be duly observed.

Expenses of execution of Act.

30. The expenses from time to time incurred by the Corporation in the execution of the provisions of this Act and any payment of composition for stamp duty in respect of Corporation stock created and issued for any of the purposes of any of the borough Acts and otherwise in relation to such stock shall be deemed to be expenses incurred by the Corporation in the execution of the said Acts respectively and shall be defrayed out of the funds accounts revenues and rates applicable under the said Acts respectively to the redemption of Corporation stock or in the case of any such composition for stamp duty out of moneys borrowed on the security of such funds accounts revenues and rates respectively and the Corporation are hereby authorised to borrow such moneys as they may from time to time require for the purpose of such composition and any moneys so borrowed shall be deemed to be borrowed under the borough Acts.

Accounts to be kept by Corporation.

31. The Corporation shall cause to be kept proper accounts showing the several purposes of the borough Acts for which from time to time Corporation stock has been created and distinguishing the amounts of Corporation stock created for such purposes respectively and such accounts shall be from time to time audited in like manner as other accounts of the Corporation are from time to time audited.

Corporation loans fund.

32. For the purpose of paying the interest on and redeeming Corporation stock created under this Act there shall be

established a fund to be called "the Hull Corporation Loans Fund" (in this Act referred to as "the Corporation Loans Fund") which shall be formed in manner following (that is to say):—

(1) The Corporation shall carry to the Corporation Loans Fund any moneys which may arise from the issue of any Corporation stock at a premium;

(2) The Corporation shall also carry to the said fund any sums standing to the credit of any sinking fund applicable to the discharge of any securities converted into Corporation stock under this Act;

(3) The Corporation shall also carry to the said fund all moneys in the nature of capital arising from the sale of lands and property acquired by the Corporation under any of the borough Acts but not required for the purposes of such Act remaining to the credit of the Corporation after providing for all charges on such moneys existing at the time of the passing of this Act and to which the same are for the time being applicable exclusive of any portion of such moneys which the Corporation may be authorised or required from time to time to reinvest or to apply to the purposes of any of the borough Acts as aforesaid;

(4) The Corporation shall also in every year carry to the said fund:—

(a) Such sum as shall be equal to the amount of all the interest payable as by this Act provided on Corporation stock for that year: and

(b) Such sum as shall be equal to the amount of all the moneys payable as by this Act provided towards the redemption of Corporation stock for that year.

Contributions for providing sums to be carried in every year to Corporation loans fund.

33. The Corporation shall provide the sums directed by this Act to be carried in every year to the Corporation Loans Fund for payment of interest and towards redemption of stock respectively by means of contributions from and out of the several funds accounts revenues and rates from and out of which such contributions are respectively payable under this Act: Provided that where in any case any such fund account revenue or rate is by reason of any deficiency in such fund account or revenue or of any limit to such rate wholly or partially insufficient to yield the amount required

for any contribution the Corporation shall provide the amount required to make up such insufficiency from the borough fund or borough rate: Provided further that no occupier of any lands covered with water or used only as a dock or as a canal or the towing path thereof or as a railway constructed under the powers of any Act of Parliament for public conveyance shall be rated in respect of any such lands to any increase of or addition to the borough rate for the purposes or under the authority of this Act in any greater proportion of the net annual value of such lands than the proportion in which such occupier would have been liable to be rated in respect of such lands to such insufficient rate and that in the event of any such occupier being rated in any greater proportion the Corporation shall repay or allow to such occupier a drawback equal to the amount overpaid by such occupier and the same may be recovered by action at law or may be deducted out of any other rate to which such occupier may be liable.

Funds and rates out of which contributions to be payable.

34. (1) The contributions required from time to time to provide the sums directed by this Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund as aforesaid for payment of the interest on Corporation stock issued for raising moneys or paying off or converting any security for moneys raised for the purposes of any of the borough Acts shall from time to time be payable out of the several funds accounts revenues and rates which by such Act would be charged or chargeable with the payment of the interest on such moneys if the same were secured in manner provided by such Act:

(2) The contributions required to provide the sums directed by this Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund towards the redemption of stock shall be paid as follows:—

(*a*) As regards stock issued for the conversion of securities granted under the borough Acts before the passing of this Act from and out of the several funds accounts revenues and rates from and out of which respectively a yearly or other sum would have been payable for the purpose of forming a sinking fund for the repayment of or of repaying by instalments or otherwise the moneys secured by the securities so granted if such securities had not been converted:

(*b*) As regards stock issued to secure moneys borrowed under the borough Acts after the passing of this Act from and out

of the several funds accounts revenues and rates from and out of which respectively a yearly or other sum would have been payable for the purpose of forming a sinking fund for the repayment of or of repaying by instalments or otherwise the moneys so borrowed if such moneys had been secured in manner provided by the borough Acts:

(3) Nothing in this section contained shall alter or affect the securities on which Corporation stock is by this Act indifferently charged or the order in which Corporation stock is charged on such securities nor shall anything in this section contained discharge or relieve any of such securities from any liability in respect of such Corporation stock or of the moneys required for the payment of interest thereon and the redemption thereof.

Amounts of contributions.

35. (1) The amounts of the several contributions to any sum directed by this Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund for payment of interest as aforesaid shall be the several sums from time to time ascertained to be payable in respect thereof by the apportionment of such sum among the several funds accounts revenues and rates respectively out of which such contributions are payable having regard to the amount of Corporation stock in respect of which interest is payable out of such funds accounts revenues and rates respectively: Provided that the amounts of the several contributions required for payment of interest as aforesaid in any year shall be reduced by the amount of income resulting from investment of the Corporation Loans Fund which is applied in that year in payment of such interest and all interest resulting from such investment and not otherwise specifically applicable may be applied accordingly:

(2) The amounts of the several contributions to any sum directed by this Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund for redemption of stock as aforesaid shall be such amounts as with accumulations at the rate of three pounds ten shillings per centum per annum will be sufficient to redeem at par the stock towards the redemption of which such contributions are respectively made payable by this Act in the case of the loans of the Corporation already authorised by any existing Act or provisional order or order of any Government Department within sixty years from the time

when the moneys represented by such stock were first respectively borrowed in the case of any loan to be hereafter authorised within such period as may be prescribed for paying off such loan by the Act or provisional order or order of any Government Department authorising such loan: But if any part of the Corporation Loans Fund is applied in redemption of stock before the expiration of the period aforesaid then a sum equivalent to interest at the rate of three pounds ten shillings on the stock so redeemed shall thenceforth be annually paid into the said fund out of the funds accounts revenues or rates chargeable with payment of the interest on such stock.

[NOTE.—*Sections 34 and 35 are altered by the Provisional Order of 1890, Art. VI. page 129, so as to apply the provisions of those sections to stock issued for the purposes mentioned in Articles IV. and V. of that Order.*]

Raising of contributions.

36. (1) The Corporation shall from time to time raise the amount of such contributions as aforesaid respectively out of the funds acccounts and revenues and by means of the rates out of which the same are respectively payable under this Act in every respect as though such contributions respectively were on account of interest on and for the repayment of moneys raised for the same purposes respectively and charged on such funds accounts revenues and rates respectively by securities granted under the authority of the borough Acts respectively;

(2) The Corporation shall for the raising of such contributions respectively perform all such acts and exercise all such powers and when necessary collect the same rents and make and levy the same rates respectively as they would have been required to do for the benefit and security of the holders of such securities as aforesaid;

(3) If in any case any such fund account revenue or rate is wholly or partly insufficient to yield the amount required for any contributions to be provided thereout or by means thereof and the amount required to make up such insufficiency is provided as by this Act prescribed out of the borough fund or borough rate the amount so provided shall be deemed to be a debt due from such fund account revenue or rate to the borough fund in respect of which interest shall be payable at the rate of four pounds per centum per annum until repayment of the same and the amount of such debt together with the interest thereon until repayment thereof

at the rate aforesaid shall as soon as may be and when the Corporation are of opinion that such fund account revenue or rate will be sufficient for such purpose be raised and levied as part of and together with the then next contribution out of such fund account revenue or rate and when so raised the same shall be carried to the credit of the borough fund.

Application of Corporation Loans Fund.

37. (1) The Corporation shall from time to time apply the Corporation Loans Fund first in payment of the interest on Corporation stock and then in purchasing Corporation stock for redemption:

(2) The Corporation shall in the meantime invest so much of such fund as shall remain unapplied and uninvested on the thirty-first day of December in any year and as shall not have been paid into the fund for the purpose of paying interest on the Corporation stock in any securities in which trustees are for the time being authorised to invest trust funds or in any mortgages bonds debentures debenture stock or other securities authorised by Parliament of any municipal Corporation (including the Corporation) or local board and the interest on such investments and the resulting income thereof shall form part of the Corporation Loans Fund and shall be applied and may be invested in the same manner.

Purchase and cancellation of Corporation stock.

38. (1) Where any Corporation stock is created by the Corporation a like amount of Corporation stock shall be purchased by the Corporation for redemption and cancelled in the case of loans under any of the borough Acts within a period of sixty years from the time when the moneys represented by such stock were first borrowed and in the case of any other loans within the period prescribed in that behalf by the Acts or provisional orders authorising the respective loans: Provided that (subject to the discretionary power herein-after conferred on the Local Government Board) the Corporation shall not be bound to purchase any Corporation stock for such purpose unless they can do so at or below par but if the whole or any part of such amount of Corporation stock shall not be redeemed and cancelled within such periods respectively then and in such case the interest from time to time payable on the whole or any part of such amount of Corporation stock remaining unredeemed after such period shall so long as any part of such amount remains unredeemed be paid out of the moneys for the time being forming the Corporation Loans Fund

and save in so far as such moneys may be insufficient for such purpose no further moneys shall be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund from the fund account revenue or rate liable to contributions for payment of such interest: Provided further that if at any time after the expiration of such respective periods as aforesaid the Local Government Board are of opinion that the Corporation can without incurring any material loss redeem any Corporation stock remaining unredeemed they may after hearing the Corporation (if desirous of being heard) by order give such directions as they think fit for ensuring the redemption of such stock and any such order shall be enforceable by writ of mandamus to be obtained by the Local Government Board out of the High Court of Justice:

(2) All Corporation stock purchased for redemption shall be cancelled and thereupon all interest in respect thereof shall be extinguished: Provided that in the case of Corporation stock comprised in a stock certificate to bearer all outstanding coupons belonging thereto shall previously have been delivered up to be cancelled.

Application of moneys raised by Corporation stock and not for the time being required.

39. The Corporation may from time to time invest all moneys which may be raised by the issue of Corporation stock and which may not for the time being be required for the purposes of this Act in any securities in which trustees are for the time being authorised to invest trust funds or in any mortgages bonds debentures debenture stock or other securities authorised by Parliament of any municipal Corporation (including the Corporation) or Local Board and shall from time to time carry the interest arising therefrom to the Corporation Loans Fund on account of the sums from time to time required to be carried thereto in respect of such Corporation stock.

Appointment of receiver in certain cases.

40. (1) Any person entitled to any Corporation stock may if default be made for a period of two months after demand in writing in the payment of interest on such stock apply to the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in a summary manner by motion or petition without the issue of a writ for the appointment of a receiver and the Chancery Division may if it think fit on such application appoint a receiver on such terms and conditions and with such power as it may think fit;

(2) Any receiver so appointed shall have the same power of collecting and receiving and recovering and applying all moneys

liable to be carried under this Act to the Corporation Loans Fund and of assessing and raising and recovering all rates for the purpose of obtaining such moneys as the Corporation or any of their officers may have and shall apply all such moneys after payment of expenses and costs under the direction of the Chancery Division for the purposes of and in conformity with this Act;

(3) The Chancery Division may at any time discharge such receiver and shall have full jurisdiction over such receiver and the applicant and all persons interested in the acts of the receiver in the same manner and to the same extent as if such receiver had been appointed in an action duly instituted therein.

Exemption of purchasers of stock from inquiries into application of moneys &c.

41. A person purchasing any Corporation stock or advancing money to the Corporation on the security of such stock or accepting such stock in lieu of and by way of conversion of any security under this Act shall not be bound to see or inquire whether such stock is created or such advances are required for the purposes of the borough Acts or is or are within the borrowing powers of the Corporation or otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this Act or any regulations made thereunder and shall not be prejudiced by the same not being so and shall not be bound to see to or inquire into the application of the moneys or any part of the moneys arising from such stock or of any such security or advances or be in any way responsible for the non-application or misapplication thereof and shall not be bound to inquire whether the council or any meeting thereof when creating such Corporation stock was properly constituted or convened or that the proceedings at any meeting of the council were legal or regular.

Land disposed of to be freed from charges.

42. Where the Corporation sell or lease or otherwise dispose of to any person any land or property the revenues of which are charged under the provisions of this Act as security for any Corporation stock such lands and property shall in the hands of such person be absolutely freed from every such charge and such person shall not be bound to see to or inquire into the application of the money arising from such sale lease or other disposition or be in any way responsible for the non-application or misapplication thereof.

Corporation may dispose of land.

43. Nothing in this Act shall affect any power or duty of the Corporation to sell lease or otherwise dispose of land or any property belonging to them or to apply the moneys arising from

such sale lease or disposition in discharge of such liabilities and securities as are a charge on the same in priority to the charge created by this Act or to apply any part of such moneys received by way of fines in the same manner as they might have done if this Act had not been passed or affect the claim of any person under any such prior charge to such moneys or any part thereof.

Annual return to Local Government Board.

44. *The treasurer of the borough shall within forty-two days after the thirty-first day of December in each year during which any payment is required to be made into the Corporation Loans Fund under the provisions of this Act transmit to the Local Government Board a return showing :*

(a) The amounts which have been paid into the Corporation Loans Fund during the year in accordance with the provisions of this Act for the purpose of paying the interest on the Corporation stock and towards redeeming such stock respectively ;

(b) The amounts of the contributions so paid in accordance with the provisions of this Act from and out of the several funds accounts revenues and rates charged with payment of the same by this Act ;

(c) The amounts which have been so paid in accordance with the provisions of this Act in respect of the sale of any lands and other property on the revenues of which the Corporation stock is charged ;

(d) The amounts which have been carried to the credit of the Corporation Loans Fund during the year in accordance with the provisions of this Act in respect of any premium or sinking fund ;

(e) The amounts which have accumulated during the year on the investments of the Corporation Loans Fund ;

(f) The amounts which have been applied during the year for the purpose of paying the interest on the Corporation stock and towards redeeming such stock respectively ;

(g) The amounts which have been invested during the year and the description of the securities on which any investment has been made ;

(h) The total amount (if any) remaining uninvested at the end of the year ;

(i) The total amount of the Corporation stock then remaining unredeemed,

In the event of any wilful default in making such return the said treasurer shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds If it appears to the Local Government Board by that return or otherwise that the Corporation have made default in complying with any of the provisions of this Act relating to the payments to be made into the Corporation Loans Fund or the application and investment of the same they may after hearing the Corporation if desirous of being heard by order require such default to be made good within a period to be limited by such order and any such order may contain such directions as in the opinion of the Local Government Board may be necessary for giving effect thereto and shall be enforceable by writ of mandamus to be obtained by the Local Government Board out of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice.

[NOTE.—*The words in italics are repealed by the Provisional Order of 1890, Art. VII., page 130, and the Provisional Order of 1895, Art. II., page 135, and the following words enacted in lieu thereof:*

The Treasurer of the Borough shall, within forty-two days after the Twenty-fifth day of March in each year, transmit to the Local Government Board an abstract (verified by statutory declaration if so required by that Board) of the accounts of the Corporation relating to Corporation Stock and the Loans Fund in a form prescribed by that Board which they shall have power from time to time to alter.]

Saving rights of holders of existing securities.

45. Nothing in this Act shall affect the security or rights of any person who may before the passing of this Act have advanced money to the Corporation or who may for the time being hold any security granted by the Corporation under any of the Borough Acts so long as such person has not been paid the principal and interest due in respect of such advance or security or made an arrangement for the conversion of such security under this Act and the Corporation shall during the same period (whenever so required by the holder of any such security) apply the funds accounts revenues and moneys under their control in such manner and perform all such acts and exercise all such powers and if necessary levy the same rates as they would have been required to do for the benefit and security of such holder if this Act had not passed.

Issue of stock in exercise of future borrowing powers under borough Acts.

46. All moneys which the Corporation may *under any of the Borough Acts be authorised to borrow at any time after the passing of this Act* may be raised by the Corporation by the creation and issue of Corporation stock and such further stock shall rank pari passu with the stock created and issued under the foregoing provisions of this Act and all the provisions of this Act shall extend and apply to the creation and issue of such further stock and to the security for the same and otherwise in relation thereto and this Act and all deeds securities instruments and documents in which this Act is mentioned or referred to shall be construed accordingly.

Where the Corporation issue any stock to raise moneys borrowed with the sanction of the Local Government Board or of any other Government Department given after the passing of this Act the period for redemption of such stock shall notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this Act be the period for which the loan is sanctioned and the provisions of this Act shall as respects the redemption of such stock be read and have effect accordingly.

[NOTE.—*The words in italics are repealed by the Provisional Order of 1890, Art. VIII., page 130, and the following words enacted in lieu thereof:*

For the time being be authorised to borrow, re-borrow, or continue on loan, or, being in the nature of an annuity or rent charge, to redeem or pay off or continue payment of.]

Issue of stock in exercise of borrowing powers under future Acts.

47. Where by any Act or provisional order passed or confirmed after the passing of this Act the Corporation are empowered to borrow any moneys and it is by such Act or order provided that for the purpose of raising or securing the moneys thereby authorised to be borrowed the Corporation may create and issue Corporation stock then and in every such case any further stock created and issued under the authority of such Act or order shall rank pari passu with the stock created and issued under the authority of the foregoing provisions of this Act and all the provisions of this Act shall extend and apply to the creation and issue of such further stock and to the security for the same and otherwise in relation thereto as if such Act or order were mentioned in the first schedule to this Act annexed and were included in the expression "the borough Acts" and this Act and

all deeds securities instruments and documents in which this Act is mentioned or referred to shall be construed accordingly.

Forgery &c. of transfer of stock.

48. For the purposes of the Act of the session of the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth years of the reign of Her present Majesty chapter ninety-eight "to consolidate and amend the "statute law of England and Ireland relating to indictable "offences by forgery" all Corporation stock shall be deemed to be capital stock of a body corporate and for the purposes of the Forgery Act 1870 the terms stock certificate and coupon in that Act shall be deemed to include a stock receipt and a stock certificate to bearer and a coupon under this Act.

33 & 34 Vic., c. 58.

Expenses of Act.

49. The costs charges and expenses of and incidental to the preparing applying for and obtaining this Act shall be paid by the Corporation out of the borough fund and borough rate or out of moneys borrowed on the security thereof and the Corporation are hereby authorised to borrow such moneys as they may require for that purpose and any moneys so borrowed shall be deemed to be borrowed under the borough Acts.

SCHEDULES referred to in the foregoing Act.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Setting forth the several Acts and Orders in the foregoing Act referred to collectively as "The Borough Acts."

An Act of the 41st year of the reign of King George the Third chapter 65 "For enlarging and improving the market-place of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull and for making a commodious street from thence to the river Humber with a dock and wharf or landing-place for the ferry and market boats belonging and resorting to the said town."

The Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854.

An Act of the 6th and 7th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria chapter 73 "For better supplying with water the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull."

An Act of the 35th and 36th years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria chapter 200 "For making further provision respecting the supply of water to the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull and for other purposes."

The Hull (Corporation) Electric Lighting Act 1880.

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act 1863.

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act 1865 (No. 5).

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act 1871 (No. 2).

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act 1871 (No. 4).

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Supplemental Act 1872.

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Belper Union &c.) Act 1877.

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Aspull &c.) Act 1879.

The Kingston-upon-Hull Order confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Kingston-upon-Hull &c.) Act 1880.

The Municipal Corporation Acts as defined by the foregoing Act so far as they relate to the borough.

The Acts 9 & 10 Vict. c. 74 and 10 & 11 Vict. c. 61 and the Baths and Washhouses Act 1878 so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Burial Acts 1852 to 1871 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Lunatic Asylums Act 1853 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Public Libraries Act 1855 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Tramways Act 1870 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Artizans' and Labourers' Dwellings Improvement Act 1875 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough.

The Public Health Act 1875 and the Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force so far as the same relate to the borough : and

All public Acts passed before the passing of the foregoing Act so far as the same relate to the borough and authorise the borrowing of money by the Corporation and any Acts altering amending or affecting the same for the time being in force.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Form of Transfer of Corporation Stock.

I A. B. of in consideration of the sum of pounds paid to me by C. D. do hereby transfer to the said C. D. his executors administrators and assigns the sum of Hull Corporation stock standing in my name in the register of such stock and all my right and interest in and to the same and the interest thereon.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this day of 18 .

Name

Address

Signed by the above named A. B. in my presence.

Name

Address

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Schedule of Fees.

On the issue of a stock receipt or of a substituted stock receipt in lieu of a stock receipt lost or destroyed a fee not exceeding two shillings and sixpence.

On the issue of a stock certificate to bearer or of a new stock certificate to bearer in lieu of a stock certificate to bearer lost or destroyed a fee not exceeding five shillings on every hundred pounds of Corporation stock included in the stock certificate to bearer and a proportional sum for any less sum.

If the applicant is the registered holder of an amount of Corporation stock divisible into several sums of twenty-five pounds fifty pounds or multiples of fifty pounds he may subject to the provisions of this Act as to the sums for which stock certificates to bearer may be granted require such sums of twenty-five pounds fifty pounds or such multiples of fifty pounds to be distributed among different stock certificates to bearer as he thinks fit subject to this proviso that if the number of certificates required by him exceed the proportion of five to a thousand pounds he shall in respect of each certificate constituting that excess pay a sum of sixpence in addition to the percentage fee.

On the entry in the register of the Corporation stock included in a stock certificate to bearer there shall be charged a fee not exceeding five shillings.

HULL EXTENSION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1882.

45 AND 46 VICT., CH. CXV.

Royal Assent, 12th July, 1882.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title of Act.

1. This Act may be cited as the Hull Extension and Improvement Act 1882.

Commencement of Act.

2. For the purposes of proceedings preliminary to the municipal elections of 1882 this Act shall take effect on its passing but except for those purposes and except as herein-after otherwise expressly provided this Act shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirty-first day of March 1883 (which last-mentioned time is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act).

Division of Act into parts.

3. This Act is divided into parts as follows :—

Part I.—Preliminary.
Part II.—Extension of Borough.
Part III.—Lands.
Part IV.—Lighting.
Part V.—Lunatic Asylum.
Part VI.—Rating and Borrowing Provisions.
Part VII.—New Road and Streets Improvement.
Part VIII.—Water.
Part IX.—Procedure and Miscellaneous.

Incorporation of 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. and 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18.

4. The Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts 1845 1860 and 1869 (in this Act referred to as the Lands Clauses Acts) so far as the same are applicable for the purposes of and not varied by or inconsistent with this Act are hereby incorporated with this Act.

Interpretation of terms.

5. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires—

"The existing borough" means the borough and county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull as existing immediately before the passing of this Act :

"The added part of the borough" means the area added to the existing borough by this Act :

"The borough" used without any qualification or "the extended borough" means the existing borough with the added part of the borough :

"The Corporation" means the mayor aldermen and burgesses of the existing borough or of the extended borough (as the case may require):

"The borough fund" and "the borough rate" and "the district fund" and "general district rate" mean respectively the borough fund borough rate and district fund and general district rate of the borough:

"The town clerk" and "the borough engineer" mean respectively the town clerk and the borough engineer of the borough:

5 & 6 W. 4. c. 76. "The Municipal Corporation Acts" means the Municipal Corporation Act 1835 and all Acts for the time being in force amending the same or otherwise relating to municipal corporations in England:

17 & 18 Vict. c. ci. "The Improvement Act" means the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854:

"The Public Health Act 1875" includes any Act for the time being in force amending the same:

15 & 16 Vict. c. 85, &c. "The Burial Acts" means the Burial Acts 1852 to 1871 and all Acts for the time being in force amending or extending the same:

"The Treasury" means the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury:

"The Education Department" means the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council on Education:

"The dock company" means the dock company at Kingston-upon-Hull:

The expressions "parish" "lands" "premises" "owner" and "street" have in this Act the meanings respectively assigned to them by the Public Health Act 1875:

"Person" includes a corporation:

Words and expressions to which meanings are assigned by the Acts incorporated herewith have in this Act the same respective meanings provided that the expression "superior court" or "court of competent jurisdiction" or any other like term shall have effect as if the debt or demand with respect to which it is used were a common simple contract debt and not a debt or demand created by statute.

Repeal of Acts.

6. (1.) The Improvement Act and the several other Acts and orders which are enumerated in the First Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed as from the commencement of this Act to the extent and with the exceptions set forth in the second column of that schedule specified;

(2.) Notwithstanding this repeal—

(*a*) All acts and things before the commencement of this Act done or commenced under the powers of any of the said Acts or orders and which were at the commencement of this Act valid or in progress and all awards deeds instruments securities contracts agreements obligations rights and remedies at the commencement of this Act existing under the same shall subject to the provisions of this Act be and continue as valid and for all purposes and for and against all parties and may be continued and completed as if this Act had not been passed.

(*b*) All actions prosecutions arbitrations or other proceedings by with or against the Corporation by reason of any matter or thing done before the commencement of this Act in execution of or in relation to any of the said Acts and orders may be continued commenced or prosecuted by or against the Corporation as if this Act had not been passed.

(*c*) All rates rents tolls and other sums at the passing of this Act due or accruing due to the Corporation may be collected and recovered by the Corporation as if this Act had not been passed.

(*d*) All books and documents which under any of the said Acts or orders or otherwise would have been receivable in evidence shall be receivable in evidence as if this Act had not been passed.

Act to be executed by council.

7. This Act shall be carried into execution by the Corporation acting by the Council in and for the extended borough and according to the Municipal Corporation Acts and the Acts for the time being affecting the Corporation as a municipal body and as a sanitary authority respectively and with all the rights powers privileges exemptions and authorities conferred by those Acts respectively on the Corporation and on the council and committees of the council and the officers agents and servants of the Cor-

poration with respect to matters provided for or comprised in the Municipal Corporation Acts and the Public Health Act 1875 respectively and as nearly as may be in all respects as if the powers duties exemptions and property vested in imposed on or enjoyed by the Corporation by or under this Act were vested in imposed on or enjoyed by them by or under the Municipal Corporation Acts and the Public Health Act 1875 respectively.

Committees of council.

8. (1) The Corporation may from time to time appoint committees of their members and may delegate to each such committee such of the powers and duties of the Corporation whether as a municipal body or as an urban sanitary authority or otherwise as the council think fit and the acts and proceedings of every such committee within the limits of their delegation shall be deemed the acts and proceedings of the council and the quorum of any committee in this section provided for shall be such as the council direct and the council may from time to time make such regulations as they think fit with respect to the confirmation of the proceedings of a committee and otherwise for the guidance of a committee and the council may from time to time remove any member of a committee and fill any casual vacancy in a committee arising by death resignation removal or otherwise.

(2) A committee may appoint a sub-committee of its members to execute and discharge any of the powers and duties of the committee but the acts of such sub-committee shall unless the council on the appointment of the committee otherwise direct be submitted for approval to the committee by which such sub-committee was appointed Provided that in no case shall a committee be authorised to borrow any money or to make any rate.

PART II.

EXTENSION OF BOROUGH.

(i.) *Extension of Boundaries and of Powers of Corporation &c.*

Extension of boundaries of borough.

9. The boundaries of the existing borough are hereby extended so as to comprise and the borough shall accordingly comprise in addition to the existing borough the district of the Newington Local Board and the said township and parish of

Marfleet so much of the district of the Cottingham Local Board and of the township of Sutton and Stoneferry in the parish of Sutton (all in the east riding of the county of York) as is described in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Authority of Corporation extended.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Act the powers rights privileges authorities and duties of the Corporation acting by the Council as a municipal body and of the Corporation acting by the Council as the sanitary authority for the district of the existing borough and of the Corporation acting in the execution of the Public and Local Acts and provisional orders in force within the existing borough or otherwise and of all officers and servants of the Corporation save as herein-after provided shall extend to and throughout the extended borough.

11. [Exception as to area within limits of supply of Newington Water Company Limited. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 169.]

[*See Water Acts.*]

Jurisdiction of the sheriff recorder and other officers extended.

12. The jurisdiction powers authorities rights privileges and duties of the sheriff recorder clerk of the peace and coroner of the existing borough and of the Ancient Court of Record of the existing borough and its officers and of the justices of the peace appointed for the existing borough whether acting in general or quarter sessions or in petty Sessions or out of sessions or otherwise and of the police constables and other peace officers of the existing borough shall extend throughout the extended borough Provided always that nothing in this Act contained shall in any way diminish take away alter or affect the jurisdiction rights power or authority of any coroner acting under lawful authority for the wapentake liberty or hundred of Holderness but such jurisdiction rights power and authority shall continue to be held used and enjoyed as fully and freely in all respects as if this Act had not been passed.

Extinction of liability to county and other rates and collection of arrears.

13. Lands and other property in the added part of the borough shall not be liable to be rated or be rated to any county or hundred rate police highway or sanitary rate made after the commencement of this Act in or for the east riding of the county of York or any part thereof or by or in accordance with the precept of any rural sanitary authority but orders or precepts of county justices or other authorities respecting rates and matters connected therewith made before the commencement of this Act shall be

executed in and with respect to the added part of the borough and arrears of rates existing at the commencement of this Act may be collected and recovered therein as if this Act had not been passed and every person committing an offence in the added part of the borough before the commencement of this Act shall be tried adjudicated on and dealt with as if this Act had not been passed.

Added part of borough to be part of county of town of Hull.

14. Subject to the provisions of this Act the added part of the borough shall to and for all intents and purposes be part of the borough and county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull and all the rights privileges benefits and advantages held used or enjoyed by the burgesses and inhabitants of the existing borough shall be and the same are hereby extended to the burgesses and inhabitants of the extended borough.

Limits of parliamentary borough not affected.

15. Nothing in this Act shall extend limit alter or affect the parliamentary boundaries of the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Vesting property of Corporation.

16. All estates and property of every description vested in the Corporation at the commencement of this Act for the benefit of the existing borough shall vest in the Corporation for the benefit of the extended borough and the Corporation shall hold enjoy and exercise for the benefit of the extended borough all the powers rights and privileges which at the commencement of this Act are vested in the Corporation for the benefit of the existing borough but subject to all debts liabilities and engagements affecting the same.

Officers of Corporation continued.

17. Subject to any re-arrangement of offices and duties in consequence of the passing of this Act the town clerk and all other officers and servants of the Corporation shall continue to be the town clerk officers and servants of the Corporation upon such and the same terms as they now hold their respective offices except such officers and servants as may under this Act be or become entitled to compensation for ceasing to hold their offices provided that in case any officer or servant of the Corporation shall under this Act be or become entitled to compensation for the partial loss of his emoluments then the salary of every such officer or servant shall be liable to such reduction as the Corporation may see fit.

Deposit of borough map.

18. A map of the borough as altered and extended by this Act signed in duplicate by the Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords shall within two weeks after the passing of this

Act be deposited in the Office of the Clerk of the Parliaments and with the town clerk of the borough at his office.

Copies of deposited borough map to be evidence.

19. Copies of the said map deposited with the town clerk or any extract therefrom certified by him or by the borough engineer to be true shall be received by all courts of justice and elsewhere as primâ facie evidence of the contents of such map and such map shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection on payment of one shilling and any person shall be entitled to a copy of or extract from such map certified by the town clerk or borough engineer on payment of the costs of every such copy or extract All sums received under this section shall be carried to the credit of the borough fund.

Byelaws &c. to apply to extended borough.

20. All byelaws orders and regulations made by the Corporation and at the commencement of this Act in force within the existing borough shall extend and apply to the extended borough (subject to any future repeal or amendment of the same) and byelaws orders and regulations made by any local board county justices rural sanitary authority or highway authority shall on the commencement of this Act cease to be in force or to have any effect within the added part of the borough Provided that any person may be tried and punished for any offence against the same committed before the commencement of this Act as if this Act had not been passed. Provided also that no such bye-laws orders and regulations made or to be made by the Corporation and relating to water supply shall extend to or be applicable within the area comprised as aforesaid within the limits of supply of the Newington Water Company Limited.

(ii.) *Election of Councillors and Aldermen.*

Division of borough into wards.

21. On and from the thirtieth day of October 1882 the extended borough shall be divided into wards not being less than seven or more than fourteen and the number names or distinguishing numbers and boundaries of such wards shall be fixed and determined by order of the Local Government Board made on the report of a commissioner to be for that purpose appointed by the said Board within three weeks after the passing of this Act.

Newington district to be named "Newington Ward."

22. The Newington District as at present defined shall not be divided but shall with any portion of the existing borough of Hull added to it be one of the wards of the extended borough and shall be called "Newington Ward."

Provisions for existing councillors continuing to represent their former constituents.

23. The commissioner shall include in his report a scheme for allocating all the existing councillors among the new wards described in his report so as to provide (as far as practicable) for each councillor continuing to represent as large a number as possible of his former constituents and such councillors shall be allocated by the order of the Local Government Board accordingly.

Commissioner to report before first of August.

24. The commissioner shall commence and proceed with the duties of his appointment with all practicable despatch and so as to make his report to the Local Government Board before the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two or such later day as may on his application be fixed by the said Board. Such report shall be subject to revision by the said Board who shall make such order therein as they think fit.

Order of Local Government Board to be published.

25. The said order shall be published within ten days of the making thereof or on such later day as may be fixed by the said Board in the "London Gazette" and in a local newspaper circulating in the Borough and on and from the thirtieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two the names or numbers and boundaries of the wards as set forth in such order shall be the names or numbers and boundaries thereof for all purposes as if they had been specially set forth in this Act and every councillor shall hold his office in the ward to which he may be allocated by such order for the same time as he would have held office if this Act had not been passed.

Constitution and number of the Council.

26. After the division of the borough into wards the council for the borough shall continue to consist (including the mayor) of fourteen aldermen and forty-two councillors and each ward shall return at least three councillors.

As to burgess roll, &c.

27. For the purposes of the burgess list burgess roll and other lists to be made after the passing of this Act under the Municipal Corporation Acts and in relation to the functions and offices of the mayor town clerk and other officers under those Acts the added part of the borough shall be deemed to have always been part of the borough.

General saving for elections of councillors, &c.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Act respecting the division of the borough into wards the allocation of councillors among the new wards and other relative matters the retirement and elections of mayor aldermen and councillors shall take effect and be held in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Powers of commissioner and costs of inquiry.

29. Any commissioner appointed under this Act shall have the same power with regard to the examination of witnesses and production of documents as an inspector of the Local Government Board under the Public Health Act 1875 and the costs of any inquiry held by any such commissioner (including the remuneration of such commissioner to be fixed by the said Board) shall be paid by the Corporation.

(iii.) *Provisions respecting Local Boards School Boards and Burial Board.*

Dissolution of Newington Local Board.

30. From and after the commencement of this Act the local board for the district of Newington shall be dissolved but notwithstanding such dissolution the accounts of the local board up to the commencement of this Act shall be audited in like manner as they would have been audited if this Act had not been passed subject to any special directions that may be given in the matter by the Local Government Board.

Cesser of powers and transfer to Corporation of property of Newington Local Board.

31. From and after the commencement of this Act all powers jurisdiction and duties which immediately before the commencement of this Act were exercisable by or attached to the Newington Local Board shall wholly cease and all property real and personal of every description (including things in action) which at the commencement of this Act belongs to or is vested in the Newington Local Board shall be transferred to and vested in the Corporation and may be held recovered and enjoyed accordingly.

Saving for deeds securities &c.

32. Subject to the provisions of this Act all deeds contracts documents securities orders notices and proceedings made or entered into with in favour of or by for or on behalf of the Newington Local Board or any person on their behalf and in force at the commencement of this Act shall be and remain as valid and effectual in favour of against and with reference to the Corporation and may be proceeded on and enforced in like manner to all intents and purposes as if the Corporation instead of the said local board had been party or privy thereto.

Actions &c. not to abate.

33. Any action cause of action prosecution or other proceeding whatsoever commenced or existing either by or against the Newington Local Board before the commencement of this Act shall not abate or be discontinued or prejudicially affected by this Act but on the contrary may be maintained commenced prosecuted or continued by in favour of or against the Corporation in like

manner to all intents and purposes as if the Corporation instead of the said local board were parties to such action prosecution or proceeding.

Rates and debts payable to and by Newington Board to be recoverable by and from Corporation.

34. All rates tolls dues rents and moneys which immediately before the commencement of this Act are due and payable or accruing due and payable to the Newington Local Board shall from and after the commencement of this Act be payable to and may be collected and recovered by the Corporation and all moneys which immediately before the commencement of this Act are due and payable or accruing due and payable by the said local board or which at any time thereafter would but for the passing of this Act have become due and payable under any Act of Parliament or order of the Local Government Board shall from and after the commencement of this Act be paid by and be recoverable from the Corporation.

Books to be evidence.

35. All books and other documents directed or authorised to be kept by the Newington Local Board by any Act of Parliament and which at the passing of this Act would be receivable in evidence shall notwithstanding the dissolution of that board be admitted as evidence in Her Majesty's High Court of Justice and all other courts accordingly.

Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority over parts of their districts.

36. (1) The Cottingham Local Board and the Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority shall respectively cease from and after the commencement of this Act to have or exercise any powers rights or jurisdiction in or in relation to the parts of their respective districts which are by this Act added to the borough But nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the Cottingham Local Board from suing for and recovering any rates or sums of money due to them at or immediately before the commencement of this Act and the said board may accordingly sue for and recover all such rates and sums in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

(2) All buildings sewers lamps lamp-posts pipes mains and other property of the said local board and rural sanitary authority situate in the said parts shall from and after the commencement of this Act be transferred to and vest in the Corporation for all the estate and interest therein of the said local board and rural sanitary authority respectively Provided that the Corporation shall not be at liberty to remove the water pipes in the Saint John's

Wood district of the Cottingham Local Board so as to interfere with the supply of water by the Newington Waterworks Company to the remainder of the Newland Ward.

(3) The Corporation shall pay to the said local board and rural sanitary authority respectively for the property by this section transferred to the Corporation such sum as may be agreed on or as in default of agreement may be determined by the Local Government Board.

Power of Cottingham Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority to enter into agreement with Corporation.

37. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this Act it shall be lawful for the Corporation on the one hand and for the Cottingham Local Board and the Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority or either of them on the other hand at any time after the passing of this Act with the approval of the Local Government Board to make and carry into effect agreements with respect to the transfer of any property liabilities or powers from the said local board and rural sanitary authority respectively to the Corporation and for settling and adjusting any doubt or difference arising in relation thereto and generally with respect to the execution of the provisions of this Act relating to any such agreement and any such agreement may provide for the reference of any matter to the decision of the Local Government Board and the provisions of any such agreement shall be deemed to be within the powers of the Corporation and of the said local board and rural sanitary authority respectively and shall be carried into effect accordingly.

Provision as to outfall sewers.

38. The agreement dated the eighteenth day of July 1874 and made between the local board for the district of Newington in the east riding of the county of York of the first part the local board for the district of Cottingham in the same riding of the second part the mayor aldermen and burgesses of the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull acting and being by the town council thereof the local board of health and urban sanitary authority within and for the said borough of the third part and the Local Government Board of the fourth part shall be modified as follows:—

(1.) The Corporation shall provide within a reasonable time after the commencement of this Act and thereafter maintain pumping engines and other appliances for raising and disposing of the sewage at the outfall mentioned in the said agreement and the Cottingham Local Board shall contribute towards the cost from time to time incurred in the providing maintenance and working of

such pumping engines or other appliances and of all buildings required therefor:

(2.) The cost of the said pumping engines appliances and buildings and the proportion thereof to be contributed by the Cottingham Local Board in respect of that portion of their district not added to the borough shall be the subject of agreement between the Corporation and the Cottingham Local Board or in case of a difference shall be settled by the Local Government Board the amount of the contribution by the Cottingham Local Board being determined by the proportion which the rateable value of the remaining portion of their district bears to the rateable value of the rest of the district the sewage of which is dealt with by the said pumping engines appliances and buildings and for the purpose of determining such values the rateable value of lands and property of the nature specified in subsection 1 (*b*) of section 211 of the Public Health Act 1875 in the district of Cottingham shall be taken at one-fourth part only of the full value thereof.

(3.) Instead of contributing one third of the cost of the maintenance of the outfall sewer constructed under the said agreement the Cottingham Local Board shall from and after the commencement of this Act be liable to contribute only the same proportion of such cost as they have to contribute to the cost of the construction and maintenance of the said pumping engines appliances and buildings.

As to use and maintenance of outfall and other sewers.

39. The existing sewers or drains of the Cottingham Local Board in that part of the Cottingham Road included within the borough and in the Clough Road shall from and after the passing of this Act be maintained and kept in a proper and sufficient state of repair by and at the expense of the Corporation and notwithstanding anything in this Act the Cottingham Local Board shall at all times after the commencement of this Act have full and free right and liberty to cause the drainage of their district or any part thereof to be discharged into and to use the said sewers or drains but the Corporation shall not be compelled to enlarge or incur extra expenditure on the said sewers or drains by reason of this provision.

Liability of Corporation to debts of Cottingham Local Board.

40. The Corporation shall as from the commencement of this Act undertake and become liable for the following loans of the Cottingham Local Board and shall indemnify the Cottingham

Local Board in respect thereof namely : The balance unpaid at the commencement of this Act of the sum of eight thousand two hundred pounds borrowed in 1875 from the Public Works Loan Commissioners for the purpose of providing street improvements in Saint John's Wood Newland and of the sum of one thousand five hundred pounds borrowed in 1871 from the Public Works Loan Commissioners for the purpose of water supply Also such proportion of the part of the balance remaining unpaid at the commencement of this Act charged in the accounts of the Cottingham Local Board against the Newland Ward of the sum of seventeen thousand pounds borrowed in 1876 from the Public Works Loan Commissioners for works of main drainage in the Cottingham Local Board District and such proportion of the part of the balance then remaining unpaid charged to the Newland Ward as aforesaid of the sum of four thousand four hundred pounds borrowed from the said Public Works Loan Commissioners in 1875 for the purpose of works of outfall drainage as shall be agreed between the Corporation and the said Cottingham Local Board or in case of dispute shall be settled by the Local Government Board who in adjusting such dispute shall settle the same on the basis that the said balances shall be paid in such proportions as the rateable value of the portion of Newland Ward taken by the Corporation bears to the remainder of the ward land and property of the nature specified in sub-section 1 (*b*) of section 211 of the Public Health Act 1875 in the district of Cottingham being taken at one-fourth of its rateable value Provided that the Cottingham Local Board shall pay all instalments on the said loans payable up to the commencement of this Act Provided also that nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of the Cottingham Local Board to the Public Works Loan Commissioners or the securities given by the local board for such loans.

Saving certain rights of the Cottingham Local Board.

41. Nothing in this Act contained shall lessen prejudice or affect the right of the Cottingham Local Board to the free and unobstructed use of the public landing place on the River Hull at Stoneferry as heretofore enjoyed by them or lessen prejudice or affect their rights and interests in the ferry over the said river at Stoneferry.

Saving for Cottingham Board Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority and Sutton School Board.

42. Subject to the provisions of this Act and of any agreement made in pursuance thereof the powers rights jurisdictions property and liabilities of the Cottingham Local Board the Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority and the Sutton School Board are not impaired altered or affected by the passing of this Act.

Borough to be a school district. 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75.

43. (1) For the purposes of the Elementary Education Act 1870 and the Acts amending the same the extended borough shall be a school district and the school board for the existing borough shall be the school board for that district to the exclusion of any other school authority.

(2) The members of the school board for the existing borough who are in office at the commencement of this Act shall constitute the school board for the school district of the extended borough and shall be deemed to have been elected therefor and shall hold office subject to the provisions of the said Acts and of this Act and of any order for holding a new election or otherwise which may be made by the Education Department.

As to byelaws of school board.

44. From and after the commencement of this Act all byelaws and regulations made by the school board of the existing borough and then in force shall apply to and be in force within the extended borough (subject to any future repeal or amendment of the same) and all byelaws and regulations made by any other school authority shall cease to be of any force or effect in the added part of the borough.

Dissolution of school board of Newington.

45. From and after the commencement of this Act the school board for the school district of Newington shall be dissolved and the buildings fittings books and other property of such board shall be transferred to and vest in the school board for the extended borough and all the debts liabilities contracts and engagements of the said school board existing at the commencement of this Act shall be transferred to and be discharged satisfied and performed by the school board for the extended borough.

Transfer of jurisdiction of Cottingham and of Sutton and Stoneferry School Boards over parts of their districts added to the borough, &c.

46. From and after the commencement of this Act all powers and jurisdiction of the school boards for the school districts of Cottingham and of Sutton and Stoneferry shall cease as respects so much of their respective districts as is by this Act added to the existing borough and all buildings with their fittings belonging to any of those school boards and situate within the parts added as

aforesaid shall be transferred to and vest in the school board for the extended borough for all the estate and interest of the said boards respectively and so much of the debt of the school board for the school district of Cottingham as is at the commencement of this Act owing in respect of the erection of the Londesborough Street Board School and is also charged upon the school fund and local rate of the said school district of Cottingham and so much of the debt of the school board for the school district of Sutton and Stoneferry as is at the commencement of this Act owing in respect of the erection of the Stoneferry Infants Board School and is also charged upon the school fund and local rate of the said school district of Sutton and Stoneferry shall be discharged and satisfied by the school board for the extended borough.

Any doubt or difference arising under this section shall on the application of either of the school boards interested stand referred to and be determined by the Education Department.

Order for election of new school board.

47. As soon as practicable after the commencement of this Act the Education Department shall issue an order for the election of fifteen persons to serve as members of the school board of the extended borough in the place of the persons who at the time of making such order shall be members of the said school board under the provisions of this Act.

Power to sell property transferred to Corporation.

48. The Corporation may from time to time if they see fit sell or lease and dispose of any buildings or other property transferred to them by or under this part of this Act and they shall apply the proceeds of any sale towards paying off any debt of the local board or other body to which the property belonged unless the amount realised is less than one hundred pounds in which case the proceeds of the sale shall be carried to the borough fund.

Compensation to officers for loss of emoluments.

49. (1) The Corporation shall pay compensation to any clerk or officer to or of any county justices local board or school board who by reason of the dissolution of such board or of any other provision of this Act loses his office or is deprived of the whole or part of the emoluments of his office within two years after the commencement of this Act and does not receive remuneration to an equal amount in respect of some office or employment under the Corporation or school board for the extended borough and also to any officer of the Corporation who may cease to hold his office or who may lose any part of the

emoluments of his office in consequence of the passing of this Act:

(2) Such compensation may be by way of annuity or otherwise and the amount thereof shall be determined subject to the following conditions:

(3) That such officer or other person shall have been in the actual employment of such body or person for a continuous period of not less than two years previous to the first day of November one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two;

(4) That the amount of such compensation shall be such as would be payable on retirement to such officer or other person under section two of the Superannuation Act, 1859, in the event of his having served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the State for the same time as in the service of such body or person and as if ten years were added to the number of years he may have actually served; 22 Vict. c. 26.

(5) That in estimating such compensation the amount of the salary and fees upon which the same shall be calculated shall be taken on the average of the salary and fees actually received during the two years next preceding such first day of November one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two by such officer or other person as and for his own use after deducting therefrom any payments or allowances usually made by him;

(6) That no such compensation shall exceed two-thirds of the salary and fees upon which the same shall be estimated;

(7) Every such compensation shall be payable by two equal half-yearly payments the first of such payments to be made at the expiration of six months from the date when such officer or other person shall by reason of the passing of this Act cease to receive such salary or fees.

(8) Provided always that the Corporation may at any time agree with any officer or other person entitled to any annuity under this enactment for the commutation of such annuity and may pay the same out of the same fund and rate or rates as such annuity is payable or any moneys borrowed on the security thereof.

(9) Provided always that in case the Corporation shall within six months after the commencement of this Act tender to any such officer or person any office or employment of equal or greater value

entailing the same or similar duties to the office or employment in respect of which he derived the salary and fees in respect of the loss of which compensation is by this Act payable to him and such officer or person accepts such office or employment or declines within one month after such tender to accept such office or employment or neglects to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily (being in a competent state of health) he shall forfeit his right to any compensation under this Act.

Not to erect buildings on excavated land until properly filled up.

50. Where any land in the Newington District as at present defined has been or shall hereafter be excavated for obtaining brick-earth or for any other purpose no dwelling-house shall be erected on any part of such excavated land until the excavation has been re-filled with proper material to within two feet of the original level and the surface covered with a layer of concrete of four inches in thickness at the least.

Exemptions under section 211 of Public Health Act to apply to property in added part of borough.

51. If the Corporation at any time make assess and levy any general district rate or any highway or other rate under the Improvement Act or any other Act enabling them in that behalf the owners and occupiers of such property in the added part of the borough as is mentioned in sub-section (*b*) of section 211 of the Public Health Act 1875 shall be entitled to such exemption in respect of that property as is by that sub-section granted in the case of the general district rate leviable under that Act.

Corporation to be burial board.

52. The Corporation shall be the burial board for the extended borough and shall have and may exercise within the extended borough to the exclusion of any other burial board or authority all the powers rights and privileges and be subject to all the liabilities of a burial board beyond the Metropolis under the Burial Acts as defined by this Act.

Protection of owners of property adjoining highways.

53. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed or construed to impose any liability on the owners or occupiers of premises adjoining the turnpike or high roads from Kingston-upon-Hull to Beverley from the River Hull to Newland and from thence to Cottingham within the borough to flag or form any causeway footway or sideway abutting on any of the said turnpike or high roads respectively.

PART III.

LANDS.

Power to appropriate lands for purposes of Act.

54. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may from time to time appropriate and use for any of the purposes of this Act any lands for the time being vested in them as part of their corporate estates or in their capacity of a sanitary authority and which are not required for the purposes for which the same were acquired or are at present generally applied.

Corporation may acquire easements only.

55. Instead of purchasing the lands required for purposes of this Act the Corporation may if they think fit by agreement purchase only such easements as they may require for those purposes and any easement so acquired shall be land within the meaning of the Lands Clauses Acts.

Persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell lands may grant easements.

56. Persons empowered by the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 to sell and convey or release land may if they think fit subject to the provisions of that Act and of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts 1860 and 1869 and of this Act grant to the Corporation any easement right or privilege (not being an easement of water) required for the purposes of this Act in over or affecting any such lands and the provisions of the said Acts with respect to lands and rentcharges so far as the same are applicable in this behalf shall extend and apply to such grants and to such easements rights and privileges as aforesaid respectively.

Power to sell lands.

57. The Corporation may with the consent of the Treasury after due notice in accordance with the Municipal Corporation Acts sell any lands belonging to them and not required for the purpose for which the same were acquired The Corporation may also if they think fit with such consent as aforesaid sell land for building purposes and also houses and buildings subject to an annual rent or perpetual charge to be fixed by the Corporation.

Corporation may lease lands not required for purposes of Act.

58. The Corporation from time to time if and when they think fit may lay out for building purposes all or any part of any lands acquired by them under any former Act or under this Act and not required for the purposes of this Act and may from time to time demise or grant on building or other leases with or without fine for any term not exceeding ninety-nine years all or any part of such lands to such persons and subject to such reservations covenants terms and conditions as the Corporation think fit and the Corpora-

tion may make any such lease by public auction or tender or by private contract and with or without any special conditions and stipulations and may accept a surrender of any lease and either before or after a lease is granted may in like manner sell and dispose of any rent reserved or agreed to be reserved for any such lands and may execute and do all deeds and things necessary to effect the several purposes aforesaid.

Application of purchase money of land.

59. Any purchase money received on any sale of land and any money received as a fine on the granting of any lease by the Corporation shall be distinguished as capital in the accounts of the Corporation and shall be applied exclusively for purposes for which money borrowed by the Corporation is for the time being applicable or in discharge of borrowed moneys and any money so discharged shall not be re-borrowed.

PART IV.

LIGHTING.

60. [Extension of electric lighting powers.]

61. [Provision for the protection of the Postmaster General.]

[*Superseded. See Electric Lighting Acts.*]

PART V.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Power of Corporation to undertake duties of visiting justices.

62. (1) The council of the borough may at any time within six months after the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three give notice by writing under their common seal to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State of the intention of the council to take on themselves the duties powers and authorities imposed or conferred on or given to the justices of the borough by the Lunatic Asylums Act 1853 and the Acts amending the same and from and after the giving of such notice the council shall be subject to and have and exercise all the duties powers and authorities of the said justices and of any committee of visitors appointed by them under the said Acts and

all liabilities and contracts incurred or entered into by the said justices or committee shall thereupon become transferred to and obligatory on such council to the same extent as they would have been binding or obligatory on such justices or committee and all matters and things which by the said Acts are required to be done at any meeting of such justices shall be done at any meeting of the council and all notices which by the said Acts are required to be given to or by the clerk of the peace shall thenceforth be given to or by the town clerk.

(2) If the Corporation elect within the time above mentioned to undertake the duties of the justices as above provided the new asylum at or near Willerby shall thereupon vest in and become the property of the Corporation.

(3) When the new asylum at Willerby shall be completed and occupied the old asylum within the borough and the lands adjacent thereto shall vest in and become the property of the Corporation and shall be sold by them in one or more lots or otherwise disposed of and the net proceeds of such sale or disposal shall be carried to the borough fund.

Committee appointed by council to have same powers as committee of visitors.

63. The council may from time to time confer on any committee appointed by them such of the powers and authorities which by the Lunatic Asylums Act 1853 and the Acts amending the same are conferred on any committee of visitors appointed thereunder as the council may see fit.

PART VI.

Rating and Borrowing Provisions.

Expenses of executing Act

64. All expenses incurred by the Corporation in carrying into execution the provisions of this Act except such of those expenses as are payable out of borrowed moneys or out of the borough fund and borough rate under any general Act of Parliament or this Act and except so far as any such expenses may be defrayed out of revenue derived from the water undertaking of the Corporation or from any other property of the Corporation or be recovered from the owners or occupiers of premises or other persons shall be paid out of the district fund and general district rate leviable under the Public Health Act 1875.

Making and assessment of rates and power to rate owner in certain cases.

65. (1) The Corporation may make any rate which they are for the time being authorised to make either prospectively in order to raise money to pay charges and expenses to be incurred after the making of the rate or retrospectively in order to raise money to pay charges and expenses incurred at any time within six months before the making of the rate or partly prospectively and partly retrospectively ;

(2) The Corporation may include in one rate book the assessments of all or any of the rates and water rents which they are authorised to levy ;

(3) In the case of all rates leviable by the Corporation the owner instead of the occupier may at the option of the Corporation be rated in cases where he might be rated under section two hundred and eleven subsection one of the Public Health Act 1875.

66. [Exception of an area so far as regards rates in connection with water.]

[*See Water Acts.*]

As to rating of railway and dock properties in the added part of the borough.

67. As regards all rates which after the commencement of this Act are made and levied by the Corporation the North-eastern Railway Company shall in respect of their railways in the added part of the borough be assessed thereto in the proportion of one-fourth part only of the net annual value thereof and as regards all rates which after the commencement of this Act are made and levied by the Corporation the dock company shall in respect of their docks in the added part of the borough be assessed thereto in the proportion of one-fourth part only of the net annual value thereof.

Recovery of rates.

68. All borough general district burial cemetery library and other rates which the Corporation are entitled to levy and raise under this Act or any other Act shall be recoverable and the payment thereof may be enforced in like manner as if they were poor rates and with the like right of appeal.

Present assessment of added area not to be altered until the extended borough is reassessed.

69. No lands or other property within the added part of the borough shall be reassessed and the existing assessment in the added part of the borough shall remain in force until a general reassessment of the whole borough as extended shall be made.

Power to borrow and create Corporation stock for purposes of Act.

70. (1) The Corporation may from time to time borrow for the purposes of the new road and streets improvement authorised by this Act any sums not exceeding eighteen thousand pounds

and for waterworks purposes any sums not exceeding twenty thousand pounds but moneys borrowed under this enactment shall be applied only to purposes to which capital is properly applicable;

(2) For the purpose of raising or securing all or any of the moneys authorised to be borrowed for the above purposes or for defraying the costs charges and expenses of obtaining this Act the Corporation may from time to time create and issue Hull Corporation Stock under the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881;

(3) For the purposes of section thirty-five of the said Corporation Loans Act the period prescribed for paying off moneys borrowed by the Corporation for purposes of this Act shall be sixty years from the time or respective times when the same are first respectively borrowed;

(4) The contributions to the sums directed by the said Corporation Loans Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund in respect of interest on and of redemption of stock shall be payable in the case of stock created and issued under this section for the purposes of the water undertaking of the Corporation out of the revenue of the water undertaking for the time being of the Corporation and in the case of stock created and issued under this section for any other purpose of this Act out of the district fund and general district rate.

Power to create Corporation stock for discharge of debts transferred to Corporation.

71. The Corporation may from time to time borrow such moneys as they from time to time require for effecting the discharge of any outstanding loans or portion of any outstanding loan which by or under the provisions of this Act are transferred to the Corporation from the Newington Local Board or the Cottingham Local Board or the Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority and may raise or secure any such moneys by the creation and issue of Hull Corporation Stock under the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881 subject to the provisions following (that is to say):

(i) The contributions to the sums directed by the said Corporation Loans Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund in respect of interest on and of redemption of stock shall in the case of stock created and issued under this section be payable out of the district fund and general district rate;

(ii) For the purposes of section thirty-five of the said Corporation Loans Act the amount of contributions in respect of

redemption of such stock shall be such as to provide for its redemption within a period of thirty years from the time or respective times when the moneys represented by such stock were first respectively borrowed;

(iii) In the case of any loan contracted by either of the said local boards for works of private improvement of any premises the Corporation shall recoup to the district fund and general district rate the amount of contributions paid in respect of that loan to the Corporation Loans Fund as aforesaid and shall for that purpose from time to time make and levy on the owners or occupiers of such premises such rate or rates as but for the passing of this Act would have been in respect of that loan leviable by the said local boards or either of them.

Power to raise by issue of Corporation stock sums authorised to be borrowed under 43 and 44 Vict. c. cxcix.

72. (1) The Corporation are hereby authorised from time to time to borrow and raise by the creation and issue of Hull Corporation Stock under the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881 all or any of the sums not exceeding one hundred thousand pounds which they are under the Hull Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Act 1880 empowered to subscribe and contribute towards the undertaking of the Hull Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Company;

(2) For the purposes of section thirty-five of the said Corporation Loans Act the period prescribed for paying off any moneys borrowed and raised by the creation and issue of Corporation stock under this section shall be one hundred years from the time or respective times when the same were respectively borrowed;

(3) The contributions to the sums directed by the said Corporation Loans Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund in respect of interest on and of redemption of stock shall in the case of stock created and issued under this section be payable out of the district fund and general district rate.

PART VII.

NEW ROAD AND STREETS IMPROVEMENT.

Power to make new road from Trinity Street to Lunatic Asylum Grounds, to widen and improve Carr Lane, &c.

73. The Corporation are hereby authorised in the lines and on the lands in that behalf delineated and described in the

deposited plans and book of reference and according to the levels shown on the deposited sections to execute the following works (that is to say):—

1. A new road or approach from Trinity Street to the borough lunatic asylum grounds commencing on the south side of Trinity Street opposite to Derringham Street and terminating at the northern side of such grounds all in the parish of Holy Trinity within the borough;
2. A widening and improvement of Carr Lane on the south side thereof from No. 4 Ocean Place in the occupation of William Hickling to No. 26 Ocean Place in the occupation of Thomas Hunter and William Thompson all in the parish of Holy Trinity aforesaid.

And for those purposes may enter upon take and use such of the lands delineated on the said deposited plans and described in the deposited book of reference to such plans as shall be necessary for such purposes and for the purpose of the completion of a new road leading from Church Street to Fountain Road in the parish of Sculcoates and for the completion of King Street improvement in the parish of Holy Trinity may enter upon take and use the lands delineated on the deposited plans and described in the deposited book of reference to such plans that is to say:—

A piece or parcel of land and building used now or lately used as an oil refinery situate on the northern side of Egginton Lane and bounded on the west by land belonging or reputed to belong to the charity trustees and on the north and east by land belonging or reputed to belong to Messieurs Grotrian and Hearfield;

Two dwelling-houses with offices cellars and other premises belonging to Thomas Keyworth and in the occupation of the said Thomas Keyworth or of Thomas Keyworth and Company and situate at the street-crossing between King Street and Trinity House Lane and Postern Gate and North Church Side.

Limits of deviation.

74. In executing the said works the Corporation may deviate vertically to any extent not exceeding five feet from the levels defined on the deposited sections and may deviate laterally to any extent within the limits of deviation defined on the deposited plans.

Owners may be required to sell parts only of certain lands and buildings.

75. And whereas in the execution of the said improvement of Carr Lane it may happen that portions only of certain of the lands and buildings shown on the deposited plans may be sufficient for the purposes of the same and that such portions may be severed from the remainder of the said properties without material detriment thereto Therefore notwithstanding section ninety-two of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 the owners of and persons interested in the lands and buildings described in the Third Schedule to this Act and whereof parts only are required for the purposes of this Act may (if such portions can in the judgment of the jury arbitrators or other authority assessing or determining the compensation under that Act be severed from such properties without material detriment thereto) be required to sell and convey to the Corporation the portions only of the premises so required without the Corporation being obliged or compellable to purchase the whole or any greater portion thereof the Corporation paying for the portions required by them and making compensation for any damage sustained by the owners thereof or other parties interested therein by severance or otherwise.

Byelaws and provisions as to erection of buildings not to apply to railway buildings.

76. The provisions of any Act or Acts or of any byelaws from time to time in force in the borough shall not except as regards any building used or occupied exclusively as a dwelling-house apply to any building erected or about to be erected or altered and used or intended to be used by the North-eastern Railway Company for the purposes of their business as a railway company Provided that no building shall be erected by the railway company beyond the frontage line of buildings in any street except gatekeepers lodges and signal boxes or signal cabins for the protection of the railway traffic and the public safety.

PART VIII.

WATER.

[*See Water Acts.*]

PART IX.

PROCEDURE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

(i.) *General Provisions as to Procedure.*

Prosecution and recovery of offences and penalties.

88. All offences penalties forfeitures damages costs and expenses by this Act or any Act incorporated herewith or any byelaw thereunder authorised or directed to be prosecuted or recovered summarily or before any justices or justice or the prosecution or recovery of which is not otherwise expressly provided for may be prosecuted and recovered in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts and all penalties recovered summarily by the Corporation within the borough under this Act or any Act incorporated herewith or any byelaw thereunder shall be paid to the Corporation and carried to the borough fund.

Appeal to quarter sessions.

89. Any person who deems himself aggrieved by any rate made under the provisions of this Act or by any order conviction judgment or determination of or by any matter or thing done by any court of summary jurisdiction or by the Corporation under the powers of this Act may appeal to the borough court of quarter sessions.

Restriction on informations.

90. No information shall be laid for the recovery of any penalty under this Act except by the party aggrieved or by the authority of the Corporation.

Proceedings not to be quashed for want of form.

91. No order verdict rate assessment judgment conviction or other proceeding touching or concerning any offence against this Act or against any rule order or byelaw made by authority thereof shall be quashed or vacated for want of form only.

Proceedings against several persons for the same offence.

92. In the case of any joint act or default by several persons contravening the provisions of this or of any other Act or of any byelaw in force within the borough the Corporation may if they think fit include all or any of those persons in one information or complaint and a justice may if he thinks fit include all or any of them in one summons and any conviction judgment or order made in such a case may include all or any one or more of the persons included in the summons and the costs may be distributed as to the court appears fair.

Judges not disqualified.

93. A judge of any court or a justice shall not be disqualified from acting in the execution of this Act by reason of his being a member of the Corporation or liable to any rate or other

charge under this Act or being interested in any contract under this Act for a supply of water or means of lighting.

Proofs of debts in bankruptcy.

94. If any person against whom the Corporation have any claim or demand become bankrupt or enter into any arrangement for the liquidation of his affairs or composition with creditors it shall be lawful for the town clerk in all proceedings against or in the matter of the estate of such bankrupt or insolvent to represent the Corporation and act in their behalf in proving the debt and in all other respects as if such claim or demand had been the claim or demand of the town clerk and not of the Corporation.

For securing transient offenders.

95. Any constable or other officer of the Corporation and such person or persons as he may call to his assistance may without any warrant or other authority than this Act seize or detain any person being unknown to such constable or other officer who shall be found committing any offence against this Act and take him as soon as conveniently may be before the nearest justice of the peace for the borough.

Apportionment where lands are leased.

96. Whenever any expenses are payable to the Corporation by the owner of any buildings or lands in respect thereof and such buildings or lands are in lease such expenses may be apportioned between the lessees and the reversioners of such lands in such proportions as the Corporation may deem equitable provided that nothing in this section shall alter the liabilities respecting the payment of expenses as between owner and lessee under any special contract relative thereto.

Corporation may order prosecutions and expenses thereof.

97. The Corporation from time to time may direct any prosecution for any public nuisance whatsoever created permitted or suffered in the borough and may order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties and for the punishment of any persons offending against any of the provisions of this Act or of any Act incorporated herewith or of any bye-law in force in the borough and may defray the expenses of such prosecution or other proceedings as part of their general expenditure in the execution of this Act.

(ii.) *Notices.*

Form and service of notices by Corporation.

98. (1) Any instrument (including a notice order resolution requisition declaration requisition consent approval disapproval demand or other document) made given delivered or served by the Corporation under this or any other Act or any byelaw may be

either in print or in writing (including lithograph) or partly in print and partly in writing (including lithograph) and shall be sufficiently authenticated by the name of the town clerk or of the Surveyor or other proper officer (according to the subject of the particular instrument) being affixed thereto in print or writing or by a stamp on behalf of the Corporation;

(2) Subject to any express provision of this or of any other Act it shall be sufficient where any such instrument is required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises to address it to such owner or occupier by his description as owner or occupier (as the case may be) of the premises (naming them) in respect of which it is given or served without further name or description and any such instrument may be addressed to owners or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring premises collectively and when so addressed may be served on more owners or occupiers than one so that separate copies be served on the respective owners and occupiers of the premises concerned;

(3) Any such instrument may be served on any such owner occupier or other person either personally or by sending the same through the post in a registered letter addressed to him by name at his last known place of abode or business or by delivering the same to some inmate at his last known or usual place of abode or business or in case of an occupier to any inmate of the premises in respect of which it is given or served or if the premises are unoccupied and the place of abode of the person to be served is after diligent inquiry unknown it shall be sufficient to affix it or a copy thereof upon some conspicuous part of such premises.

(4) Service by a registered letter under this section shall be deemed to be effected on the day on which such letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

(iii.) *Byelaws, &c.*

Provisions as to byelaws of the Corporation.

99. All byelaws authorised by this Act or by any other Act and at any time in force within the borough may be altered or repealed from time to time by the Corporation.

Sections one hundred and eighty-two to one hundred and eighty-six (both inclusive) of the Public Health Act 1875 (except so much of section one hundred and eighty-five as applies exclusively to byelaws made by a rural authority) shall apply to the alteration and repeal of any existing byelaws and to the making alteration and repeal of the byelaws made by the Corpora-

tion under this Act or any Act incorporated with this Act (except byelaws required by this Act to be confirmed by the Board of Trade) as if they were byelaws made by a local authority under that Act.

Byelaws as to corn and other meters and weighers

100. The Corporation may from time to time make alter and repeal byelaws for all or any of the following purposes—

For licensing corn and other meters and weighers (that is to say persons measuring and weighing or supervising the measuring and weighing of cargoes of vessels on their discharge); and

For charging any fee not exceeding five shillings for any such license for twelve months and in the like proportion for any shorter period; and

For imposing penalties on persons acting as corn or other meters and weighers without being licensed.

All moneys received from corn and other meters under this section shall be paid over at such time and times in every year as the Corporation direct to the borough treasurer and be carried to the credit of the district fund;

Such byelaws shall not extend or apply to or in relation to any person appointed or employed as a meter or weigher by or in or upon the property of the dock company or by or in or upon the property of the undertakers of the navigation of the rivers Aire and Calder.

The making alteration and repeal of such byelaws shall be subject to confirmation by the Board of Trade.

Power to revoke licenses.

101. Any license granted by the Corporation either before or after the passing of this Act may be revoked by the Corporation on the conviction summarily or otherwise for any offence of the grantee of the license.

(iv.) *Private Improvement Expenses.*

What to be deemed private improvement expenses.

102. The expression "private improvement expenses" means and includes all private improvement expenses expressly declared to be such by or under the Public Health Act 1875 or this Act or any byelaw made in pursuance of either of those Acts (whether incurred before or after the passing of this Act) also all other expenses at any time incurred by the Corporation for the repayment whereof the owner of the building or lands in respect whereof such expenses may have been or may be incurred is liable

under any enactment or byelaw or under any agreement with or by reason of any application of such owner.

Apportionment of private improvement expenses.

103. (1) Where any private improvement expenses are recoverable by the Corporation from owners or occupiers of premises under the Public Health Act 1875 or this Act in respect of works executed by the Corporation in any street the Corporation may apportion such expenses among such owners or occupiers as the Corporation having regard to all the circumstances of the case and not merely to frontage may deem most just;

(2) The North-eastern Railway Company shall not be liable in respect of any of their premises fronting adjoining or abutting on any street within the extended borough to sewer level pave metal flag channel or make good such street or to pay any part of the expenses of the execution of such works in cases where such premises shall be used by such company solely as a part of their actual line of railway and shall have no communication with such street. Provided nevertheless that nothing in this section shall affect the liability of the said company to contribute towards the expenses of the repair of any such street where such expenses are chargeable on and payable out of the general district rates.

(3) A person aggrieved by a decision of the Corporation under this section may appeal within twenty-one days after notice in writing of such decision to the police magistrate who may summon all parties interested to appear before him and may make an order confirming or varying the apportionment in whole or in part and with or without costs to any party as may appear to him just.

Recovery of expenses.

104. All private improvement expenses and all other expenses by this Act or any byelaw thereunder made payable by or recoverable from the owner or occupier of any building or lands or from any other person shall if not paid on demand be recoverable by the Corporation with interest thereon from the expiration of one month after such demand at the rate to be determined by the Corporation not exceeding five pounds per centum per annum in addition to any other mode of recovery which the Corporation may possess either as a debt from such owner or occupier or other person (as the case may be) in any court of competent jurisdiction or by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such owner or occupier or other person (as the case may be) and any justice may issue his warrant accordingly.

Limit of time for recovery of expenses by Corporation extended.

105. Summary or other proceedings for the recovery of any amount or instalment of any private improvement expenses or other expenses recoverable by the Corporation may be commenced at any time within twelve months from the date of service of a demand for payment of the same.

Power to allow time for repayment of expenses.

106. When any private improvement expenses are recoverable from the owners or occupiers of buildings or lands the Corporation may by resolution allow to the owners or occupiers or any of them time for repayment thereof or of any part thereof and may order the same or any part thereof to be paid either in one sum or by such instalments as the Corporation think fit with interest for the principal money from time to time remaining unpaid after such rate as the Corporation determine but all sums so remaining due notwithstanding that the Corporation agree so to allow time shall from time to time at the expiration of the several times allowed be recoverable from the respective owners and occupiers for the time being both present and future in succession one after another as the same would have been recoverable from the original owner or occupier if no such time had been allowed and with respect to any such instalment the time limited by this Act or otherwise for the recovery of expenses shall be deemed to run only from the time when such instalment becomes due but the Corporation shall not in any case allow under this section a term exceeding twenty years for the payment of any expenses or of any part thereof.

Expenses to be a charge on premises.

107. All private improvement expenses and other expenses by this Act or any byelaw thereunder made payable by or recoverable from the owner of any building or lands with such interest thereon as by this Act or any such byelaw is provided for shall be a charge on such building or lands in priority to any incumbrance or charge on or affecting the same and created subsequently to the time when the works are commenced.

Recovery by mortgagees in possession of moneys paid by them.

108. Where any premises are in the possession of any mortgagee or other person having in his own right any charge or incumbrance thereon such mortgagee or other person shall have and exercise the same powers and remedies for the recovery of any moneys paid by him in accordance with the provisions of this Act in respect of such premises for forming constructing sewering levelling paving flagging and channelling or otherwise completing

any street or footway as he has and may exercise for the recovery of the principal money secured by such mortgage or the interest thereof.

Saving for special contracts as to expenses of works.

109. Nothing in this Act shall alter the liabilities as between owner and occupier respecting the payment of any private improvement expenses or other expenses made payable or recoverable by this Act or any byelaw thereunder of any owner or occupier under any special contract relative thereto made before or after the commencement of the Act.

Persons having partial interests may raise expenses by mortgage.

110. All owners of buildings or lands being tenants for life only and all committees of the estates of lunatics and all trustees seized possessed of or entitled to any estate or interest in any buildings or lands for or on behalf of any person or charity may charge such buildings or lands with such sum as may be necessary to defray the whole or any part of any private improvement expenses which the owners of such buildings or lands for the time being are liable to pay and the expenses of making such charge and for securing the repayment of such sum with interest may mortgage such buildings or lands to any person advancing such sum but so that the principal money due on any such mortgage shall be repaid within twenty years.

Corporation may charge supervision in addition to costs.

111. Whenever under this Act or the Public Health Act 1875 the Corporation either on the application or in consequence of the default of the owners or occupiers of any premises execute any work the cost of which is payable by such owners or occupiers they may if they see fit in addition to the actual cost of such works charge and recover in respect of plans sections measuring supervision and all other matters an amount not exceeding five per centum of the amount of the actual cost of such works.

(v.) *Saving Clauses.*

Continuing exemption of dock company from rates.

112. The dock company may from time to time claim and shall be entitled to any exemption from liability to rates and assessments which if this Act were not passed they might claim and be entitled to under the provisions of the enactments by this Act repealed or any of them.

As to streets, &c. repaired, &c. under the Hull Dock Acts.

113. All streets quays and other places in the borough now lighted repaired maintained cleansed or drained by and at the expense of the dock company under and by virtue of the Hull Docks Acts or any of them or otherwise shall continue to be lighted

repaired maintained cleansed and drained by such company as heretofore. Provided that the Corporation may by agreement with the said company undertake such lighting cleansing repairing and maintenance on such terms as to payment to the Corporation of a gross or annual sum or otherwise as the Corporation and the said company may agree and any such agreement shall be valid and bind the parties.

Saving rights of dock company.

114. This Act shall not by implication or otherwise take away alter abridge or prejudicially affect any estate rights and titles to property power or privilege of the dock company which they now have or might have had or have availed themselves of or have been entitled to in case this Act had not been passed.

Saving rights of Trinity House.

115. This Act shall not by implication or otherwise prejudice alter or impair any estate right title interest property power or privilege of the Guild or Brotherhood of Masters and Pilots Seamen of the Trinity House in Kingston-upon-Hull which they might have had availed themselves of or been entitled to in case this Act had not been passed.

Plans of works to be delivered to Humber Conservancy Commissioners.

116. If at any time the Corporation shall construct any work within the limits of the borough as defined by this Act on any part of the shore or bed of the River Humber where and so far up the same as the tide flows and reflows they shall not less than two months before commencing any such work deliver to the Humber Conservancy Commissioners plans defining the nature and extent of the works so proposed to be carried out and the Corporation shall not in the exercise of any of the powers conferred on them by this Act or any part thereof prejudicially affect the navigation or the channel or roadstead of the River Humber.

Saving rights of Humber Conservancy Commissioners 15 & 16 Vict. c. cxxx. &c.

117. Except as in this Act otherwise expressly provided nothing contained in this Act or in any of the schedules thereto shall prejudice or alter any of the provisions of the Humber Conservancy Acts 1852 to 1876 or any of those Acts.

Saving rights of Beverley and Barmston Drainage Commissioners 33 G. 3. c. lxiii. 43 & 44 Vict. c. cxxviii.

118. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to take away lessen prejudice or alter any of the property powers rights privileges or jurisdiction of the Beverley and Barmston Drainage Commissioners under "The Beverley and Barmston Drainage Acts 1798 and 1880" but all such powers rights and jurisdiction shall remain and be as good valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

Saving rights of the trustees of the Beverley and Skidby drainage.

25 G. 3. c. 92. 48 G. 3. c. xl.

119. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to take away lessen prejudice or alter any of the powers rights or jurisdiction of the trustees of the Beverley and Skidby drainage acting under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth year of His late Majesty King George the Third intituled "An Act "for draining preserving and improving certain low grounds and "carrs in the several parishes of Saint John in Beverley and of "Skidby in the east riding of the county of York" and another Act passed in the fourty-eighth year of His said Majesty intituled "An Act to alter and amend an Act passed in the twenty-fifth year "of His present Majesty for draining preserving and improving "certain low grounds and carrs in the several parishes of Saint "John of Beverley and of Skidby in the east riding of the county "of York" but all such powers rights and jurisdictions shall remain and be as good valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

Saving rights of the trustees of Cottingham drainage.

6 G. 3. c. lxxviii.

31 G. 3. c. 20.

120. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to take away lessen prejudice or alter any of the powers rights or jurisdiction of the trustees of the Cottingham drainage acting under an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 6th year of the reign of His late Majesty King George III. entitled "An "Act for dividing enclosing and draining certain lands grounds and "common pastures in the parish of Cottingham in the east riding "of the county of York" and of a certain other Act of Parliament made and passed in the 31st year of the said reign entitled "An "Act for dividing and enclosing certain open fields lands and grounds "in the parish of Cottingham in the east riding of the county of "York and for amending an Act passed in the sixth year of the "reign of His present Majesty for dividing enclosing and draining "certain land ground and common pasture in the said parish" but all such powers rights and jurisdiction thereunder shall remain and be as good valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

Saving rights of the trustees of the Holderness drainage.

2 & 3. W. 4. c. l.

121. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to take away lessen prejudice or alter any of the powers rights or jurisdiction of the trustees acting under an Act passed in the second year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth intituled "An Act to alter and enlarge "the powers of two Acts passed in the fourth and sixth years of "the reign of His Majesty King George the Third for draining and "improving certain low grounds and carrs in Holderness in the

"east riding of the county of York" and the two said several Acts recited in that Act but all such powers rights and jurisdiction shall remain and be as good valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

122. [Saving rights of Newington Water Company.]

[*See Water Acts.*]

Saving for Sir Frederick Agustus Talbot Clifford Constable, Bart.

123. Nothing in this Act contained shall in any way diminish take away alter prejudice or affect any right title estate or interest jurisdiction power franchise or royalty which Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford Constable Baronet or his successors in title or any person or persons claiming through or under Sir Thomas Aston Clifford Constable deceased may have or be entitled to at the time of the passing of this Act but all such rights title estate interest jurisdiction powers franchises and royalties shall continue to be held used and enjoyed by the said Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford Constable and his successors in title and by all persons claiming under the will of the said Sir Thomas Aston Clifford Constable deceased as fully and freely as if this Act had not been passed.

Saving for lis pendens

124. No litigation as to foreshore or other property pending at the passing of this Act and no title to any such foreshore or other property shall be altered or affected by any of the provisions of this Act.

Powers of Act cumulative.

125. All powers rights and remedies given to the Corporation by this Act shall (except where otherwise expressly provided) be deemed to be in addition to and not in derogation of any other powers conferred on them by Act of Parliament law or custom and the Corporation may exercise such other powers as if this Act had not passed.

Costs of Act.

126. All the preliminary and other costs charges and expenses of and incident to the preparing for obtaining and passing of this Act shall at the option of the Corporation be paid by the Corporation out of the district fund and general district rate and the Corporation are hereby authorised to borrow such moneys as they may require for that purpose and to raise the same by the creation and issue of Hull Corporation Stock under the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881 and to exercise the powers of this section at any time after the passing of this Act.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ACTS AND ORDERS REPEALED.

TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
"An Act for enlarging and improving the market place of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull and for making a commodious street from thence to the River Humber with a dock and wharf or landing-place for the ferry and market boats belonging and resorting to the said town."—(41 Geo. 3. c. 65.)	The whole Act.
The Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854.—(17 & 18 Vict. c. 101.)	The whole Act except the proviso to section 8 and Schedule (C) which save from repeal certain provisions of 23 Geo. 3 c. 55, and sections 22, 31, 33, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92 to 94, 97 to 102, 104 to 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 135, 151, 154 to 158, 161, 165 to 168, 176 all numbers inclusive.
The Local Government Supplemental Act 1863.—(26 & 27 Vict. c. 32.)	So much as confirms the provisional order altering the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854, and the whole of the said order, except articles 5 to 17 inclusive.

[NOTE.—*Articles V. to XXII. (both inclusive) of this Order are re-enacted by the Provisional Order of 1886, page 122.*]

The Local Government Supplemental Act 1865 (No. 5).—(28 & 29 Vict. c. 108).	So much as confirms the provisional order altering the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854, and the whole of the said order.

TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
The Local Government Supplemental Act 1871 (No. 2).—(34 & 35 Vict. c. 59.)	So much as confirms the provisional order for the repeal and alteration of Local Acts in force within the district of the Kingston-upon-Hull Local Board of Health and section 2 of the said Act, and the whole of the said order, except articles 5, 6, 7 and 11.

[NOTE.—*Articles VI. and IX. to XV. (both inclusive) of this Order are re-enacted by the Provisional Order of 1886, page 122.*]

The Local Government Supplemental Act 1871 (No. 4).—(34 & 35 Vict. c. 187.)	So much as confirms the provisional order putting in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 within the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, and the whole of the said order.
The Local Government Supplemental Act 1872 (35 & 36 Vict. c. 45.)	The whole Act and the whole of the order scheduled thereto, except articles 6, 9 to 12 and 15 inclusive.
The Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Belper Union &c.) Act 1877.—(40 & 41 Vict. c. 132.)	So much as confirms the provisional order for altering the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854 and section 4 of the said Act, and the whole of the said order, except article 3.

[NOTE.—*Article III. of this Order is re-enacted by the Provisional Order of 1886, page 122, and partially repealed by the Provisional Order of 1893, page 132.*]

The Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Kingston-upon-Hull &c.) Act 1880.—(43 & 44 Vict. c. 84.)	So much as confirms the provisional order for partially repealing altering and amending a confirming Act, and the whole of the said order, except articles 2 to 8 and 19 inclusive.

[NOTE.—*Articles II. to XIX. (both inclusive) of this Order are re-enacted by the Provisional Order of 1886, page 122.*]

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE BOROUGH AS EXTENDED.

A boundary line commencing on the bed or shore of the River Humber at the south-western point of the present boundary of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull as shown on the 6-inch Ordnance map and proceeding thence in a westerly direction along the line shown on the said map or plan as the boundary of the wapentake and county to a point on such line opposite the south-western extremity of the district of the Newington Local Board thence in a northerly direction to the south-western extremity of the local board district of Newington and thence in a northerly direction along the existing boundary of the said local board district of Newington to the point where the said boundary adjoins the present boundary of the borough thence in an easterly direction along the boundary between the present borough and the Cottingham Ward of the Cottingham Local Board to the point where the same is intersected by the Bridlington Branch of the North-eastern Railway and the boundary between the Cottingham and Newland Wards of the Cottingham Local Board and thence in a northerly direction and continuing along the boundary between the Cottingham and Newland Wards of the Cottingham Local Board to the road leading from Newland to Cottingham and thence across such road to the northern side thereof and thence in an easterly direction along the northern side of such road to and across the road leading from Hull to Beverley called the Beverley Road and thence along the north side of the road leading to Stoneferry called the Clough Road to the eastern boundary of the said Newland Ward in the centre of the River Hull and thence in a northerly direction along such boundary to a point opposite to where the drain which flows from near the Beverley and Hull road opposite Endike Lane enters the River Hull between certain lands belonging respectively to William Henry Harrison Broadley Esq. M.P. and Colonel Benjamin Blaydes Haworth Booth and from thence in a straight line in an easterly direction to the north-east corner of the Leads Bridge carrying the Stoneferry Road over the Holderness drain thence in a straight line in a south-easterly direction to a point on the present boundary line of the borough at the south-western corner of a field in the parish of Sutton

belonging to John Edward Lee and others on the northern side of such boundary and opposite to a field in the parish of Drypool on the southern side of such boundary being part of a farm called Summergangs belonging to the Corporation thence in an easterly direction along the present boundary of the borough to the north-eastern corner of the present borough at Bilton drain thence northward along the boundary between the parishes of Sutton and Marfleet to the point where the same joins the boundary between the parish of Marfleet and the parish of Bilton thence along the said boundary between the parishes of Marfleet and Bilton to a point on the Old Fleet drain where such boundary joins the boundary line between the parishes of Marfleet and Preston thence in a southerly direction along the said boundary between the parishes of Marfleet and Preston to the point where the Old Fleet drain discharges into the Humber and thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the boundary line shown on the Ordnance map as the boundary line of the wapentake and county one mile and six hundred and thirty yards east of the point where the same meets a line shown on such map as the eastern boundary of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull thence westward along such boundary line to the said eastern boundary of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull thence along the line shown on such map as the southern boundary of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull to a point where the same meets a line shown on such map as the western boundary of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull being the point firstly described as the commencement of the extended boundary.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Premises of which Part only may be Taken.

Carr Lane Widening and Improvement.—Parish of Holy Trinity.

[*Works executed.*]

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 25th May, 1883.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 8) Act, 1883, 46 & 47 Vict., Ch. XCIX.

Royal Assent, 16th July, 1883.

Art. I. [*Waterworks. See Water Acts.*]

Art. II. Section 6 of the Act of 1882, and the first Schedule to that Act shall be altered and amended so as to provide as follows:

(*a.*) No house or building shall be occupied as a dwelling-house until the drainage thereof has been completed, and the house or building has been examined by the Surveyor or other Officer appointed by the Corporation for that purpose, and has been certified by such Surveyor or other Officer as having been built in accordance with plans approved by them, and as being in every respect fit for human habitation.

(*b.*) The Surveyor or other Officer as aforesaid shall, not later than seven days after notice in writing has been given to the Corporation or to such Surveyor or other Officer by the owner of any such house or building that he is desirous of receiving a certificate as aforesaid, examine the house or building and shall within seven days after such examination, either give to such owner a certificate that the house or building has been built in accordance with plans approved by the said Corporation, and is in every respect fit for human habitation, or shall signify in writing to such owner the reasons for withholding such certificate.

(*c.*) No fee shall be payable in respect of any such examination or certificate.

(*d.*) Any person deeming himself aggrieved by the refusal of any such certificate may appeal from the decision of the Corporation to the next court of quarter sessions in the same manner and subject to the same provisions as in the case of an appeal from the decision of a court of summary jurisdiction under Section 269 of the Public Health Act, 1875, and, for the purposes of such appeal, the decision of the Surveyor or other Officer of the Corporation shall be deemed to be the decision of the Corporation.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL CORPORATION WATER ACT, 1884.

47 AND 48 VICT., CH. LX.

Royal Assent, 23rd June, 1884.

[*The following section amends Article II. (d) of the Provisional Order of 1883 page 98.*]

Amending Article II. of Kingston-upon-Hull Order 1883.

16. Any person deeming himself aggrieved by the refusal of the Corporation or their surveyor or other officer to grant him a certificate under Article II (subsection (d)) of the Order of 1883 may appeal within twenty-one days after such refusal to the police magistrate of the borough who may summon all parties to appear before him and make an order confirming reversing or modifying the decision of the Corporation and with or without costs to any party as he thinks just.

(*e.*) Every person knowingly occupying or permitting to be occupied as a dwelling-house any building in contravention of any provision contained in this Article, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings, and to a like penalty for every day on or during which the offence shall continue, and every such penalty shall be recovered summarily, and applied as if it were a penalty authorised or directed by the Act of 1882, to be recovered summarily.

Art. III. (1.) The Confirming Act of 1879, so far as it relates to the Order of 1879*, and the Confirming Act of 1880, so far as it relates to the Order of 1880, shall be altered and amended so as to provide as follows:—

The Corporation may from time to time apply or invest temporarily in the purchase for redemption, within the meaning of Section 38 of the Act of 1881, of Corporation Stock issued or to be issued under that Act, the whole or any part of any sinking fund which they have set apart or may from time to time set apart, in pursuance of the provisions of Article I. of the Order of 1879, and of Section 13 of the Local Loans Act, 1875, and the whole or any part of any sinking fund created under Article X. of the Order of 1880.

(2.) Where the Corporation in pursuance of the provisions of this Article apply or invest temporarily the whole or any part of any sinking fund in the purchase for redemption of Corporation Stock, the amount so applied or invested shall be deemed to be a debt due to such sinking fund from the Hull Corporation Loans Fund established under Section 32 of the Act of 1881.

In respect of the said debt, interest shall be payable at the rate of four pounds per centum per annum from the date of the cancellation of the Corporation Stock so purchased for redemption until repayment of the same; and the amount of such debt, together with the interest thereon until repayment thereof at the rate aforesaid, shall be paid, as soon as may be out of the Hull Corporation Loans Fund, to the credit of the said sinking fund, for the purpose of being applied in discharge of the borrowed moneys in respect of which such sinking fund has been created.

* *Relates to Waterworks.*

HULL (DRYPOOL) BRIDGE & IMPROVEMENTS ACT, 1885.

48 and 49 Vict., Ch. CLXXXI.

Royal Assent, 6th August, 1885.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Hull (Drypool) Bridge and Improvements Act 1885.

Incorporation of Acts.

2. The Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts 1845 1860 and 1869 the Lands Clauses (Umpire) Act 1883 and the sections of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 numbered fifty-three fifty-four fifty-five fifty-six fifty-seven and fifty-eight relating to the substitution of other roads for roads interfered with and to the restoration of roads interfered with are (except where expressly varied by this Act) incorporated with and form part of this Act and in the said incorporated Acts or any of them or in any Acts incorporated therewith or with this Act unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to the respective constructions herein-after defined the expression "the special Act" means this Act the expressions "the promoters" "the promoters of the undertaking" "the undertakers" and "the company" mean respectively the Corporation and the expressions "the railway" and "the undertaking" mean respectively the bridge over the River Hull and approaches and the street and street improvements and other works authorised by this Act.

Interpretation.

3. In this Act the several words and expressions to which meanings are assigned by the Acts wholly or partially incorporated herewith have the same respective meanings unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:

"The borough" means the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull:

"The Corporation" means the mayor aldermen and burgesses of the Borough:

"The council" means the council of the borough:

"The improvements" means the bridge over the River Hull and approaches and the new street and street improvements and other works authorised by this Act:

"Person" includes corporation:

"The general district rate" means the general district rate of the borough:

"The Trinity House" means the Guild or Brotherhood of Masters and Pilots Seamen of the Trinity House of Kingston-upon-Hull:

"The Dock Company" means the Dock Company at Kingston-upon-Hull:

and for the purposes of this Act the expression "superior courts" or "court of competent jurisdiction" or any other like expression in this Act or any Act wholly or partially incorporated herewith shall be read and have effect as if the debt or demand with respect to which the expression is used were a simple contract debt and not a debt or demand created by statute.

Power to make bridge over River Hull new street and street improvements

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may make and maintain the bridge over the River Hull and approaches thereto and the new street and the diversion widening and improvement of existing streets and other works hereinafter described with all necessary arches embankments and approaches hydraulic lifts capstans mooring-posts dolphins buildings works machinery and conveniences connected therewith respectively and may enter upon take and use such of the lands delineated on the deposited plans and described in the deposited books of reference as may be required for that purpose (that is to say):

1. A swing or opening bridge across the River Hull commencing in the parish of Saint Mary on the western side of the river at the east end of Salthouse Lane Staith at a point five yards or thereabouts measuring along the timber edging of the staith in a southerly direction from the wooden pillar or support at the south-east corner of the warehouse and wharf belonging or reputed to belong to Messrs. James T. and N. Hill and terminating in the parish or extra-parochial place of Garrison Side on the eastern side of the said river at the west end of Clarence Street at a point three yards or thereabouts measuring in a northerly direction from the south-west corner of the landing steps belonging or reputed to belong to and occupied by John Fisher;

2. An approach road commencing in High Street at or near a point three yards or thereabouts measuring in a southerly direction from the junction of Salthouse Lane with that street thence passing in an easterly direction

along lands south of Salthouse Lane Staith and the said staith and terminating at the west end of the intended bridge at the point of commencement thereof above described which approach road will be wholly situate in the parish of Saint Mary;

3. An approach road commencing at the west end of Clarence Street at the point of termination of the intended bridge above described thence passing along Clarence Street and terminating at a point opposite the house No. 8 in that street in the occupation of Samuel Jessop which approach road will be wholly situate within the said parish or extra-parochial place of Garrison Side;

4. The diversion widening and improvement of Argyle Street (marked "1" on the deposited plans) commencing at a point in Argyle Street opposite the house No. 10 in that street in the occupation of George Wright and terminating at a point ten feet or thereabouts measuring in an easterly direction from the north-west corner of the boundary wall surrounding the Hull Workhouse all in the parish of Holy Trinity;

5. A new bridge over the North-eastern Railway and a street or road in continuation of Argyle Street (marked "2" on the deposited plans) commencing at the termination of the diversion widening and improvement of Argyle Street above described thence proceeding in a northerly direction crossing Londesborough Street and terminating one hundred and sixty-seven yards or thereabouts from the commencement of such new bridge above described all in the parish of Holy Trinity;

6. The widening alteration and improvement of Londesborough Street (marked "3" on the deposited plans) for a distance of fifty-five yards or thereabouts on the east side and forty-two yards or thereabouts on the west side of the crossing of that street by the intended new street or road No. 5 immediately before described all in the parish of Holy Trinity;

7. The widening alteration and improvement of Day Street on the west side at the northern end thereof for a distance of thirty-one yards or thereabouts measuring in a

southerly direction from the junction of that street with the Anlaby Road all in the parish of Holy Trinity.

As to construction of bridge over the River Hull.

5. The bridge across the River Hull by this Act authorised shall be constructed with an opening arch of eighty feet clear span measured at right angles with the direction of the piers as shown upon the deposited plans the western termination of which span shall be not more than sixty feet from the western shore of the said river and one arch of twenty feet clear span on the western side of the river and one arch of not less than twenty feet clear span on the eastern side of the river: Provided always that the foundations of the cylinders of the bridge shall be placed at such a depth not being less than fifteen feet below the bed of the river as will allow of a reasonable deepening of the river at any future time: Provided also that none of the permanent works of the bridge shall be constructed so as to project to the southward more than seventy feet from the centre line of the bridge as shown upon the deposited plans nor so as to project in front of the line of waterway of the piers.

For protection of Commissioners of Sewers for the east riding of the county of York.

6. Subject to the other provisions of this Act the enactments following shall be in force and have effect for the protection of the Commissioners of Sewers for the east parts of the east riding of the county of York (that is to say):—

(A) The Corporation in building the said bridge over the River Hull shall not construct any stone or brick pier in the channel of the said river but such bridge and the machinery thereof shall be erected so far as regards the said river upon iron cylinders protected by wooden fenders so as to interfere as little as possible with the stream and flow of the said river;

(B) During the construction of the said bridge the Corporation shall use every means in their power to prevent any avoidable obstruction in the stream or to the navigation of the said river And they shall not fix or allow to be fixed any pile work erection or scaffolding which shall or may tend to prevent the free passage of the said stream or flow of water beyond what is absolutely necessary for the proper construction of the said bridge;

(C) Except as in this Act otherwise expressly provided nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed

to prejudice or affect the powers or authorities of Her Majesty's said Commissioners of Sewers for the east parts of the east riding of the county of York.

ans of idge over ver Hull to deposited Board of de

7. Previously to commencing the bridge over the River Hull or the works connected therewith the Corporation shall deposit at the Board of Trade plans sections and working drawings of the bridge and works for the approval of the Board The approval of the Board of Trade shall be signified in writing under the hand of the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Board and the bridge and works respectively shall be constructed only in accordance with such approval and when the bridge or works shall have been commenced or constructed the Corporation shall not at any time alter or extend the same without obtaining previously to making any such alteration or extension the like consent or approval and if the bridge or works shall be commenced or completed or be altered extended or constructed contrary to the provisions of this Act the Board of Trade may abate alter and remove the same and restore the site thereof to its former condition at the cost and charge of the Corporation and the amount thereof shall be a debt due from the Corporation to the Crown and be recoverable accordingly with costs of suit or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

rporation erect moor- posts.

8. The Corporation shall provide erect and maintain for the assistance and use of vessels passing through or under the bridge such mooring posts dolphins or other works as the Trinity House may from time to time direct.

ghts on orks during nstruction.

9. The Corporation shall on or near the works below high-water mark hereby authorised during the whole time of the constructing altering or extending exhibit and keep burning at their own expense every night from sunset to sunrise such lights (if any) as the Board of Trade from time to time require or approve. If the Corporation fail to comply in any respect with the provisions of the present section they shall for each night in which they so fail be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

rporation exhibit hts.

10. The Corporation shall exhibit and keep burning from sunset to sunrise such lights (if any) on each side of the said bridge over the River Hull as the Trinity House shall from time to time direct. If the Corporation fail to comply in any respect with the provisions of the present section they shall for each night

in which they so fail be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Bridge and approaches to be deemed part of the streets of the borough.

11. The bridge over the River Hull shall be deemed part of the streets of the borough and the provisions of any Act for the prevention or removal of nuisances obstructions and annoyances shall be applicable to the bridge and penalties for offences may be enforced and recovered in the same manner as penalties for offences in any public street in the Borough could be enforced and recovered.

Regulations as to opening bridge.

12. For the space of four hours before high water and three hours and a half after high water of every tide the bridge shall be open for the passage of vessels at such times and in such manner and for such period not exceeding fifteen minutes at any one time as the harbour master appointed by the Trinity House shall either verbally or in writing direct and subject thereto the bridge shall be opened and shut at such times and in such manner and shall continue open for such period as shall be prescribed by byelaws and regulations to be from time to time made by the Corporation and which byelaws and regulations the Corporation are hereby from time to time authorised to make and alter at their discretion Provided always that all such byelaws and regulations shall be submitted to and approved by the Board of Trade under the hand of the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Board of Trade for the time being and if any disagreement arise as to the framing or alteration of any such byelaws and regulations the Board of Trade may determine any matters in difference in such manner as they from time to time think fit Provided always that in case of storm tempest or other emergency affecting the safety of shipping the harbour master may when necessary in consequence thereof extend the time for keeping the bridge open beyond fifteen minutes And the Corporation shall provide at their own expense a bridge master and also servants and labourers for properly and efficiently opening and shutting the bridge at all times whether by night or day when necessary in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Penalty for breach of byelaws.

13. The Corporation may by any byelaws made by them under this Act impose on offenders against the same such reasonable penalties as they think fit not exceeding the sum of ten

pounds for each offence but all such byelaws imposing any penalty shall be so framed as to allow of the recovery of any sum less than the full amount of the penalty.

Penalty if bridge master exercise powers unfairly.

14. If any bridge master appointed by the Corporation or any of his assistants without reasonable cause or in an unreasonable and unfair manner exercise any of the powers or authorities vested in him the person so offending shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty if persons offer rewards or bribes to bridge master.

15. If any person give or offer any sum of money or anything whatsoever by way of reward or bribe to the bridge master appointed by the Corporation or any of his assistants or any person employed by the Corporation on or about the bridge for the purpose of gaining an undue preference in the execution of his office or for the purpose of inducing such bridge master or other assistant or person as aforesaid to do or omit to do anything relating to his office or if such bridge master or other assistant or person as aforesaid receive any such reward or bribe as aforesaid every person so offending shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty of twenty pounds.

Board of Trade may order local survey.

16. If at any time or times it shall be deemed expedient by the Board of Trade to order a local survey and examination of any works of the Corporation authorised by this Act in over or affecting any tidal or navigable water or river or of the intended site thereof the Corporation shall defray the costs of every such local survey and examination and the amount thereof shall be a debt due to the Crown from the Corporation and if not paid upon demand may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown with the costs of suit or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

If any works be abandoned &c. Board of Trade may direct removal.

17. If any works by this Act authorised to be constructed by the Corporation in under over through or across any tidal water or navigable river or if any portion of any work which affects or may affect any such water or river or access thereto shall be abandoned or suffered to fall into disuse or decay the Board of Trade may abate and remove the same or such part or parts thereof as that Board may at any time or times deem fit and proper and restore the site thereof to its former condition at the cost and charge of the Corporation and the amount thereof shall be a debt due from the Corporation to the Crown and if not paid

upon demand may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown with the costs of suit or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

Saving the rights of the Trinity House and Dock Company.

18. Nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to defeat lessen diminish take away prejudice or affect all or any of the rights privileges liabilities or powers liberties or authorities given to or vested in the Trinity House or the dock company under or by virtue of all or any of the Acts of Parliament relating to the River Hull and every clause matter and thing therein contained shall be and continue in full force and shall and may be carried into execution under such Acts of Parliament in such and the like manner to all intents and purposes as if this Act had not been passed save only and except so as not in any manner to prevent injure or prejudice the due execution of this Act or of all or any of the powers and authorities hereby given to and vested in the Corporation.

Power to deviate.

19. In the construction and execution of the improvements the Corporation may subject to the provisions of this Act deviate laterally from the lines thereof as shown on the deposited plans to any extent within the limits of lateral deviation marked thereon and the Corporation may deviate from the levels shown on the deposited sections to any extent not exceeding five feet Provided that any such deviations so far as the same affect the bridge over the River Hull shall only be made to such extent as shall be approved by the Board of Trade after such inquiry (if any) as the said Board may think necessary.

Streets to be stopped up.

20. The Corporation may stop up and discontinue as public streets or thoroughfares :—

So much of Argyle Street and Asylum Lane including the existing level crossing over the North-eastern Railway as will be rendered unnecessary by the diversion widening and improvement of Argyle Street and the new bridge and street or road in continuation thereof by this Act authorised.

Power to stop up ways during the execution of the improvements.

21. The Corporation during the making of the improvements may in or upon the lands shown upon the deposited plans temporarily stop up or cause to be stopped up all or any part of the carriageways or footways of streets which they shall think necessary for the purposes of this Act to be temporarily stopped up and

for that purpose may from time to time put or cause to be put up sufficient palisades bars posts and other erections and may make from time to time such orders for regulating the traffic as to them shall seem proper.

Power to make subsidiary works

22. Subject to the provisions of this Act and within the limits defined on the deposited plans the Corporation in connection with the improvements and as part and for the purposes thereof may make junctions and communications with any existing streets intersected or interfered with by or contiguous to the works and may make diversions widenings or alterations of the lines or levels of any existing street for the purpose of connecting the same with the works or of crossing under or over the same or otherwise and may alter divert stop up or appropriate all or any part of any street square place court alley or passage whether a thoroughfare or not and the paving metalling or materials therein thereon or forming part of the same shall vest in the Corporation and the Corporation may also alter and interfere with any drain or sewer but the Corporation shall provide a proper substitute before interrupting the flow of sewage in any such drain or sewer and the materials obtained in such alterations and interference shall vest in the Corporation and all substituted drains and sewers shall be under the same jurisdiction care management and direction as the existing drains and sewers for which they may be so substituted Provided that the Corporation shall make full compensation to all persons whose property shall be injuriously affected by the exercise of the powers of this section.

Period for compulsory purchase of lands.

23. The powers of the Corporation for the compulsory purchase of lands for the purposes of this Act shall not be exercised after the expiration of three years from the passing of this Act.

Period for completion of works

24. If the improvements are not completed within five years from the passing of this Act then on the expiration of that period the powers by this Act granted to the Corporation for making and completing the improvements or otherwise in relation thereto shall cease to be exercised except as to so much thereof as is then completed.

Errors and omissions in plans &c. to be corrected by justices who shall certify the same.

25. If there be any omission misstatement or wrong description of any lands or of the owners lessees or occupiers of any lands shown on the deposited plans or specified in the deposited books of reference the Corporation after giving ten days' notice to the owners lessees and occupiers of the lands in question may

apply to two justices for the correction thereof and if it appear to the justices that the omission misstatement or wrong description arose from mistake they shall certify the same accordingly and they shall in their certificate state the particulars of the omission and in what respect any such matter is misstated or wrongly described and such certificate shall be deposited with the clerk of the peace for the county of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull and with the clerk of the peace for the East Riding of the county of York and a duplicate thereof shall also be deposited with the parish clerks of the several parishes in which the lands affected thereby are situate and such certificate and duplicate respectively shall be kept by such clerks of the peace and parish clerks respectively with the other documents to which the same relate and thereupon the deposited plans and books of reference shall be deemed to be corrected according to such certificate and the Corporation may take the lands and execute the works in accordance with such certificate.

Power to take easements &c by agreement

26. Persons empowered by The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 to sell and convey or release lands may if they think fit subject to the provisions of that Act and of the Lands Clauses Consolidations Acts Amendment Act 1860 and of this Act grant to the Corporation any easement right or privilege not being an easement of water required for the purposes of this Act in over or affecting any such lands and the provisions of the said Acts with respect to lands and rent charges so far as the same are applicable in this behalf shall extend and apply to such grants and to such easements rights and privileges as aforesaid respectively.

Restriction as to houses of the labouring class.

27. (1) The Corporation shall not under the powers of this Act purchase or acquire in any city borough or other urban sanitary district or any parish or part of a parish not being within an urban sanitary district ten or more houses which after the passing of this Act have been or on the fifteenth day of December last were occupied either wholly or partially by persons belonging to the labouring class as tenants or lodgers unless and until—

(a) They shall have obtained the approval of the Local Government Board to a scheme for providing new dwellings for such number of persons as were residing in such houses on the fifteenth day of December last or for such number of persons as the Local Government Board

shall after inquiry deem necessary having regard to the number of persons on or after that date residing in such houses and working within one mile therefrom and to the amount of vacant suitable accommodation in the immediate neighbourhood of such houses or to the place of employment of such persons and to all the circumstances of the cases; and

(b) They shall have given security to the satisfaction of the Local Government Board for the carrying out of the scheme.

(2) The approval of the Local Government Board to any scheme under this section may be given either absolutely or conditionally and after the Local Government Board have approved of any such scheme they may from time to time approve either absolutely or conditionally of any modifications in the scheme;

(3) Every scheme under this section shall contain provisions prescribing the time within which it shall be carried out and shall require the new dwellings proposed to be provided under the scheme to be completed fit for occupation before the persons residing in the houses in respect of which the scheme is made are displaced:

Provided that the Local Government Board may dispense with the last-mentioned requirement subject to such conditions (if any) as they may see fit.

(4) Any conditions subject to which the Local Governmen Board may have approved of any scheme or of any modifications of any scheme under this section or subject to which they may have dispensed with the above-mentioned requirement shall be enforceable by a writ of mandamus to be obtained by the Local Government Board out of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.

(5) If the Corporation acquire or appropriate any house or houses for the purposes of this Act in contravention of the foregoing provisions or displace or cause to be displaced the persons residing in any house or houses in contravention of the requirements of the scheme they shall be liable to a penalty of five hundred pounds in respect of every such house which penalty shall be recoverable by the Local Government Board by action in the High Court of Justice and shall be carried to and form part of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom:

Provided that the court may if it think fit reduce such penalty.

(6) Subject to the provisions of this section the Corporation and the Local Government Board and their inspectors shall have and may exercise for any purpose in connection with any scheme under this section all or any of the powers vested in them under The Public Health Act 1875 in the same manner in every respect as if the preparation and carrying into effect of such scheme were one of the general purposes of that Act:

Provided that all lands on which any buildings have been erected or provided by the Corporation in pursuance of any scheme under this section shall for a period of twenty-five years from the passing of this Act be appropriated for the purpose of dwellings and every conveyance demise or lease of such lands and buildings shall be endorsed with notice of this enactment:

Provided also that the Local Government Board may at any time dispense with all or any of the requirements of this sub-section subject to such conditions (if any) as they may see fit.

(7) The Corporation shall pay to the Local Government Board a sum to be fixed by that Board in respect of the preparation and issue of any Provisional Order in pursuance of this section and any expenses incurred by that Board in relation to any inquiries under this section including the expenses of any witnesses summoned by the inspector holding the inquiry and a sum to be fixed by that Board not exceeding three guineas a day for the services of such inspector.

(8) For the purposes of this section the expression "labouring class" includes mechanics artizans labourers and others working for wages hawkers costermongers persons not working for wages but working at some trade or handicraft without employing others except members of their own family and persons other than domestic servants whose income does not exceed an average of thirty shillings a week and the families of any of such persons who may be residing with them.

Alteration of position of water gas and other pipes.

28. The Corporation may for any purpose in connection with the improvements upon the lands acquired by them under the powers of this Act and also in any street within the limits of deviation defined on the deposited plans raise sink or otherwise alter the position of any watercourse water pipe gas pipe or hydraulic pipe belonging to or connected with any house or building adjoining or near to the improvements and also any main or other pipe laid down or used by any company or person for

carrying a supply of water or gas or hydraulic power and also any pipe tube wire or apparatus laid down for telegraphic or other purposes and any pipe tube wire or apparatus laid down for supplying electricity and may remove any other obstruction making in cases of alteration proper substituted works in the meantime and causing as little detriment and inconvenience as circumstances admit to any company or person and making reasonable compensation to any company or person who suffers damage by any such alteration Provided always that before the Corporation alter the position of any main or other pipe laid down or used by any such company or person they shall (except in cases of emergency) give to the company or person to whom the same belongs notice of their intention to do so specifying the time at which they will begin such notice to be given twenty-four hours at least before the commencement of the work for effecting such alteration and such work shall be done under the superintendence (at the expense of the Corporation) of the company or person to whom such pipe belongs unless such company or person refuses or neglects to give such superintendence at the time specified in the notice for the commencement of such work or discontinues the same during the execution of such work and the Corporation shall execute such work to the reasonable satisfaction of the engineer of such company or person Provided also that the Corporation shall not cause any street to be lowered or raised or the position of any water or gas main or other pipe to be altered so as to leave over such main or other pipe in any part a covering of less than two feet where the covering now existing is not less than two feet unless the Corporation shall in such case protect the same pipes from frost or injury by artificial covering to the satisfaction of the engineer of such company or person or more than six feet where the covering now existing does not exceed six feet or more than such existing covering where the same exceeds six feet unless the Corporation in such case provide special means of access to the same to the satisfaction of the engineer of such company or person.

If any difference arises between the Corporation or their engineer and any such company or person or their or his engineer touching the amount of any costs expenses or charges under the provisions of this Act to be paid by the Corporation to any such company or person or touching any work matter or thing with reference to such mains or other pipes under such provisions to be

done or executed by the Corporation or the mode of doing or executing the same such difference shall be settled by an engineer to be agreed upon by the engineers of the Corporation and of any such company or person respectively or failing agreement by such engineer as shall on the application of either the engineer of the Corporation or of any such company or person be named by the President for the time being of the Institute of Civil Engineers and whose decision shall be final and binding and the expenses of the reference shall be borne as the referee may direct Provided that any difference which in the exercise of the powers conferred by this section may arise between the Corporation and any undertakers authorised by any license or order under the Electric Lighting Act 1882 may on the requisition of such undertakers be determined by an engineer or other fit person to be nominated as arbitrator by the Board of Trade subject to and in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-eight of that Act.

Nothing in this section shall extend to or authorise any interference with any works of any undertakers within the meaning of the Electric Lighting Act 1882 to which the provisions of section fifteen of the said Act apply:

Provided also: That the Corporation shall not raise sink or otherwise alter the position of any pipe tube wire or apparatus laid down for telegraphic or other purposes and belonging to the Postmaster General except in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Telegraph Act 1878.

Corporation empowered to lay out carriageways &c.

29. The Corporation may cause such parts of the improvements to be laid out for carriageways and such parts thereof for footways as they think proper and may construct erect and provide such vaults cellars arches sewers drains subways and other works and conveniences as they think proper for the purposes of the improvements within the limits of deviation defined on the deposited plans and in laying out or forming such carriageways and footways and works the Corporation may in addition to the powers by this Act conferred exercise the same powers and authorities as are vested in and shall be subject to the same liabilities only (if any) as are imposed upon any local board or urban sanitary authority when they stop up temporarily any thoroughfare or any part thereof in the repairing or repaving of any street within the borough.

Owners may be required to sell to Corporation parts only of certain buildings.

30. And whereas in the construction of the improvements or otherwise in exercise of the powers of this Act it may happen that portions only of the houses or other buildings or manufactories shown on the deposited plans may be sufficient for the purposes of the same and that such portions may be severed from the remainder of the said properties without material detriment thereto Therefore notwithstanding section ninety-two of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845" the owners of and other persons interested in the lands and buildings described in the Schedule (A) to this Act and whereof parts only are required for the purposes of this Act may if such portions can in the opinion of the jury arbitrators or other authority to whom the question of disputed compensation shall be submitted be severed from the remainder of such properties without material detriment thereto be required to sell and convey to the Corporation the portions only of the premises so required without the Corporation being obliged or compellable to purchase the whole or any greater portion thereof the Corporation paying for the portions required by them and making compensation for any damage sustained by the owners thereof or other parties interested therein by severance or otherwise.

Corporation may let or exchange lands.

31. The Corporation may from time to time let either from year to year or for a less period or for a term at rack rent or exchange or otherwise dispose of any building or lands or any part thereof acquired by them under the powers of this Act and not required for any of the purposes of this Act and may execute and do any deed act or thing proper for effectuating any such lease exchange or other disposition.

Receipts of Corporation to be effectual discharges.

32. The receipt of the Corporation or the treasurer thereof or of any person duly authorised by the Corporation for any purchase moneys rents or profits or money payable to them by virtue of this Act shall be a sufficient and effectual discharge for the money in such receipt expressed or acknowledged to be received and the person to whom the same shall be given shall not afterwards be answerable or accountable for the misapplication or non-application of the money in such receipt expressed or acknowledged to be received and such money shall be applied by the Corporation towards the expenses of the Corporation in executing the works by this Act authorised.

Power to Corporation to make agreements with owners of property &c.

33. The Corporation may subject to the provisions of this Act from time to time enter into and carry into effect agreements with any person being the owner of or interested in any lands houses or property abutting on any portion of any of the works authorised by this Act with respect to the sale by the Corporation to such person of any lands or property (including any street or thoroughfare or any part of a street or thoroughfare acquired by the Corporation under the powers of this Act and not required for any of the purposes of this Act) for such consideration as may be agreed upon between the Corporation and such person not being a rent charge annuity or other payment extending over a period of more than sixty years and the Corporation may accept as satisfaction of the whole or any part of such consideration by such person the grant of any lands or other property required by the Corporation for the purposes of this Act.

Power to borrow and create Corporation Stock for purposes of Act.

34.—(1) The Corporation may from time to time borrow for the purposes of this Act including the costs charges and expenses in relation to and in obtaining this Act any sum not exceeding fifty thousand pounds and in order to raise or secure the money so borrowed the Corporation may from time to time create and issue Hull Corporation stock under the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881.

(2) For the purposes of section thirty-five of that Act the period prescribed for paying off moneys borrowed under this section except for the payment of the said costs charges and expenses shall be sixty years from the time or respective times when the same are first respectively borrowed and in respect of moneys borrowed for payment of the said costs charges and expenses shall be twenty years from such time or respective times and the contributions to the sums directed by the said Corporation Loans Act to be carried to the Corporation loans fund in respect of interest on and of redemption of stock shall be payable in the case of stock created and issued under this section out of the general district rate.

Application of money.

35. All money borrowed by the Corporation under this Act shall be applied for the purposes of this Act to which capital is properly applicable and not otherwise.

Confirming agreement with North-eastern Railway Company.

36. The agreement contained in the Schedule (B) to this Act made the twenty-sixth day of November one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four between the Corporation and the North-

eastern Railway Company is hereby confirmed and made binding on the parties thereto and the Corporation shall from time to time on the request of the North-eastern Railway Company and at the cost of that company exercise such of the powers conferred on them by this Act as may be necessary or requisite to enable the railway company to fulfil the obligations undertaken by them in the agreement hereby confirmed.

For protection of the North-eastern Railway Company

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or shown upon the deposited plans and sections the Corporation shall not for the purposes of this Act either temporarily or permanently enter upon take occupy use or interfere with any railway or lands or property of the North-eastern Railway Company except such of the lands of the said Company as under the said agreement contained in the Schedule (B) to this Act are to be appropriated by the said company for the purpose of carrying out the works comprised in the said agreement.

Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore.

38. Nothing in this Act shall authorise the Corporation to take use or in any manner interfere with any portion of the shore or bed of the sea or of any river channel creek bay or estuary or any right in respect thereof belonging to the Queen's Most excellent Majesty in right of Her Crown and under the management of the Board of Trade without the previous consent in writing of the Board of Trade on behalf of her Majesty (which consent the Board of Trade may give) neither shall anything in this Act extend to take away prejudice diminish or alter any of the estates rights privileges powers or authorities vested in or enjoyed or exercisable by the Queen's Majesty Her heirs or successors.

Saving rights of the Crown.

39. Nothing in this Act shall authorise the Corporation to take use or in any manner interfere with any land or hereditaments or any rights of whatsoever description belonging to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in right of Her Crown and under the management of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods Forests and Land Revenues or either of them without the consent in writing of the same Commissioners or one of them on behalf of Her Majesty first had and obtained for that purpose (which consent such Commissioners are hereby respectively authorised to give) neither shall anything in this Act extend to take away prejudice diminish or alter any of the estates rights privileges

powers or authorities vested in or enjoyed or exercisable by the Queen's Majesty Her heirs or successors.

Costs of Act.

40. All the preliminary and other costs charges and expenses of and incident to the preparing for obtaining and passing of this Act including the costs incurred by the Corporation in complying with the provisions of the Act 35 and 36 Vict. c. 91 with respect to the Bill for this Act as taxed and ascertained by the taxing officer of the House of Lords or House of Commons shall be paid by the Corporation out of moneys borrowed by the Corporation under the provisions of this Act.

SCHEDULES REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING ACT.

SCHEDULE (A).

Describing Lands and Buildings of which portions only may be required.

[*Improvement carried out.*]

SCHEDULE (B).

An Agreement made this twenty-sixth day of November 1884 between the North-eastern Railway Company (herein-after called "the Company") of the one part and the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull acting as the Urban Sanitary Authority within and for the same borough (herein-after called "the Authority") of the other part.

Whereas the Authority are desirous of making certain improvements in and about Argyle Street and Londesborough Street in the said borough involving alterations of the levels and the widening and diversion of parts of such streets and for the purpose of carrying out the proposed works the arrangements herein-after expressed have been made between the Company and the Authority.

Now therefore it is hereby mutually declared and agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows :—

1. The Company shall execute the works between the letters A B C D and E shown on the plans and drawings marked Plan No. 1 and Plan No. 2 and signed by the respective solicitors for the Company and the Authority.

2. The land required for the purpose of carrying out the said works shall be provided as follows viz. the Company shall provide free of cost to the Authority the land shown on the said Plan No. 1 and thereon coloured yellow (except so much thereof as will lie between the side walls of the arches through the embankment shown on the said Plan No. 1 and Plan No. 2 over which last-mentioned piece of land the Authority will be entitled to an ease-

ment for the purposes of the maintenance of the said arches and the embankment to be made thereon) and the Authority shall at their own cost acquire or provide all the residue of the land shown upon the said Plan No. 1 coloured red as necessary for the said works. In consideration of the Company providing the said land firstly mentioned the Authority will upon the completion of the said works convey or procure to be conveyed to the Company in fee simple such parts of the sites of the existing streets as are coloured green on the said plan No. 1 freed and discharged from any rights of way or other easements or incumbrances.

3. The Company shall also convey to the Authority free of cost for the purpose of their street improvement works beyond the limits of the works referred to in this agreement the pieces of land between the letters B and G and D and F respectively shown on the said Plan No. 1 and thereon coloured brown.

4. The Authority shall at their own cost compensate the owners lessees and occupiers (other than the Company their lessees or tenants) of the dwelling-houses lands and hereditaments which shall be injuriously affected by the execution of the said works and shall undertake at their own cost the defence or settlement of any actions or claims for such compensation and indemnify the Company against any liability in respect thereof.

5. The Company shall at all times for all purposes and for all descriptions of traffic have the right of passage with horses or carriages or on foot through the arches under the embankment which will be made on the land coloured red on the said Plan No. 1 and shall also have the right of using the drains or sewers in the said streets for the purpose of draining the bridge on which Argyle Street is to be carried over the North-eastern Railway.

6. All works under this agreement shall be executed in accordance with the said plans and drawings and shall be let by public tender in one contract which shall contain a stipulation that the same shall be completed within eighteen months from the date thereof.

7. The cost of executing the said works and all costs and expenses connected therewith or incident thereto (except as herein otherwise expressly provided) including interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum on the moneys from time to time expended by the Company from the dates of the expenditure thereof until the

final completion of the works shall be borne and paid as follows that is to say two thirds thereof by the Company and one third thereof by the Authority A certificate signed by the engineer of the Company and the engineer of the Authority or in the event of their difference by an umpire to be appointed by them or if they shall disagree by the Board of Trade shall be final and conclusive as to the completion of the works and as to the amount of such cost and the Authority shall pay to the Company their aforesaid proportion of the sum named in such certificate on demand upon the completion of the works.

8. The bridge over the North-eastern Railway and the roadway thereon shall after the completion thereof be maintained by the Company at their own cost and the rest of the said works shall after the completion thereof be maintained by the Authority at their own cost.

9. If hereafter it shall be deemed advisable by the Authority to erect upon their land abutting on the approaches to the bridge houses shops or other buildings with frontages to the approaches they shall be at liberty so to do and may for such purpose use the retaining walls or other portions of the works executed under this agreement so far as may be necessary and may also authorise the owners of any property fronting or abutting such approaches to do likewise Provided that the Company shall in like manner be at liberty to use the retaining walls or other portions of the said works in building upon their land.

10. If and whenever any dispute or question shall arise between the Company and the Authority touching this agreement or anything herein contained or the construction hereof or the rights duties or liabilities in relation to the premises the matter in difference shall (except as otherwise herein provided) be referred to two arbitrators or their umpire in all respects pursuant to the Common Law Procedure Act 1854 or any Act amending the same And such submission may be made a rule of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at the instance of either the Company or the Authority without any notice to the other of them.

11. The Authority will at their own expense take any steps which may be necessary for obtaining proper legal authority for the execution of the said works if the execution of the same is not within the powers of the Company or of the Authority and for

extinguishing all rights of way if any over the said land coloured green on the said Plan No. 1 and if it should be found that the said works cannot be carried out without new statutory powers this agreement is made subject to such alterations as Parliament may think fit to make therein.

In witness whereof the Company and the Authority have hereunto set their respective common seals the day and year first above written.

The common seal of the North-eastern Railway Company was hereunto affixed in the presence of

W. Fairlamb,
Secretary's Office, York. C.N.W.

Seal of the North-eastern Railway Company.

Sealed with the common seal of the Corporation in the presence of

S. Geo. Duncan,
Town Clerk's Department,
Town Hall, Hull.

Seal of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 8th June, 1886.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 10) Act, 1886, 50 Vict., Ch. XVI.

Royal Assent, 25th September, 1886.

From and after the date of the Act of Parliament confirming this Order, the Act of 1882 shall be altered so as to provide that, notwithstanding anything in Section 6 or in the First Schedule contained, the following portions of the said Provisional Orders and so much of the Confirming Acts as relate thereto shall be deemed to have remained in force as from the passing of the Act of 1882, and to be in force in the Borough; viz.,—

Articles 5 to 22 (both inclusive) of the Order of 1862.

Articles 6, and 9 to 15 (both inclusive) of the Order of 1871.

* Article 3 of the Order of 1877.

Articles 2 to 19 (both inclusive) of the Order of 1880.

* *This Article was partially repealed by the Provisional Order of* 1893, *Art. II. p.* 132.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 29th May, 1888.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 11) Act, 1888, 51 & 52 Vict., Ch. CXXXI.

Royal Assent, 24th July, 1888.

Art. I. Section 11 of the * Act of 1881 shall be altered so as to provide that, notwithstanding sub-section (2.) of that section, any resolution for the creation of Corporation Stock passed after the commencement of this Order may provide that such stock shall be redeemable by the Corporation at par, that is to say, at the rate of one hundred pounds sterling for every nominal amount of one hundred pounds stock issued, at or after such time and in such manner as the Corporation by that resolution declare. Such stock shall be designated by the Corporation as Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock. Any certificate of stock granted in respect of Corporation Redeemable Stock created after the commencement of this Order shall have endorsed upon it the conditions upon which such stock is redeemable.

* *Hull Corporation Loans Act*, 1881.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 21st January, 1889.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 7) Act, 1889, 52 & 53 Vict., Ch. CVII.

Royal Assent, 26th July, 1889.

Art. I. The * Local Act shall be altered so as to provide tha it may be cited for any purpose as "The Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act, 1854."

Art. II. The Local Act shall be further altered so that the provisions of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, with respect to hackney carriages, shall be incorporated therewith.

Art. III. The Local Act shall be further altered so as to provide as follows:—

(1.) The terms "hackney coaches," "hackney carriages," "hackney carriage," "carriages," or "carriage," whenever used in such of the provisions of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, by this Order incorporated with the Local Act, as are referred to in subdivision (2) of this Article, shall, anything in Section 38 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, notwithstanding, be deemed to include every omnibus; and such provisions shall apply to the owners and drivers of every omnibus, and the provisions of Section 39 of the last-mentioned Act shall apply to omnibus licenses.

(2.) The following are the provisions of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, to which reference is made in subdivision (1) of this Article, viz., Sections 37, 40 to 52, both inclusive, 54, 58, and 60 to 67, both inclusive, and so much of Section 68 as enables the Corporation from time to time to make byelaws for all or any of the following purposes; that is to say,—

For regulating the conduct of the proprietors and drivers of hackney carriages plying within the prescribed distance in their several employments, and determin-

* *An Act for the further improvement of Kingston-upon-Hull, and for other purposes.*

ing whether such drivers shall wear any and what badges ;

For regulating the manner in which the number of each carriage, corresponding with the number of its license, shall be displayed ;

For regulating the number of persons to be carried by such hackney carriages, and in what manner such number is to be shown on such carriage ;

For fixing the stands for such hackney carriages ;

For securing the safe custody and re-delivery of any property accidentally left in hackney carriages, and fixing the charges to be made in respect thereof.

Provided that the expression "within the prescribed distance" in Sections 37, 45, 46, 51, and 68 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, shall, for the purposes of the Local Act, as hereby altered, mean within the Borough, and whenever the word "driver" or "drivers" occurs in any of the sections of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, mentioned in this Article, it shall be deemed to include every conductor of any omnibus.

Provided further, that, for the purposes of Sections 54, 58, and 66 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, the fare, according to the statement of fares exhibited on any omnibus, shall be deemed to be the fare allowed by the special Act, or the fare authorised by a byelaw under the special Act.

Provided also, that nothing in this Order contained shall empower the Corporation to fix the site of the stand of any omnibus in any railway station or in any yard adjoining or connected therewith, except with the consent of the railway company owning such site.

(3.) A license granted to a driver or conductor under the Local Act, as hereby altered, shall only authorise the holder thereof to act as driver or conductor of the class or description of carriage specified in such license, and shall be in force for one year only from the date thereof, or until the next general licensing meeting, in case any annual licensing day be appointed, and shall be subject to the power of suspension or revocation provided for by Section 50 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847.

Art. IV. The Local Act shall be further altered so as to provide that the Corporation may make byelaws for all or any of the following purposes: viz.,—

(1.) To provide for the exhibition on some conspicious part of any omnibus of a statement, in legible letters and figures, of fares to be demanded and received from the persons using, or carried for hire in, such omnibus;

(2.) To prevent within the Borough—

(*a.*) The owner, driver, or conductor of any omnibus, or any other person on their behalf, by touting, calling out, or otherwise, from importuning any person to use, or to be carried in, such omnibus, to the annoyance of such person, or of any other person;

(*b.*) The blowing of, or playing upon, horns or other musical instruments, or the ringing of bells, by the driver or conductor of any omnibus, or by any person travelling by or using any such omnibus;

(3.) To fix the points within the Borough at which any omnibus shall or may take up and set down passengers.

Art. V. The Local Act shall be further altered so as to provide that,

(1.) For the purposes of that Act, as altered by this Order, the term "omnibus" shall mean every omnibus, char-a-banc, waggonette, stage-coach, and other carriage, plying, or standing for hire by, or used to carry passengers at separate fares to or from any part of the Borough (except tramway cars and carriages licensed by the Corporation under the provisions of the Tramways Act, 1870, or of any Provisional Order made thereunder and confirmed by Parliament), but nothing in this Order contained shall affect any omnibus bringing into the Borough passengers carried at separate fares, but not plying or standing for hire in the Borough, or the owner, driver, and conductor of any such last-mentioned omnibus.

(2.) The provisions contained in the Public Health Act, 1875, with respect to byelaws, and the penalties which may be imposed thereby, and the recovery and application of penalties, shall apply to all byelaws made, altered, or

repealed by the Corporation under the provisions of the Local Act as hereby altered, or of this Order, and to all penalties imposed thereby, and to all penalties imposed by any of the sections of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, mentioned in this Order, so far as they are by this Order rendered applicable to omnibuses, and their owners, drivers, and conductors.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 9th June, 1890.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1890, 53 and 54, Vict., Ch. CCIII.

Royal Assent, 14th August, 1890.

Art. I. The Corporation may from time to time by resolution determine that any sum or sums which the Kingston-upon-Hull School Board or the Guardians of the Poor of the Kingston-upon-Hull Incorporation (hereinafter respectively referred to as "the borrowing authority") may be authorised to borrow or re-borrow upon the security of any rates or funds, and which the borrowing authority may be desirous of borrowing from the Corporation, shall be lent by the Corporation accordingly.

[NOTE.—*This Article is amended by the Provisional Order of 1895, Art. I., page 135, by the insertion, after the word "Incorporation," of the words "or the Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority."*]

Art. II. Any sum or sums which the Corporation shall resolve to lend as aforesaid shall, if borrowed by the Corporation, be raised by the issue of Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock according to the provisions of the Local *Act, as altered by the †Order.

Art. III. (1.) When, under the authority of this Order, the Corporation lend any money to the borrowing authority, the consent or sanction of the Local Government Board or of the Education Department, as the case may be, to the borrowing of such money shall be conclusive evidence that at the date of such consent or sanction the borrowing authority had power to borrow such money.

(2.) Where any sum is lent by the Corporation under this Order to the borrowing authority it shall be lent for a period not exceeding that for which the borrowing authority is authorised to borrow or re-borrow the same, and with a provision for repayment by instalments.

(3.) If any sum payable to the Corporation for principal shall not be received within six months of the time appointed for the

* *Hull Corporation Loans Act*, 1881.

† *Provisional Order of* 1888.

payment thereof, a like sum shall be set apart out of the borough fund, and applied or invested in place thereof by the Corporation; and if after such application or investment the sum, or any part thereof, shall be received by the Corporation, the same shall be carried to the credit of the borough fund.

Provided that where any money is raised under Article 2 of this Order by the issue of Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock, all sums received for interest and principal, or to be set apart out of the borough fund under paragraph (3) of this Article, shall be paid into the loans fund under the Local Act.

Art. IV. Section 4 of the Local Act shall be deemed to have been altered as from the passing of the Local Act by the insertion of the following provisions; viz.,—

"For raising

"(1.) Any sum required for the payment off or redemption "of any Corporation Stock, mortgage, bond, debenture, "debenture stock, annuity, rentcharge, or other security "granted or created, or redeemable, or payable by them, "which sum may include the amount of any payment "made to the holder of any such security for his consent, "or for compensating him for such payment off or "redemption, or for the substitution of Corporation Stock "for his security;

"(2.) Any sum payable under Article V. of this Order; and

"(3.) Any sums properly chargeable to capital and paid as "commissions, discounts, or expenses in respect of any "Corporation Stock."

Art. V. Section 9 of the Local Act shall be deemed to have authorised as from the passing of the Local Act, and to authorise the Corporation to enter into an arrangement with the holder of any security legally granted, or redeemable, or payable by them for the redemption thereof by payment of such an amount in money or Corporation Stock, or partly in one and partly in the other, as may be mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI. Sections 34 and 35 of the Local Act shall be altered so as to provide that any stock issued for the purposes mentioned in Articles IV. and V. of this Order shall be deemed to have been raised by virtue of the statutory borrowing powers under which

the security or stock in respect of which the premium, commission, discount, or expense to be paid out of the moneys raised by such issue of stock was paid or incurred was granted or created, and shall be redeemable accordingly.

Art. VII. Section 44 of the *Local Act from its commencement to and including *sub-section* (*1*), and so much of the Confirming Act as relates to Article II. of the †Order are hereby repealed, except so far as they have been acted upon, and in lieu of the repealed enactments the following provisions shall have effect as if they were inserted before the unrepealed part of the said Section 44; viz.,—

"The treasurer of the borough shall, within forty-two days "after the Twenty-fifth day of March in each year, "transmit to the Local Government Board an abstract "(verified by statutory declaration if so required by that "Board) of the accounts of the Corporation relating to "Corporation Stock and the loans fund in a form pre- "scribed by that Board, which they shall have power from "time to time to alter."

[NOTE.—*This Article is amended by the Provisional Order of 1895, Art. II., page 135, by the substitution for the words "Sub-Section (1)" of the following words:*

The paragraph reading "(*i*) The total amount of the Corporation Stock then remaining unredeemed."]

Art. VIII. Section 46 of the Local Act shall be altered by the omission therefrom of the words "under any of the Borough Acts "be authorised to borrow at any time after the passing of this "Act," and by the insertion in lieu thereof of the words "for the "time being be authorised to borrow, re-borrow, or continue on "loan, or, being in the nature of an annuity or rent charge, to "redeem or pay off or continue payment of."

* *Hull Corporation Loans Act*, 1881.
† *Provisional Order of* 1888.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 18th May, 1893.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 15) Act, 1893, 56 & 57 Vict., Ch. CLXXXIX.

Royal Assent, 24th August, 1893.

Art. I. Notwithstanding the following provisions of the *Local Act, of the Confirming Act of 1877, and of the Confirming Act of 1886; that is to say,—

Of the Local Act:—

Section 79;

Section 88, so far as relates to drains to new buildings; and

Section 98 as amended by Article III. of the Provisional Order of 1877, so far as it requires that every court, alley, square, or inclosure for houses to be thereafter rebuilt shall have an open area, or be of such width as the Corporation may determine in each case, and that every court, alley, square or inclosure for houses to be thereafter built or constructed on vacant ground (not being the site of any court or square theretofore formed or built immediately previously to such construction) shall have an open area, or be of the width of twenty feet at the least, measuring from front to front of the houses therein, and that the same area and width shall extend from the street throughout such court, alley, square, or inclosure, and be open from the ground upwards;

The following words of Section 99, viz., "and every house "to be hereafter constructed on vacant ground (not being "situate at the corner of a street or place, or not being "the site of any other house erected thereon immediately "prior to such construction) shall have a back yard, or "other vacant ground and area, open from the ground up-"wards, of not less than eight feet, extending from the "main building for the whole length of such building, pro-"vided that within that space or area the pantry, coal-"house, and privy, not exceeding nine feet in height, and "not covering more than forty-eight superficial feet of the "above area, may be there constructed";

* *Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act*, 1854.

The Confirming Acts of 1877 and 1886, so far as they confirm the following words of Article III. of the Order of 1877, viz., "in every case where the average height of the "houses in any court, alley, square, or inclosure for "houses to be hereafter built or constructed on vacant "ground (not being the site of any court or square there-"tofore formed or built immediately previously to such "construction) exceeds twenty feet, such court, alley, "square, or inclosure shall have an open area, or be of a "width, measuring from front to front, of not less than "the average height of such houses, unless such height is "more than thirty feet, in which case the width of the "open area shall be at least thirty feet, and that"

the Corporation may forthwith, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, and any Act amending or extending that Act, make byelaws in regard to any of the matters to which those provisions relate.

Art. II. On the expiration of one year from the commencement of this Order, or of such longer period, not exceeding two years from the commencement of this Order, as the Local Government Board may determine, the sections and parts of sections of the Local Act mentioned in Article I. of this Order, and the Confirming Acts of 1877 and 1886, so far as they relate to the part of Article III. of the Order of 1877, mentioned in Article I. of this Order, shall, to the extent referred to in Article I. of this Order, be repealed, except so far as the same may have been acted upon; but if before the expiration of such period as aforesaid any byelaw made by the Corporation under Article I. of this Order with regard to the subject-matter of any of the said sections or parts of sections, or the said part of Article III. of the Order of 1877, shall come into operation, the section or part of a section of the Local Act or the Confirming Acts of 1877 and 1886, so far as they confirm the said part of Article III. of the Order of 1877 relating to the same subject-matter, shall thereupon be repealed, without waiting for the expiration of the said period. Wherever in the unrepealed provisions of the Local Act, or of any Act or Provisional Order amending that Act, reference is made to such repealed provisions, the same shall be deemed to refer to the byelaws relating to matters similar to

* *Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act*, 1854.

those mentioned in such repealed provisions: Provided that such repeal shall not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued under such repealed provisions.

Art. III. The Local Act shall be amended by the addition thereto of the following provisions :—

(1.) Every dwelling-house to be hereafter built in any street, otherwise than on the site of any other house, shall, where necessary, be provided with a secondary means of access for the purpose of removing therefrom the contents of the receptacle of any privy, or of any ashpit, or of any cesspool, without carrying such contents through any dwelling-house.

(2.) The Corporation may, from time to time, make Bye-laws with respect to the level, width, and construction of such secondary means of access, whether the same are streets within the meaning of the Public Health Acts or not.

(3.) The provisions contained in the Public Health Act, 1875, with respect to byelaws and the penalties which may be imposed thereby, and the recovery and application of penalties shall apply to all byelaws made under this Article and under subdivision (5) of Article IV. of this Order, and to all penalties imposed thereby.

Art. IV. Section 101 of the Local Act shall be amended by the addition thereto of the following provisions :—

(1.) It shall not be necessary to furnish to the Corporation any plan of a building which is exempt from the provisions of the Acts or of the byelaws for the time being in force in the Borough.

(2.) In the case of any building erected after the commencement of this Order, and exempt at the time of its erection from the provisions of the Local Acts or of any byelaws for the time being in force in the Borough, with respect to new buildings, by reason of its being intended to be used for any particular purpose, no person shall use such building, or cause or suffer the same to be used, for any purpose not within the exemption unless and until the same shall conform to such of the requirements of those Acts and byelaws as are applicable to a building used for the intended purpose.

(3.) Where any person shall have erected any building which is exempt from the operation of any byelaw by reason of such building not being within a prescribed distance from any other building, he shall not, without the consent in writing of the Corporation, erect any other building within such distance from the first-mentioned building.

(4.) The approval by the Corporation of any plan or section for a new street or new building, or the rebuilding or alteration of a building, shall be null and void if the execution of the work shown on such plan be not commenced within the following periods; (that is to say,)—

As to plans approved after the commencement of this Order, within three years from the date of such approval; and

As to plans approved before the commencement of this Order, within three years from the commencement of this Order;

and after the expiration of those respective periods fresh notice and deposit of plans and sections shall, unless the Corporation otherwise determine, be requisite.

(5.) The Corporation may, from time to time, make byelaws to provide for the retention by them of any plan, or plan and section, furnished to them in pursuance of any Act or byelaw for the time being in force in the Borough.

Art. V. Section 101 of the Local Act shall be further amended so as to include a provision that nothing in the said section contained, or in this Order, shall be deemed to restrict or in any manner interfere with the powers of the Corporation to make byelaws under any other Act with respect to the deposit of plans of buildings.

Art. VI. Any person who deems himself aggrieved by any requirement or order of the Corporation under subdivision (1) of Article III. of this Order, or any refusal of the Corporation to give consent under subdivision (3) of Article IV. of this Order, may appeal in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts to the next practicable Borough Court of Quarter Sessions.

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Dated 1st May, 1895.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 6) Act, 1895, 58 and 59 Vict., Ch. LXXXVII.

Royal Assent, 6th July, 1895.

Art. I. The Confirming Act* shall be altered by the insertion in Article I. of the Order† after the word "Incorporation" of the words "or the Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority."

Art. II. The Confirming Act shall be further altered so that the words "the paragraph reading '(*i*) The total amount of the "'Corporation Stock then remaining unredeemed'" shall be deemed as from the passing of the Confirming Act to have been substituted in Article VII. of the Order for the words "subsection (1)."

Art. III. This Order may be cited as the Kingston-upon-Hull Order, 1895.

* *Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 14) Act*, 1890.

† *Provisional Order of* 1890.

APPEAL, penalty for nuisances not to be inflicted until after determination of, 8 S 106.
right of, from Corporation rates, 79 S 68.
to Police Magistrate by persons aggrieved by apportionment of private improvement expenses, 88 S 103 (3).
Quarter Sessions by persons aggrieved by rates, orders, convictions, &c., 84 S 89.
refusal of certificate for occupation of houses, 98 S 2.

APPORTIONMENT of expenses due to Corporation in respect of lands or buildings in lease, 85 S 96.
of private improvement expenses, 88 S 103 (1).

ARBITRATIONS to be continued notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2b).

ARBITRATORS, provisions for appointment of, 112, 113 S 28.

ARCHES in or under streets to be kept in repair by owners, 4 S 90.
may be repaired by Local Board in default of owners, 4 S 90.
penalty for failing to keep in repair, 4 S 90.

AREAS, back, for houses at corners of streets to be provided at discretion of Local Board, 5 S 99.
dimensions to be determined by Local Board, 6 S 99.

ARGYLE STREET, Corporation may divert and widen, 102 S 4 (4).
Corporation may make street or road in continuation of, 102 S 4 (5).
stop up and discontinue part of, 107 S 20.
extension of, 82 S 73 (1).

ARGYLE STREET BRIDGE, agreement between Corporation and North Eastern Railway Company, 115 S 36, 118.
Corporation may make, 102 S 4 (5).

ASHES, &c., may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

ASHPITS, power for Surveyor to inspect, 3 S 87.

ASSESSMENTS, Dock Company may claim exemption from, notwithstanding repealed provisions, 90 S 112.
Docks, 11 S 122.
exemption of Dock Company and their tenants from, 10 S 121, 11 S 123.
existing, to remain in force in added part of Borough until general reassessment 79 S 69.
not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.
partial exemption of occupiers of arable land, &c., land covered with water, canals, towing paths and railways from, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

ASYLUM, old, to vest in Corporation and be sold, 78 S 62 (3).
power for Corporation to construct road from Trinity street to grounds of old, 82.
Willerby, vesting in Corporation of, 78 S 62 (2).

ASYLUM LANE, Corporation may stop up or discontinue part of, 107 S 20.

ATTORNEY, before acting on, Bank may require declarations in proof of alleged infancy or unsoundness of mind, 42 S 28 (d).
Letter of, in cases of infants or persons of unsound mind, &c., for receipt of interest, 42 S 28 (d).
power of, for transfer of stock, Bank may require to be under seal and attested, 42 S 28 (a).

AWARDS to be valid notwithstanding repeal of enactments 61 S 6 (2a).

BACKWAYS to houses, Corporation may make byelaws with respect to, 131, 132 S 1.

BADGES to be worn by drivers of hackney carriages, Corporation may make byelaws with respect to, 125 S 3 (2).

BANK, Corporation may appoint, to be registrar of stock, 37 S 12 (4).
Stock Coupons, payment of, at specified, 40 S 22 (3).

BANK OF ENGLAND, arrangements with, or other bank for issue and transfer of Corporation Stock, 42 S 28.
as registrar, may require every power of attorney to transfer stock to be under seal and attested, 42 S 28 (a).
before acting on letter of attorney, in cases where joint holder of stock is an infant or person of unsound mind may require proof of alleged infancy or unsoundness of mind, 42 S 28 (d).
paying interest, may require evidence, by statutory declaration or otherwise, of title of person claiming right to receive, 42 S 28 (c)
may require executors who have proved will to join in transfer of stock of deceased holder, 43 S 28 (e)

BANKRUPTCY, persons becoming entitled to stock by, to produce such evidence of title as may be required, and may transfer stock without being registered, 39 S 19 (2).
proceedings, town clerk may represent Corporation in, 85 S 94.

BASINS of Victoria and Railway Docks for purposes of lighting to be deemed public streets, and to be lighted by Local Board, 10 S 120.

BEERSHOPS, urinals to be provided, and cleansed every day, by owners or occupiers, 7 S 104.

BEVERLEY & BARMSTON DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS,
rights of, not to be prejudiced, 91 S 118.

BEVERLEY & SKIDBY DRAINAGE TRUSTEES,
rights of, not to be prejudiced, 92 S 119.

BLOOD BOILING, proceedings for abatement of nuisances from, 7 S 105.

BOARD OF TRADE, bye-laws for licensing, &c., corn meters and weighers, subject to confirmation by, 87 S 100.
Drypool Bridge, bye-laws and regulations as to working to be approved by, 105 S 12.
deviations from deposited plans, to be approved by, 107 S 19.
disagreements, to be determined by, 105 S 12.
lights to be exhibited during construction of, as required by, 104 S 9.
may abate, alter, and remove, at cost of Corporation, if commenced, constructed, or altered without approval, 104 S 7.
not to be altered or extended without consent of, 104 S 7.
plans of, to be approved by, 104 S 7.
to be constructed only in accordance with approval of, 104 S 7.
foreshore not to be interfered with by Corporation without consent of, 116 S 38.
may abate, alter or remove abandoned works of Corporation affecting any tidal or navigable water or river, 106 S 17.
and remove works constructed on foreshore without their consent, 24 S 6.
survey of works of Corporation affecting tidal or navigable waters or rivers may be ordered by, 106 S 16.
costs of, to be defrayed by Corporation, 106 S 16.

BONDS, Corporation may create stock to pay off, 34 S 4, 129 S 4.

BONE BOILING or crushing, procedure as to nuisances arising from, 7 S 105.

BOOKS and documents receivable as evidence notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2d).
Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879, to apply to all, kept by registrar of stock, 42 S 28 (d).
Newington Local Board, to be evidence notwithstanding dissolution, 68 S 35.
reference, errors in may be corrected by justices, 108 S 25.

BOROUGH, added part of, buildings, &c., of Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in, to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).
bye-laws and regulations of former school authorities in, to cease, 72 S 44.
definition of, 59 S 5.
for purposes of burgess roll, shall be deemed to have always been part of, 66 S 27.
jurisdiction of Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in, to cease, 68 S 36 (1).
to be part of County of Kingston-upon-Hull, 64 S 14.
byelaws, &c., to apply to extended, 65 S 20.
and regulations of School Board to apply to extended, 72 S 44.
definition of, 59 S 5.
district of Newington Local Board included in, 62 S 9, 96.
estates, &c., vested in Corporation, to be held for benefit of extended, 64 S 16.
extended, to be a School District, 72 S 43.
extension of boundaries of, 62 S 9.

BOROUGH (continued), jurisdiction of officers extended throughout extended, 63 S 10.
lands, &c., in extended, not to be liable to county and other rates, 63 S 13.
map of extended, deposit of, 64 S 18.
deposit with Town Clerk, or extracts therefrom, to be evidence, and to be open for inspection, 65 S 19.
members of School Board to constitute School Board for extended, 72 S 43 (2).
Newington District to be Newington Ward of extended, 65 S 22.
parliamentary limits of, not affected, 64 S 15.
part of District of Cottingham Local Board included in, 63 S 9, 96.
Township of Sutton and Stoneferry included in, 63 S 9, 96.
and Parish of Marfleet included in, 62 S 9, 97.
powers of Corporation extended throughout extended, 63 S 10.
rights and privileges of burgesses and inhabitants, extension of to extended, 64 S 14.
School Board to be School Board for extended, 72 S 43 (2).
to be divided into wards, 65 S 21.

BOROUGH ENGINEER, definition of, 60.

BOROUGH FUND, definition of, 60 S 5.
moneys received for principal and interest, or set apart from, to be paid into, 129 S 3.
penalties recovered summarily to be carried to, 84 S 88.
principal moneys lent to School Board and Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority by Corporation and not received within six months of time appointed for payment, to be paid out of, and sums received after to be carried to credit of, 128 S 3 (3).
proceeds of sale of old Lunatic Asylum to be carried to, 78 S 62 (3).
Stock, with interest, and sums required for redemption thereof, shall be charged on, 35 S 7.
sums received for inspection of or extracts from deposited map of Borough to be credited to, 65 S 19.

BORROWING POWERS, Committees not authorised to borrow money, 62 S 8 (2).
Corporation by issue of fresh debentures may re-borrow any moneys borrowed for reconstruction of Victoria Pier, &c., 30 S 11.
may borrow money for new road and streets improvement, and for waterworks, 79 S 70 (1).
to discharge debts transferred to them, 80 S 71.
invest in Hull Barnsley &c., Company, 81 S 72 (1).
moneys to pay composition for stamp duty in respect of stock, and moneys so borrowed to be deemed to be borrowed under Borough Acts, 43 S 30.
create stock to raise moneys which they have authority to borrow, 33 S 4.
repay moneys temporarily borrowed, 34 S 4.
for reconstruction of Victoria Pier, &c., 28 S 8.

BORROWING POWERS (continued), period for paying off borrowed moneys to be 60 years, 80 S 70 (5).
persons advancing money to Corporation not bound to inquire into application thereof, 32 S 16.
restriction on borrowing and re-borrowing powers of Corporation, 35 S 6.
Stock created to pay off moneys borrowed for purposes of Borough Acts to be deemed to have been created for such purposes, 35 S 5.
sums payable for principal or interest of moneys borrowed by Corporation to be payable in first instance out of district fund and general district rate, 31 S 12.
trustees or executors empowered to invest money in debentures or debenture stock of any railway, may invest the same in debentures issued by Corporation, 32 S 17.
under Borough Acts, not abridged by Loans Act, 34 S 4.

BOUNDARIES of Borough extended, 62 S 9.

BOXES, Signal, North Eastern Railway Company's, may project beyond frontage of street, 83 S 76.

BRIDGE MASTER, Drypool Bridge, Corporation to provide, 105 S 12.
exercising powers unfairly shall be liable to penalty, 106 S 14.
penalty on, for receiving bribe or reward, 106 S 15.
persons offering rewards or bribes to, 106 S 15.

BUILDINGS, any person building, rebuilding, or altering any building, messuage, &c., sewer, drain, &c., without consent of Local Board, to be liable to penalty, 23 S 11.
application of proceeds of sale of, by Corporation, 73 S 48.
Corporation, with consent of Treasury, may sell on rent charge, 76 S 57.
exempt from provisions of Acts or bye-laws, plans of, need not be furnished, 6 S 4 (1), 133 S 4 (1).
not to be used for any purpose not within the exemption unless they conform to requirements of such Acts and byelaws, 6 S 101, 133 S 4 (2).
hereafter built or re-built not to be used as dwelling-houses except there be adjoining street or open space of prescribed width, 5 S 97.
in lease, expenses in respect of, may be apportioned between lessees and reversioners, 85 S 96.
intended to be built or re-built, plans of, to be furnished to Local Board, 6 S 101.
lamps, lamp-posts, &c., not to be fixed upon, without consent of owner and occupier, 1 S 31.
Local Board may enter upon and remove, to render streets more commodious, 1 S 22.
set up lamps, lamp-posts, lamp-irons, &c., upon, 1 S 31.
not commenced within specified periods, approval of plans to be null and void, 134 S 4 (4).
required for purposes for which acquired, may be let, exchanged, or disposed of by Corporation, 114 S 31.
to be commenced until plans have been approved, 6 S 101.
converted into dwelling houses without notice and plan being deposited, and approved by Local Board, 5 S 97, 6 S 100.

BUILDINGS (continued), not to be erected within prescribed distance from building exempt from Acts and byelaws, 6 S 4 (3), 134 S 4 (3).
used as dwelling houses without consent of Local Board, unless there be street or clear space in front at least twenty feet in width, 5 S 97.
of Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in added part of Borough to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).
Newington School Board to be transferred to School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 45.
owners may be required to sell only parts of, 114 S 30.
shall cause water to be conveyed from, 4 S 92.
power for Corporation to sell or lease, transferred to them by Extension and Improvement Act, 73 S 48.
powers of Corporation to make byelaws with respect to deposit of plans of, not interfered with, 7 S 5, 134 S 5.
private improvement expenses to be a charge on, in priority to any incumbrance, 89 S 107.
Surveyor may enter upon, for inspection of drains, privies, &c., 3 S 87.
unoccupied or unproductive, in respect of which improvements have been executed, may be let by Local Board for re-payment of expenses, 8 S 107.

BURGESS, in extended Borough to have same rights as those of existing Borough, 64 S 14.

BURGESS ROLL, for purposes of, added part of Borough to be deemed to have always been part of Borough, 66 S 27.

BURIAL ACTS, definition of, 60.

BURIAL BOARD, Corporation to be, in extended Borough, 75 S 52.

BYE-LAWS as to open areas in front of houses, Corporation may make, 131, 132 S 1.
Corporation may alter or repeal existing, 86 S 99.
make, alter and repeal, for licensing corn and other meters and weighers, 87 S 100.
and alter, to regulate opening of Drypool Bridge, 105 S 12.
with respect to deposit of plans, 7 S 5, 134 S 5.
hackney carriages, 124 S 3 (2), 126 S 4.
order proceedings for punishment of persons offending against, 85 S 97.
Drypool Bridge, disagreements as to framing or alteration of, to be determined by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
to be approved by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
existing, to apply to extended Borough, 65 S 20.
Local Board may make, as to letters, goods, &c., to be carried by porters, 10 S 115.
as to quality and measure of coals to be carried by coal carriers, 10 S 115.
for ascertaining and fixing stands for porters, porters' carts, &c., 10 S 115.
fixing distances which porters, coal carriers, &c., shall be obliged to go and come, 10 S 115.

BORROWING POWERS (continued), period for paying off borrowed moneys to be 60 years, 80 S 70 (3).

persons advancing money to Corporation not bound to inquire into application thereof, 32 S 16.

restriction on borrowing and re-borrowing powers of Corporation, 35 S 6.

Stock created to pay off moneys borrowed for purposes of Borough Acts to be deemed to have been created for such purposes, 35 S 5.

sums payable for principal or interest of moneys borrowed by Corporation to be payable in first instance out of district fund and general district rate, 31 S 12.

trustees or executors empowered to invest money in debentures or debenture stock of any railway, may invest the same in debentures issued by Corporation, 32 S 17.

under Borough Acts, not abridged by Loans Act, 34 S 4.

BOUNDARIES of Borough extended, 62 S 9.

BOXES, Signal, North Eastern Railway Company's, may project beyond frontage of street, 83 S 76.

BRIDGE MASTER, Drypool Bridge, Corporation to provide, 105 S 12.

exercising powers unfairly shall be liable to penalty, 106 S 14.

penalty on, for receiving bribe or reward, 106 S 15.

persons offering rewards or bribes to, 106 S 15.

BUILDINGS, any person building, rebuilding, or altering any building, messuage, &c., sewer, drain, &c., without consent of Local Board, to be liable to penalty, 23 S 11.

application of proceeds of sale of, by Corporation, 73 S 48.

Corporation, with consent of Treasury, may sell on rent charge, 76 S 57.

exempt from provisions of Acts or bye-laws, plans of, need not be furnished, 6 S 4 (1), 133 S 4 (1).

not to be used for any purpose not within the exemption unless they conform to requirements of such Acts and byelaws, 6 S 101, 133 S 4 (2).

hereafter built or re-built not to be used as dwelling-houses except there be adjoining street or open space of prescribed width, 5 S 97.

in lease, expenses in respect of, may be apportioned between lessees and reversioners, 85 S 96.

intended to be built or re-built, plans of, to be furnished to Local Board, 6 S 101.

lamps, lamp-posts, &c., not to be fixed upon, without consent of owner and occupier, 1 S 31.

Local Board may enter upon and remove, to render streets more commodious, 1 S 22.

set up lamps, lamp-posts, lamp-irons, &c., upon, 1 S 31.

not commenced within specified periods, approval of plans to be null and void, 134 S 4 (4).

required for purposes for which acquired, may be let, exchanged, or disposed of by Corporation, 114 S 31.

to be commenced until plans have been approved, 6 S 101.

converted into dwelling houses without notice and plan being deposited, and approved by Local Board, 5 S 97, 6 S 100.

BUILDINGS (continued), not to be erected within prescribed distance from building exempt from Acts and byelaws, 6 S 4 (3), 134 S 4 (3).
used as dwelling houses without consent of Local Board, unless there be street or clear space in front at least twenty feet in width, 5 S 97.
of Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in added part of Borough to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).
Newington School Board to be transferred to School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 45.
owners may be required to sell only parts of, 114 S 30.
shall cause water to be conveyed from, 4 S 92.
power for Corporation to sell or lease, transferred to them by Extension and Improvement Act, 73 S 48.
powers of Corporation to make byelaws with respect to deposit of plans of, not interfered with, 7 S 5, 134 S 5.
private improvement expenses to be a charge on, in priority to any incumbrance, 89 S 107.
Surveyor may enter upon, for inspection of drains, privies, &c., 3 S 87.
unoccupied or unproductive, in respect of which improvements have been executed, may be let by Local Board for re-payment of expenses, 8 S 107.

BURGESS, in extended Borough to have same rights as those of existing Borough, 64 S 14.

BURGESS ROLL, for purposes of, added part of Borough to be deemed to have always been part of Borough, 66 S 27.

BURIAL ACTS, definition of, 60.

BURIAL BOARD, Corporation to be, in extended Borough, 75 S 52.

BYE-LAWS as to open areas in front of houses, Corporation may make, 131, 132 S 1.
Corporation may alter or repeal existing, 86 S 99.
make, alter and repeal, for licensing corn and other meters and weighers, 87 S 100.
and alter, to regulate opening of Drypool Bridge, 105 S 12.
with respect to deposit of plans, 7 S 5, 134 S 5.
hackney carriages, 124 S 3 (2), 126 S 4.
order proceedings for punishment of persons offending against, 85 S 97.
Drypool Bridge, disagreements as to framing or alteration of, to be determined by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
to be approved by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
existing, to apply to extended Borough, 65 S 20.
Local Board may make, as to letters, goods, &c., to be carried by porters, 10 S 115.
as to quality and measure of coals to be carried by coal carriers, 10 S 115.
for ascertaining and fixing stands for porters, porters' carts, &c., 10 S 115.
fixing distances which porters, coal carriers, &c., shall be obliged to go and come, 10 S 115.

BYE-LAWS (continued), Local Board may make, for fixing rates, fares, &c., of porters, coal carriers, &c., 10 S 115.
Local Board may make, for licensing porters, porters' carts, &c., 9 S 115.
preventing frauds in the sale of coals and water, 10 S 115.
trying and punishing misconduct of porters, coal carriers, &c., 10 S 115.
made by Corporation in relation to water supply not to extend to area of Newington Water Company, 65 S 20.
former authorities to cease within added part of Borough, 65 S 20.
not to apply to buildings erected by North-Eastern Railway for railway purposes, 83 S 76.
of former School authorities to cease in added part of Borough, 72 S 14.
penalty for breach of, 105 S 13.
provisions of Public Health Act, 1875, and other Acts, &c., with respect to, and penalties imposed thereby and recovery, &c., of penalties to apply to all byelaws made by Corporation, so far as by Order of 1889 they are rendered applicable to omnibuses, and owners, drivers, and conductors, 126 S 5 (2).
requiring confirmation by Board of Trade, exception as to, 87 S 99.
retention of plans, 134 S 4 (5).
School Board, to apply to extended Borough, 72 S 41.
secondary means of access to houses, 133 S 3 (2).
provisions of Public Health Act, 1875, to apply to, 133 S 3 (2).
sections of Public Health Act, to apply to alteration and repeal of, 86 S 99.

CABINS, signal, North Eastern Railway Company's, may project beyond frontage line of street, 83 S 76.

CANALS, occupiers of, assessment of at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51,
rating of, 12 S 135, 45 S 33, 75 S 51.

CANDLE HOUSES, procedure as to nuisances arising from, 7 S 105.

CARMEN, Local Board may make byelaws for trying and punishing misconduct of, and truckmen and labourers; for fixing rates and fares to be taken; and distances which they shall be obliged to go and come, 10 S 115.

CARR LANE, Corporation may widen and improve, 82 S 73 (2).
owners may be required to sell parts only of lands and buildings in, 83 S 75.

CARRIAGE WAYS, Corporation may cause parts of improvements to be laid out as, 113 S 29.
Corporation may in laying out exercise powers vested in any Local Board or Urban Sanitary Authority, 113 S 29.
stop up during improvements, 107 S 21.

CARRIAGES, Local Board may make byelaws for fixing stands for, 10 S 115.
licensing and regulating, 9 S 115.
penalty for causing to stand in streets longer than necessary, 9 S 111.

CARTS, employed by every owner in delivery of coal to be registered, 15 S 167.
Local Board may make byelaws for fixing stands for, 10 S 115.
licensing and regulating, 9 S 115.
penalty for causing, to stand in streets longer than necessary, 9 S 111.

CELLARS, Corporation may construct, 113 S 29.
in or under streets may be repaired by Local Board, in default of owners, 4 S 90.
penalty for failing to keep in repair, 4 S 90.
vaults, arches and drains under streets to be kept in repair by owners, 4 S 90.
windows, cellar steps, &c., not to be made without consent of Local Board, 3 S 84.

CERTIFICATES, Coal Inspector's, to be affixed to mast of vessels, or on board &c., in front of coal heap, 17 S 10.
granted in respect of redeemable stock to be endorsed with conditions of redemption, 37 S 1 123 S 1.
inspector may direct manner and place of exhibition of, 18 S 10.
of errors in deposited plans and books of reference to be deposited with clerks of peace and parish clerks, 109 S 25.
quantity, quality, and date of arrival of coals, to be given on receipt of tonnage rates, 17 S 9.

CESSPOOLS may be inspected by Surveyor of Local Board, 3 S 87.

CHANCERY, COURT OF, may, upon application, appoint receiver, in default of payment of Interest on Stock, 49 S 40 (1).

CHARGES, for property left in hackney carriages, byelaws as to fixing of, 125 S 3 (2).
houses and buildings, sold by Corporation, to be subject to perpetual rent, 76 S 57.
stock issued in substitution for securities, to be liable to former, 36 S 9 (3).

CHURCH SIDE, NORTH, Corporation may take houses, &c., at corner of, 82 S 73.

CHURCH STREET, Corporation may take lands for completion of road to Fountain road, 82 S 73.

CLARENCE STREET, Corporation may make approach road from, to Drypool Bridge, 102 S 4 (3).

CLEANSING, Corporation may by agreement with Dock Company undertake lighting, cleansing, &c., of streets, quays, &c., previously lighted, cleansed, &c., by Company, 91 S 113.
Corporation may fix sluices for flushing and cleansing Ferry Boat Dock, 28 S 5.
Dock Company so long as they light and cleanse legal quay, adjoining ground, and parts of Trippett, they shall not be liable to assessments for lighting and cleansing streets, 11 S 123.
streets, quays, &c., lighted, repaired, maintained, cleansed or drained by Dock Company, still to be so lighted, &c., 90 S 113.

CLERK OF THE PEACE, certificate of errors in deposited plans and books of reference to be deposited with, 109 S 25.
jurisdiction, powers, &c., of, extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.

CLERKS, PARISH, certificates of errors in deposited plans and books of reference to be deposited with, 109 S 25.

CLOUGH ROAD, Corporation not compelled to enlarge, 70 S 39.
drainage of Cottingham Local Board District may be discharged into sewers or drains in, 70 S 39.
owners or occupiers of premises adjoining, not liable to flag or form causeways, &c., 75 S 53.
sewers or drains in, to be maintained by Corporation, 70 S 39.

COAL, number of carts employed in delivery of, by every owner, to be registered, 15 S 167.
owner of cart employed for carriage of, to paint thereon such distinctive number as shall be assigned to it by inspector, 18 S 13.
owners of carts to pay one shilling on carts being registered and the same sum annually, 18 S 14.
penalty for delivering less than 16 sacks of, for a ton, 14 S 166.
offences in relation to, 12 S 151.
in respect to coal for which no penalty is prescribed, 19 S 19.
on inspector, meter, or weigher, for being interested in sale of, 15 S 176.
owners of coal carts for not having requisite figures painted thereon, 19 S 18.
coals and masters of vessels carrying coals for certain offences, 19 S 17.
porters or owners carrying coals in unregistered carts, 15 S 168.
provisions of Improvement Act (1854) for punishing and preventing frauds, &c., with respect to, to be in force in district of Local Board, 16 S 5.
ton of, to contain sixteen sacks, 14 S 166.
vendors, dealers, and carriers of, to use sacks of prescribed size, 14 S 165.

COAL CARRIERS, inspector to account every January for moneys received from, 18 S 16.
Local Board may make bye-laws for licensing and regulating, touching quality and measure of coals to be carried by, for fixing stands for, for trying and punishing misconduct of, for ascertaining and fixing rates, fares, &c., to be taken by, and for fixing distances which coal carriers shall go and come, 9 S 115, 10 S 115.
may reduce or raise registration fees of, 18 S 15.
penalty on, for not wearing tickets, or acting without being registered, 15 S 168.
to be registered, 15 S 167, 18 S 14.
wear and carry engraved and numbered tickets, 15 S 167, 18 S 12.

COAL CARTS, Local Board may make bye-laws for licensing and regulating, and for fixing stands for, 9 S 115, 10 S 115.
inspector to account, every January, for moneys received from owners of, 18 S 16.

COAL CERTIFICATES, penalty for making or affixing false or forged certificate, 19 S 17.

COAL CERTIFICATES (continued), penalty for altering or mutilating any certificate, 19 S 17.
failing to affix coal certificate as Coal Inspector shall direct, 19 S 17.
to be affixed to mast of vessel carrying coals and to continue so affixed until the cargo be sold or delivered, 17 S 10.
placed by vendor of or dealer in coal to board or pole in front of coal heap and there to remain till heap be disposed of, 18 S 10.

COAL DEALER, Inspector's certificate to be affixed to board or pole in front of coal heap by 18 S 10.
payment of tonnage rates on coal brought within District by, 17 S 8.
where mentioned in Improvement Act, 1854, agent included, 16 S 6.

COAL INSPECTOR, certificates of, to be affixed to mast of vessel or pole in front of coal heap, 17 S 10.
declaration to be made by, 13 S 155.
duplicates of pit notes, to be sent to, 17 S 7.
register, file and keep, 17 S 7.
may be dismissed or suspended for erroneous or fraudulent entries in books, accounts, 13 S 157.
direct manner of placing and exhibition of certificates, 18 S 10.
Mayor may appoint temporary inspector during vacancy, 13 S 154.
not to be interested in sale of coals, 15 S 176.
on receiving tonnage rates to give certificates of quantity, quality and date of arrival of such coals, 17 S 9.
penalties on, for neglect of duties or fraud, 14 S 158.
to account every January to Treasurer of Local Board for moneys paid as tonnage rates and registration fees, 18 S 14.
be appointed by Local Board as soon as conveniently after every vacancy, 13 S 154.
inspector of all coals brought for sale to, sent from, or passing through district of Local Board, 16 S 6.
file account and declaration of owner of coals or master of vessel carrying coals in case where pit note is defective, lost, or non-existent, 17 S 7.
mark coal sack with such distinctive mark as Local Board may direct, 18 S 11.
permit books in which entries required by Act are made to be inspected, 13 S 156.
produce books, accounts, papers, and vouchers for inspection of Local Board or Committee thereof, 13 S 157.
receive and file original pit notes, 16 S 7.
payments for registration of coal porters and coal carts, 18 S 14.
register coal porters or carriers and to deliver to every such porter or carrier an engraved and numbered ticket, to be worn in front of his hat or cap, 15 S 167.
register, file and keep all bills or tickets, accounts, &c., delivered to him, 14 S 161.
tonnage rate to be paid to, 17 S 8.

COAL METER not to be interested in sale of coals, 15 S 176.

COAL PORTERS, Inspector to account every January for moneys received from, 18 S 16.

COAL PORTERS (continued). Local Board may reduce or raise registration fees of, 18 S 15.
penalty on, for not wearing tickets, or acting without being registered, 15 S 168.
registration, 15 S 168, 18 S 14.
to wear engraved and numbered tickets, 15 S 167, 18 S 13.

COAL SACKS, Mayor or other justice to cause sacks found to be deficient to be destroyed, 14 S 165, 18 S 11.
to be capable of containing 140 lbs. of coals, 14 S 165, 18 S 11.
marked with such distinctive mark as Local Board shall direct, 18 S 11.

COALS, agents to be included in provisions of Improvement Act with owners of coal, masters of vessels carrying coal and vendors of or dealers in coal, 16 S 6.
all prosecutions respecting offences connected with coal to be instituted by Local Board, 20 S 20.
certificates of, carried by water, to be affixed to mast of vessel, 17 S 10.
delivered into any yard to be affixed to board or pole in front of heap, 18 S 10.
inspector to be inspector of all coals brought to, sent from, or passing through district of Local Board, 16 S 6.
on receiving tonnage rates, to give certificate setting forth quantity, quality, and date of arrival of, 17 S 9.
Local Board may make byelaws touching quality and measure of coals carried by coal carriers, and touching weighing and measuring thereof on delivery, and for preventing frauds in sale of, and water, 10 S 115.
owners of coal or masters of vessels carrying it to deliver original pit notes to coal inspector, 16 S 7.
penalty for bringing coal of one quality or sort as coal of another quality or sort, 19 S 17.
frauds in sale of coals, 12 S 91.
making or delivering false account of quality or quantity of coal, 19 S 17.
on owners of coal and masters of vessels carrying coal for making false declaration, 19 S 17.
provisions of Improvement Act (1854) for punishing and preventing frauds and impositions in respect to coal to be in force in District of Local Board, 16 S 5.
ton of, to contain 16 sacks filled to the top, 14 S 166.
vendors or dealers to pay to coal inspector tonnage rates for the same, 17 S 8.
where pit-note is defective, non-existent or lost, owner shall deliver amount of coal verified by statutory declaration, to inspector, 17 S 7.

COLLIERY, clerk or agent of, to send duplicate pit notes to inspector, 17 S 7.

COMMISSIONER, costs of inquiry held by, to be paid by Corporation, 67 S 29.
powers of, 67 S 29.
to be appointed by Local Government Board to report on Wards of extended Borough, 65 S 21.
prepare scheme for allocating councillors amongst new wards, 66 S 23.
report within limited time, 66 S 24.

COMMISSIONERS, Beverley and Barmston Drainage, saving rights of, 91 S 118.
Humber Conservancy, Corporation before commencing works on Humber foreshore shall deliver plans to, 91 S 116.
saving rights of, 91 S 117.
of Sewers, enactment for protection of, 103 S 6.
Public Works Loan, liability of Cottingham Local Board to, not to be affected by Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 71 S 40.

COMMITTEE OF VISITORS, Council may confer powers of, under Lunatic Asylum Acts, upon any Committee, 78 S 63.

COMMITTEES, acts and proceedings of, to be deemed acts and proceedings of Council, 62 S 8 (1).
Corporation may appoint, and may delegate powers and duties to, 62 S 8 (1.)
Council may make regulations as to confirmation of proceedings of Committees, 62 S 8 (1).
remove any member of a committee and may fill casual vacancies, 62 S 8 (1).
may appoint sub-committees, 62 S 8 (2).
not authorised to borrow money or make rate, 62 S 8 (2).
quorum of, to be determined by Council, 62 S 8 (1).

COMMUTATION OF ANNUITIES, Council may agree with officers for, 74 S 49 (8).

COMPENSATION, amount of, and method of estimating, 74 S 49 (4-5).
Corporation may agree for commutation of annuities paid as, 74 S 49 (8).
shall pay to officers losing emoluments in consequence of Extension and Improvement Act, 73 S 49 (1).
to make, to persons whose property is injuriously affected by improvements, under Act of 1885, 108 S 22.
for damage by severence of lands and buildings, 83 S 75, 114 S 30.
done to water, gas, hydraulic, telegraphic or electric pipes, &c., 112 S 28
forfeit of right to, by officer in case of acceptance, &c., of office, 74 S 49 (9).
may be made by way of annuity, 74 S 49 (2).
of officers and servants of Corporation, 64 S 17.
officers entitled to, 73 S 49 (1).
shall not exceed two-thirds of salary and fees, 74 S 49 (6).
to be payable by half-yearly payments, 74 S 49 (7).

CONSTABLE, SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS TALBOT CLIFFORD, rights of, not to be prejudiced, 93 S 123.

CONSTABLE may destroy dogs or other animals suspected to be rabid, 9 S 109.
may without warrant apprehend unknown persons found committing offences against Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 85 S 95.
persons called to aid of, may apprehend unknown persons committing offences. 85 S 95.

CONTRACTS, for water supply or lighting, judges or justices not disqualified by being interested in, 84 S 93.
of Newington Local Board to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 32.
to be valid notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

CONVEYANCES of lands on which buildings erected as dwelling for labouring classes in place of those taken for Improvements, to be endorsed with notice of Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 111 S 27 (6).

CONVICTIONS not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.
may include joint defaulters, 84 S 92.

CORONER, jurisdiction of, extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.
for Holderness, jurisdiction of, not affected, 63 S 12.

CORPORATION, definition of, 60 S 5.
judges or justices not disqualified by being members of, 84 S 93.
modification of agreement, with respect to outfall sewers, between Newington, Cottingham Local Boards, &c., and, 69 S 38.
officers and servants of, to continue, 64 S 17.

COSTS, Extension and Improvement Act to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 93 S 126.
may be recovered in manner provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.
of abatement or removal by Board of Trade of abandoned or disused works to be paid by Corporation, 106 S 17.
survey ordered by Board of Trade under Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act to be defrayed by Corporation, 106 S 16.

COTTINGHAM DRAINAGE TRUSTEES, saving for, 92 S 120.

COTTINGHAM LOCAL BOARD, agreement between Newington Local Board, Corporation and, as to outfall sewers, modification of, 69 S 38.
buildings, sewers, lamps, &c., of, in added part of borough, to vest in Corporation, 68 S 62 (2).
contribution towards cost, &c., of appliances for raising and disposing of sewage, 69 S 38 (1).
Corporation may borrow money to discharge loans transferred from, 80 S 71.
shall pay to Board for property transferred, such sum as Local Government Board shall determine, 69 S 36 (3).
to become liable for certain loans of, 70 S 40.
with approval of Local Government Board, may make agreements with, for transfer of property, &c., 69 S 37.
drainage of district of, may be discharged into Cottingham Road and Clough Road sewers, 70 S 39.
liability of, to Public Works Loan Commissioners not to be affected, 71 S 40.
loan for drainage of district of, 71 S 40.
may sue for and recover rates or money due, 68 S 36 (1).
part of district of, included in Borough, 63 S 9, 96.

COTTINGHAM LOCAL BOARD (continued), powers, &c., of, to cease in added part of Borough, 68 S 36 (1).
proportion of cost of maintenance of outfall sewer to be borne by, 70 S 38 (3).
pumping engines to be borne by, 70 S 38 (2).
rights of, to landing place and ferry at Stoneferry not to be prejudiced, 71 S 41.
saving for, 72 S 42.
sewers and drains of, in Cottingham Road and Clough Road, to be maintained by Corporation, 70 S 39.

COTTINGHAM ROAD AND CLOUGH ROAD, Corporation not compelled to enlarge sewers or drains in, 70 S 39.
drainage of Cottingham Local Board district to be discharged into sewers or drains in, 70 S 39.
owners or occupiers of premises adjoining not liable to flag or form causeways, &c., 75 S 53.
sewers and drains in to be maintained by Corporation, 70 S 39.
water supply, Corporation to be liable for balance of loan for, 71 S 40.

COTTINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD, debt of, for Londesborough Street School, to be satisfied by Hull School Board, 73 S 46.
powers of, for district included in extended Borough to cease, 72 S 46.
property of, in extended Borough, and debts for property to be transferred to Hull School Board, 72 S 46.

COUNCIL to consist of 14 aldermen and 42 councillors, 66 S 26.

COUNCILLORS, each ward to return at least three, 66 S 26.
election of, to take place as formerly, 66 S 28.
to be allocated by order of Local Government Board, 66 S 23.
forty-two in number, 66 S 26.
hold office in allocated wards for residue of term, 66 S 25.
represent, as far as possible, former constituents, 66 S 23.

COURTS, alleys, squares or enclosures not to have tunnels or covered entrances, 5 S 98.
and passages to be flagged or paved and drained by owners to satisfaction of Local Board, 3 S 83.
Corporation, in connection with improvements, may alter, divert, stop up, or appropriate, 108 S 22.
houses in, to be sufficiently drained by owners, 3 S 83.
Local Board may do works in, in default of owners, 3 S 83.
not to be used as carriage-way without consent of Urban Sanitary Authority, nor alley, square, &c., 26 S 3.
owners of, to flag, pave and make drain through, 3 S 83.
paving, metalling or materials of, altered, diverted or stopped up, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
penalty for failing to flag, pave and drain, 3 S 83.
to be hereafter rebuilt shall not have tunnels or covered entrances, 5 S 94.
properly paved and drained prior to houses therein being occupied as dwelling-houses, 26 S 3.

COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, definition of, 60 S 5.
private improvement expenses, with interest, recoverable in, 88 S 104.

COURT OF RECORD, jurisdiction of, extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.

COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION, persons aggrieved by order, conviction, &c., of, may appeal to Quarter Sessions, 84 S 89.

COURT SUPERIOR, definition of, 60 S 5.

CROWN, saving rights of, in foreshore, 116 S 38.
saving rights of, 116 S 39.

CROWN LANDS, Corporation not to interfere with, without consent of Commissioners of Woods and Forests, 116 S 39.

DAMAGES may be recovered in manner provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.

DAY STREET, Corporation may widen, alter and improve, 102 S 4 (7).

DEBENTURES AND DEBENTURE STOCK, Corporation may create stock to pay off, 34 S 4, 129 S 4.

DEBT, Corporation may create stock for conversion, by agreement, of debt into stock, 34 S 4.
to pay off, 33 S 4.

DECLARATIONS, penalty for making false, in respect of coal, 19 S 17.
statutory, of owners of coal or masters of vessels carrying coal to be received, registered and filed by inspector, 17 S 7.

DEEDS of Newington Local Board to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 32.
to be valid, notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

DEVIATION, limits of, 82 S 74, 107 S 19.

DIRT, &c., may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

DISTRICT FUND, contributions in respect of stock created for various purposes under Extension and Improvement Act to be paid out of, 80 S 70 (4), 81 S 72 (3).
definition of, 60 S 5.
expenses of execution of Extension and Improvement Act, with exceptions, to be paid out of, 78 S 64.
moneys received by coal inspector to be credited to, 18 S 16.
sums received from corn and other meters to be carried to, 87 S 100.

DOCK COMPANY, Corporation by agreement with, may undertake lighting, cleansing, repairing and maintenance of streets, quays, &c., previously lighted, &c., by, 91 S 113.

DOCK COMPANY (continued), definition of, 60 S 5.
exemption of, from liability to rates and assessments, 10 S 121, 11 S 122, 90 S 112.
in respect of land covered with water to be assessed at one-fourth of the net yearly value, 11 S 122.
meters and weighers appointed by, not subject to Corporation bye-laws, 87 S 100.
saving rights of, 91 S 114, 107 S 18.
so long as they light and cleanse legal quay and adjoining ground, &c., not to be liable to assessments for lighting and cleansing, 11 S 123.
streets, quays, &c., lighted, repaired, maintained, cleansed, or drained by, still to be so lighted, &c., 90 S 113.
to be assessed in respect of docks in added part of the Borough at one-fourth of the net annual value, 79 S 67.

DOCKS, in added part of borough to be assessed at one-fourth of net annual value, 79, S 67.
Railway and Victoria, quays, basins and entrances thereof, for purposes of lighting, to be deemed public streets, and to be lighted by Local Board, 10 S 120.
rating of, 45 S 33.

DOCUMENTS, Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879, to apply to all, kept by registrar of stock, 42 S 28 (b).
issued by Corporation, authentication of, 86 S 98 (1).
may be partly in print and partly in writing, 85 S 98 (1).
of Newington Local Board, to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 32.
notwithstanding dissolution to be evidence, 68 S 35.
power of Commissioner under Extension Act, with regard to production of, 67 S 29.
receivable as evidence notwithstanding repealed enactments, 61 S 6 (d).

DOGS or other animals suspected to be in a rabid state may be destroyed by constables, 9 S 109.

DOLPHINS, mooring posts, &c., to be erected by Corporation at Drypool Bridge, under direction of Trinity House, 104 S 8.

DRAINAGE, of Cottingham Local Board district, Corporation to be liable for part of balance of loan for, 71 S 40.
Loan for, 71 S 40.
may be discharged into Cottingham Road and Clough Road sewers, 70 S 39.
Outfall, agreement to be made between Corporation and Cottingham Local Board for discharge of loan for works of, 71 S 40.
streets, quays, &c., drained by Dock Company, still to be so drained, 90 S 113.

DRAINS, alteration and interference of by Corporation, 108 S 22.
any person building, re-building, making, clearing out, unstopping or altering any drain, privy, cesspool, or ashpit, without consent of Local Board to be liable to penalty, 23 S 11.
before interrupting flow of sewage in, Corporation to provide substituted, 108 S 22.

DRAINS (continued), Corporation may construct, 113 S 22.
cost of making or re-making drains may be recovered by Local Board by taking possession, after notice, of unoccupied or unproductive houses, buildings or lands, and letting the same, 8 S 107.
Local Board may do works to, in default of owners, 4 S 88.
materials obtained in alterations of, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
may be made by Local Board by agreement with and at expense of owners, 4 S 93.
repaired by Local Board, in default of owners, 4 S 90.
penalty for failing to keep in repair, 4 S 90.
privies, &c., may be inspected by Surveyor of Local Board, 3 S 87.
substituted, to be under same jurisdiction as existing, 108 S 22.
to be made and kept in good repair through courts or passsages by owners, 3 S 83.
provided by Local Board or owners with traps or means of ventilation, 4 S 88.
vaults, arches, and cellars to be kept in repair by owners, 4 S 90.
water from houses to be conveyed away by drains or tunnels below surface of pavement, 4 S 92.

DRAINS IN COTTINGHAM ROAD AND CLOUGH ROAD, Corporation not compelled to enlarge, 70 S 39.
drainage of Cottingham Local Board District may be discharged into, 70 S 39.
to be maintained by Corporation, 70 S 39.

DRIVERS OF OMNIBUSES, badges to be worn by, 125 S 3 (2).
licenses granted to, only to authorise holders thereof to act as drivers of class of carriage specified in license, 125 S 3 (3).
provisions of Town Police Clauses Act to apply to, 124 S 3 (1).
to include conductors, 125 S 3 (2).

DRYPOOL BRIDGE, application of provisions of Acts for prevention, &c., of nuisances to, 105 S 11.
construction, foundations, and permanent works of, 103 S 5.
Corporation, before commencing erection of, to deposit plans with Board of Trade, 104 S 7.
in building, not to construct stone or brick piers in channel of river Hull, 103 S 6.
may impose penalties on offenders against bye-laws relative to, 105 S 13.
make, 101 S 4.
shall provide bridge master and other servants for opening and shutting, 105 S 12.
such mooring posts, dolphins, &c., at, as Trinity House may direct, 104 S 8.
deviations from deposited plans affecting, to be approved by Board of Trade, 107 S 19.
during construction of, lights to be exhibited, 104 S 9.
if commenced, constructed, or altered without approval of Board of Trade, Board may abate, alter, and remove same at cost of Corporation, 104 S 7.
in case of storm, tempest, or other emergency, time for keeping open may be extended by harbour master, 105 S 12.

DRYPOOL BRIDGE (continued), not to be altered, or extended, without consent of Board of Trade, 104 S 7.
penalty on master or assistants for unreasonably or unfairly exercising power, 106 S 14.
persons offering rewards or bribes to master, &c., of, and on master, &c., receiving, 106 S 15.
times of opening, 105 S 12.
to be directed by harbour master, 105 S 12.
to be constructed only in accordance with approval of Board of Trade, 104 S 7.
deemed part of the streets of the Borough, 105 S 11.
erected upon iron cylinders, 103 S 6.

DUNG, DUST, &c., may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
only to be collected or removed by persons appointed by Local Board, 2 S 74.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

DUNGHILLS as nuisances, procedure in respect of, 7 S 105.

DWELLING-HOUSES, any person building, re-building, or altering, without consent of Local Board, to be liable to penalty, 23 S 11.
bye-laws to apply to buildings erected as, by North Eastern Railway Company, 83 S 76.
conditions under which Local Government Board approve scheme for providing, for labouring class, enforceable by writ of mandamus, 110 S 27 (4).
Corporation to pay costs of Provisional Order and Inquiries, 111 S 27 (7).
lands on which, have been erected in pursuance of scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class shall, for 25 years, be appropriated to such purpose, 111 S 27 (6).
Local Government Board may dispense with certain requirements in respect of scheme for providing, for labouring class, 111 S 27 (6).
no building, without consent of Local Board, to be used as dwelling-house, unless there be street or clear space in front at least twenty feet in width, 5 S 98.
to be converted into, without deposit of plan and approval by Local Board, 5 S 97, 6 S 100.
not more than one storey in any part of roofs of, 7 S 102.
to be erected on land in Newington District, excavated for brick-earth, until excavation has been refilled and covered with concrete, 75 S 50.
penalty on Corporation for acquiring houses in contravention of requirements of scheme for providing, for labouring class, 110 S 27 (5).
power for Corporation, Local Government Board and their Inspectors to exercise powers vested in them under Public Health Act, 111 S 27 (6).
Local Government Board to dispense with certain provisions in scheme for providing, for labouring class, 110 S 27 (3).
scheme for providing, for labouring class, Corporation to give security to Local Government Board for carrying out, 110 S 27 (1).
to be approved by Local Government Board, 109 S 27 (1), 110 S 27 (2).
contain specified provisions, 110 S 27 (3).

EASEMENTS granted to Corporation, application of provisions of Lands Clauses Acts, 76, S 56.
may be granted to Corporation by persons empowered to sell lands, 76, S 56, 109, S 26.
purchased by Corporation instead of lands, and to be lands within meaning of Lands Clauses Acts, 76, S 55.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, definition of, 60, S 5.
to determine doubts or differences between School Boards, 73, S 46.
issue order for election of School Board, 73, S 47.

EGGINTON LANE, Corporation may take land in, 82, S 73.

ELECTION of mayor, aldermen, and councillors to take effect as formerly, 66, S 28.

ELECTRICITY, alteration of pipes, &c., connected with, to be done under superintendence of owner, and to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112, S 28.
Corporation, in case of alteration of pipes, &c., supplying, to make proper substituted works, 112, S 28.
in connection with improvements, may raise, sink, or alter position of pipes, tubes, wires, or apparatus for supplying, 112, S 28.
to make compensation for damage to pipes, &c., connected with, 112, S 28.
pipes, &c., connected with, not to be so altered as to have less than two, or more than six feet covering, 112, S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting, 112, S 28.

ENCROACHMENTS, Local Board may enter upon and remove to render streets more commodious, 1, S 22.

ENGINES, pumping, Corporation to provide for raising and disposing of sewage, 69 S 38 (1).

ENTRANCES, courts, alleys, &c., to be rebuilt, not to have, covered, 5 S 98.
to Victoria and Railway Docks for purposes of lighting to be deemed public streets, and lighted by Local Board, 10 S 120.

EVIDENCE, books, and documents, Newington Local Board notwithstanding dissolution, to be, 68 S 35.
receivable as, notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

EXECUTORS OR ADMINISTRATORS, bank, as registrar, may require all who have proved will to join in transfer of Corporation Stock of deceased holder, 43 S 28.
Corporation not required to allow, to transfer stock until probate of will has been left with registrar for registration, 39 S 19 (3).
not entitled to receive interest on Corporation Stock until probate of will or letters of administration left with registrar for registration, 38 S (14).
of deceased holder of stock the only persons having any title to stock of such holder, 39 S 19 (1).

EXEMPTION, buildings exempt from provisions of Acts or Byelaws, shall not be used for purpose not within exemption, until they conform to requirements of Acts or Byelaws, 6 S 4 (2), 133 S 4 (2).
not to be erected within prescribed distance of buildings exempt from operation of any Bye-law, 6 S 4 (3), 134 S 4 (3).
Dock Company and tenants from rates and assessments, 11 S 123.
from rates and assessments, 10 S 121.
may claim, from rates and assessments, 90 S 112.
occupiers of arable, meadow and pasture ground, &c., land covered with water, canals, towing paths and railways, from assessments at more than one-fourth the annual value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

EXPENSES, Corporation may create stock to raise sums paid as, in respect of stock, 34 S 4 (3), 129 S 4 (3).
in respect of buildings or lands in lease may be apportioned between lessees and reversioners, 85 S 96.
incurred by Corporation in carrying Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, into effect, to be paid, with exceptions, out of District Fund and General District Rate, 78 S 64.
Local Board in street improvements to be recoverable with interest in summary manner within six years, 23 S 7.
in execution of Loans Act to be deemed to be expenses incurred in execution of Borough Acts, and to be defrayed out of funds, &c., applicable under such Acts to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
liability to, as between owner and lessee, under special contract, to continue, 85 S 96.
of prosecutions, 85 S 97.
recovered from owner to be a charge on buildings or lands in priority to any incumbrance, 89 S 107.
to be recovered in manner provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.
under Hull Extension & Improvement Act, 1882, may be recovered as provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.

EXTENSION AND IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1882, commencement of, 59 S 2.
contributions to loans fund in respect of stock created for general purposes of, to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 80 S 70 (4).
Corporation may order proceedings for punishment of offenders against, 85 S 97.
costs of Extension and Improvement Act to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 93 S 126.
doubts or differences respecting agreements with other authorities may be referred to Local Government Board, 69 S 37.
expenses of execution of, with exceptions, to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 78 S 64.
powers, rights, &c., given by, to be in addition to other powers conferred by Act of Parliament, law or custom, 93 S 125.
to be executed by Corporation acting by Council, 61 S 7.
words and expressions in Acts incorporated with, meaning of, 60 S 5.

FARE, hackney carriages, to be according to statement of fares exhibited, 125 S 3 (2)

FARES of porters, coal carriers, &c., Local Board may make byelaws for fixing, 10 S 115.

FEES in respect of stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer, 41 S 27 (58)
not payable for fresh stock certificate to bearer with coupons, issued by Registrar in lieu of issuing fresh coupons, 41 S 27.
payable for stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer to be credited to Loans Fund, 42 S 27.

FENCES not to be made over sewers without consent of Local Board, 2 S 69.

FERRY BOAT DOCK, Corporation may close sewer discharging into, 27 S 4.
Corporation may fill in part of, 27 S 3.
make new sewer to convey sewage which passes into, 27 S 4.
provide for flushing and cleansing, 28 S 5.

FERRY, Stoneferry, rights and interests of Cottingham Local Board not to be prejudiced, 71 S 41.

FILTH may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

FIRE ENGINES AND APPLIANCES, Local Board may contract for, 9 S 114.

FLAGGING, courts or passages to be flagged and to be kept in good repair by owners, 3 S 83.
may be taken up to lay drains or drain gutters, 4 S 92.

FOOTWAYS, cellar windows, cellar steps, &c., not to be made in or upon, 3 S 84.
Corporation, during improvements, may stop up, 107 S 21.
may cause parts of improvements to be laid out as, 113 S 29.
in laying out, Corporation may exercise such powers as are vested in any local board or urban sanitary authority, 113 S 29.
owners or occupiers of premises adjoining certain highways not liable to flag or form, 75 S 53.
penalty on persons carrying away or collecting dust, &c., from, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.
recovery by mortgagees of sums paid for works done to, 89 S 108.

FORESHORE, Corporation not to interfere with, without consent of Board of Trade, 116 S 38.
Local Board shall not construct, alter or extend any work on foreshore without consent of Board of Trade, 24 S 6.
of River Humber, Corporation before commencing works on, shall deliver plans to Humber Conservancy Commissioners, 91 S 116.
pending litigation as to, not affected, 93 S 124.
rights of Crown in, not to be prejudiced, 25 S 15, 116 S 38.
saving the rights of the Crown in the foreshore, 25 S 15, 28 S 6.

FOUNTAIN ROAD, Corporation may take lands for completion of road from Church Street to, 82 S 73.

FUNDS, expenses incurred in execution of Loans Act to be defrayed out of funds, &c., applicable to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
payments of composition for stamp duty in respect of stock shall be defrayed out of moneys borrowed on security of funds, &c., applicable to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
stock, with interest, and sums required for redemption thereof, shall be charged on, receivable by Corporation, 35 S 7.

GANGWAY to Victoria Pier, Corporation may re-construct, 27 S 2.

GARDENS, exception as to carrying away refuse from, 2 S 74.
market, occupier to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

GAS, Local Board may cause streets, squares, lanes, &c., to be lighted with, 1 S 31.
pipes or mains, alteration of, to be done under superintendence of owner, and to be executed to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112 S 28.
Corporation, in connection with improvements, may raise, sink, or alter position of, 111 S 28.
in case of alteration of, to make proper substituted works, 112 S 28.
to make compensation for damage to, 112 S 28.
not to be so altered as to have less than two or more than six feet covering, 112 S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting, 112 S 28.
GATES, TIDAL, Corporation may make, in connection with new sewer (graving dock), 27 S 4.

GOODS, Local Board may make byelaws touching goods to be carried by porters, 10 S 115.

GROUND, Local Board may enter upon, for widening, altering, or improving streets, and throw same into street, 1 S 22.
may be opened for inspection of drains, &c., 3 S 87.

GUTTERS, Local Board may turn, tunnel, cover or alter course of, 5 S 94.
owners shall cause water to be conveyed from houses or buildings by iron drain, 4 S 92.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES, alteration of Act of 1854 and incorporation of provisions of Town Police Clauses Act, with respect to 124 S 2.
badges to be worn by drivers, 124 S 3 (2).
bye-laws which may be made by Corporation with respect to 124 S 3 (2).
custody, &c., of property left in and charges to be made for re-delivery, 125 S 3 (2).
definition of 124 S 3.
display of numbers of, corresponding with license, 125 S 3 (2).
proprietors and drivers of, regulation of conduct, 124 S 3 (2).
provisions of Town Police Clauses Act, to apply to owners and drivers of omnibuses and omnibus licenses, 124 S 3 (1).

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (continued), number of persons to be carried by, and manner in which number to be shown, 125 S 3 (2).
stands for, 125 S 3 (2).
not to be fixed in railway station or yard adjoining, without consent of company, 125 S 3 (2).

HARBOUR MASTER to direct opening of Drypool Bridge, 105 S 12.
under certain circumstances may keep bridge open beyond limited time, 105 S 12.

HATCHWAYS, &c., not to be made in footways or pavements, 3 S 84.

HIGHWAYS, owners or occupiers of premises adjoining certain roads not liable to flag or form causeways, 75 S 53.

HOLDERNESS, CORONER FOR, jurisdiction rights of, not affected by Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 63 S 12.

HOLDERNESS DRAINAGE TRUSTEES, rights of, not to be prejudiced, 92 S 121.

HOUSE, Licensed victuallers, owner or occupier of, may be required to provide and maintain urinal and to cleanse every day, 7 S 104
not to be more than one storey in roof of, 7 S 102.

HOUSES, at corners of streets or places, if required by Local Board, shall have back-yards or areas, 5 S 99.
Corporation may make byelaws with respect to backways for, 131, 132 S 1.
may sell, subject to annual rent or perpetual charge, 76 S 57.
shall not purchase ten or more, occupied by labouring class, until specified provisions have been complied with, 109 S 27 (1).
with consent of Treasury, may sell, 76 S 57.
examination of, by officers of Corporation, 98 S 2.
fees not to be charged for inspection of, 98 S 2.
if Corporation acquire, in contravention of requirements of scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, to be liable to penalty, 110 S 27 (5).
in courts or passages to be sufficiently drained by owners, 3 S 83.
intended to be built or rebuilt, plans of to be furnished to Local Board, 6 S 101.
Local Board may, with consent of owners and occupiers, set up lamps, lamp posts, lamp irons, &c., upon, 1 S 31.
upon request of occupiers of ten or more, shall cause street to be lighted, 1 S 32.
owners shall cause water to be conveyed from, 4 S 92.
penalty on persons carrying away or collecting dust, &c., from, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.
provision of secondary means of access to, 133 S 3 (2).
not to be occupied until drainage completed and certified as fit for human habitation, 98 S 2.
unoccupied or unproductive, in respect of which improvements have been executed, may be let by Local Board for repayment of expenses, 8 S 107.

HULL AND GOOLE PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY, Corporation may borrow money upon security of rates to lend to, 128 S 1, 135 S 1.
money lent to, to be raised by issue of Stock, 128 S 2.
period for which sums may be lent to, and repayment of, 128 S 3 (2).
power to borrow money, consent or sanction of Local Government Board or Education Department to be conclusive evidence, 128 S 3 (1).
sums not paid by, within six months, Corporation to set apart like sums out of Borough Fund and apply same, and sums received after such application to be carried to credit of Borough Fund, 128 S 3 (3).

HULL BARNSLEY AND WEST RIDING JUNCTION RAILWAY AND DOCK COMPANY, Corporation may borrow money to invest in, 81 S 72 (1).
money so borrowed to be paid within one hundred years, 81 S 72 (2).

HULL CORPORATION LOANS ACT, 1881, 33.
Corporation may enter into arrangements with Bank of England or other Bank for carrying into effect provisions of, 42 S 28.
expenses incurred in execution of, to be deemed to be expenses incurred in execution of Borough Acts, and to be defrayed out of funds, &c., applicable under the said Acts to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
of 54 S 49.
powers of Corporation to borrow money under Borough Acts not abridged by, 34 S 4.
to be executed by Council, 33 S 3.

HULL DRYPOOL BRIDGE AND IMPROVEMENTS ACT, 1885, 100.
costs of, 117 S 40.
powers of Corporation under, to expire in five years, 108 S 24.

HULL EXTENSION & IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1882, constables may without warrant apprehend persons found offending against, 85 S 95.
costs of, 93 S 126.
expenses of executing, to be paid, with exceptions, out of District Fund and General District Rate, 78 S 64.
offences, penalties and expenses under, may be recovered as provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.
persons aggrieved by rates made, or acts done under, may appeal to Quarter Sessions, 84 S 89.
powers of Corporation under, additional to any other powers, 93.

HUMBER CONSERVANCY COMMISSIONERS, Corporation, before commencing works on Humber foreshore to deliver plans to, 91 S 116.
provisions of Humber Conservancy Acts not to be prejudiced, 91 S 117.

HUMBER, RIVER, Corporation shall not prejudically affect navigation, channel, or roadstead of, 91 S 116.

HUMBER STREET, Corporation may make new sewer under, 27 S 4.

IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1854, definition of, 60 S 5.
repeal of provisions of, 61 S 6 (1), 94.

IMPROVEMENTS, Corporation may remove obstructions in connection with, 112 S 28.
under Drypool Bridge, &c., Act, period for completion of, 108 S 24.

INFORMATIONS not to be laid for recovery of penalty except by party aggrieved or by authority of Corporation, 84 S 90.
several persons, for joint act or default, may be included in one, 84 S 92.

INSPECTOR, COAL, Local Board may call for and examine books, &c., of, 13 S 157.
may be suspended or dismissed for neglect or fraud, 13 S 157.
not to be interested in sale of coals, 15 S 176.
penalty on, for neglect or fraud, 14 S 158.
shall file bills, tickets, accounts and declarations, 14 S 161.
permit books, bills, tickets, &c., to be examined, 13 S 156.
to give engraved and numbered tickets to coal porters and carriers, 15 S 167.
register coal porters and carriers, 15 S 167.
number of carts employed by every owner in delivery of coal, 15 S 167.
take and subscribe declaration, 13 S 155.
vacancy in office of, to be supplied as soon thereafter as convenient, 13 S 154.
INSPECTOR OF NUISANCES, offensive trades not to be carried on, if certified to be a nuisance by, 7 S 105.

INSTALMENTS, Corporation may allow private improvement expenses to be repaid by, 89 S 106.
time limited for recovery of private improvement expenses to be deemed to run from time when instalment becomes due, 89 S 106.

INSTRUMENTS to be valid notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

INTEREST, bank, as registrar, before paying, may require evidence of title of person claiming, 42 S 28.
coupons shall be attached to stock certificates to bearer, entitling bearer to, 40 S 22 (1).
executors or administrators not entitled to receive, on stock until probate, &c., left with registrar for registration, 38 S 14.
holders of stock, desiring interest warrants to be sent by post, shall make request to registrar, and furnish address, 38 S 16 (2).
if day for payment of, on stock falls on Saturday, Sunday, or Bank Holiday, to be payable on first succeeding non-excepted day, 37 S 13 (3).
Loans Fund to be created for payment of, and redemption of stock, 43 S 32.
on stock to be paid half-yearly, 37 S 13 (2).
payable on outstanding private improvement expenses, 89 S 106.
persons inscribed in register as holders on day of closing register shall be entitled to, next payable, 39 S 18 (2).
posting to holder of interest warrants shall be equivalent to delivery of warrants to holder, 38 S 16 (3).

INTEREST (continued), receipts for, on stock may be given by one of two or more joint-holders, 38 S 15.
registrar may pay, on stock by sending warrants through post, 38 S 16 (1).
stock to bear such, as Corporation by resolution may determine, 37 S 13 (1).
where stock stands in name of infant or person of unsound mind jointly with person not under legal disability, letter of attorney under hand and seal of latter shall be sufficient authority for receipt of, 42 S 28.

JETTY, Corporation may re-construct, opposite Vittoria Hotel, 27 S 2.

JUDGES AND JUSTICES not to be disqualified by being members of Corporation, &c., 84 S 93.

JUDGMENTS, &c., may include joint defaulters, 84 S 92.
not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.

JUSTICE may include several defaulters in one summons, 84 S 92.
not disqualified by being member of Corporation, &c., 84 S 93.

JUSTICES, errors in deposited plans and books of reference may be certified by two, 109 S 25.
jurisdiction of extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.

JUSTICES, VISITING, Corporation may confer on a committee the powers of a committee of, 78 S 63.
Corporation may undertake duties of, 77 S 63.
if Corporation undertake duties of, Willerby Asylum to vest in them, 78 S 62 (2).
liabilities and contracts of, may be transferred to Corporation, 78 S 62 (1).

KING STREET, Corporation may take dwelling-houses at corner of, 82 S 73.
improvement of, 82 S 73.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL INCORPORATION FOR THE POOR, Corporation may borrow money upon security of rates to lend to, 128 S1, 135 S 1.
money lent to, to be raised by issue of Stock, 128 S 2.
period for which sums may be lent to, and repayment of, 128 S 3 (2).
power to borrow money, consent or sanction of Local Government Board or Education Department to be conclusive evidence, 128 S 3 (1).
sums not paid by, within six months, Corporation to set apart like sums out of Borough Fund and apply same, and sums received after such application to be carried to credit of Borough Fund, 128 S 3 (3).

LABOURERS, Local Board may make bye-laws for trying and punishing misconduct of ; ascertaining and fixing rates, fares, &c., to be taken by ; and fixing distances which they shall be obliged to go and come, 10 S 115.

LABOURING CLASS, Corporation and Local Government Board for purposes of providing dwellings for, may exercise powers vested in them under Public Health Act, 111, S 27 (6).
Corporation shall pay to Local Government Board, a sum to be fixed by Board, in respect of Provisional Orders and expenses of inquiries for provision of dwellings for, 111 S 27 (7).
to give security to Local Government Board for carrying out scheme for providing dwellings for, 110 S 27 (1).

LABOURING CLASS (continued), definition of expression, 111 S 27 (8).
lands on which dwellings for, have been erected for, shall for 25 years be devoted to such purpose, 111 S 27 (6).
Local Government Board, conditions under which scheme approved, enforceable by mandamus, 110 S 27 (4).
may approve scheme for providing dwellings for, absolutely or conditionally, and may approve modifications, 110 S 27 (2).
dispense with certain provisions in scheme for providing dwellings for, 110 S 27 (3), 111 S 27 (6).
to approve scheme for providing dwellings for, 109 S 27 (1).
penalty on Corporation for acquiring houses in contravention of requirements of scheme for providing dwellings for, 110 S 27 (5).
provisions respecting scheme for providing dwellings for, in lieu of those taken for improvements, 109 to 111 S 27.
scheme for providing dwellings for, to contain specified provisions, 110 S 27 (3).

LAMPS AND LAMP POSTS, Local Board may cause streets, squares, lanes, &c., to be lighted with oil and gas, 1 S 31.
Local Board may set up for lighting streets, &c., 1 S 31.
not to be fixed upon houses or buildings without consent of owners and occupiers, 1 S 31.
of Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in added part of Borough vested in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).

LAND, agricultural, exception as to carrying away refuse from, 2 S 74.
occupiers may keep manure upon, 2 S 74.
arable, occupier of to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.
covered with water, Dock Company and their tenants in respect of, to be assessed at one-fourth of the net yearly value, 11, S 122.
occupier of, to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.
meadow, occupier of, to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.
Newington District, which has been excavated, not to be built upon until re-filled & covered with concrete, 75 S 50.
penalty on persons carrying away or collecting dust, &c., from, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 71.

LANDING PLACE, at Stoneferry, right, &c., of Cottingham Local Board, not to be prejudiced, 71 S 41.
Nelson Street, Corporation may appoint superintendent of, who shall have authority to direct mooring, &c., of any ship, &c., lying at or near such landing place, 24 S 9.
no master or person having charge of any ship, &c., shall disobey superintendent of, 25 S 10.
except with permission of superintendent, suffer such ship, &c., to obstruct free use of, 25 S 11.
person shall cast any ballast, &c., upon, 25 S 12.
penalty for offences, 25 S 13.
penalties to be recoverable in accordance with 11 & 12 Vict., c. 43., 25 S 14.

LANDS, application of money received for sale of, 77 S 59.
Corporation, instead of purchasing, may purchase easements, 76 S 55.
may enter upon and take for various purposes, 82 S 73.
lay out and lease lands not required for purposes of Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 76 S 58.
sell, 50 S 43.
sell lands not required for purposes for which they were acquired, 76 S 57.
take and use, for construction of Drypool Bridge, 101 S 4.
shall not enter upon or interfere with, of North Eastern Railway Company, except in accordance with agreement, 116 S 37.
with consent of Treasury, may sell, for building purposes, 76 S 57.
correction of errors in respect to, in deposited plans or books of reference, 108 S 25.
definition of, 60 S 5.
easements purchased by Corporation to be lands within meaning of Lands Clauses Acts, 76 S 55.
expenses in respect of lands in lease may be apportioned between lessees and reversioners, 85 S 96.
in added part of Borough, not liable to County or Hundred Rates, 63 S 13.
not to be reassessed until general reassessment, 76 S 69.
Jury, Arbitrators, &c., to determine whether portions of lands and buildings can be severed from the rest without material detriment, 83 S 75.
Local Board, by agreement with owners, may lay lands into streets, or appropriate them for other purposes, 2 S 80.
money received for sale of land or as a fine on a lease to be capital, and applied only for certain purposes, 77 S 59.
not required for purposes for which acquired, may be appropriated and used by Corporation, 76 S 54.
owners may be required to sell only parts of, 83 S 75, 114 S 30.
persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell, may grant easements to Corporation, 76 S 56, 109 S 26.
powers of Corporation for compulsory purchase of, not to be exercised after expiration of three years, 108 S 23.
private improvement expenses to be a charge on, in priority to any incumbrance, 89 S 107.
sold by Corporation to be freed from incumbrances, 50 S 42.
stock, with interest and sums required for redemption thereof shall be charged on revenues of, 35 S 7.
Surveyor may enter upon, for inspection of drains, privies, &c., 3 S 87.
unoccupied of unproductive, in respect of which improvements have been executed, may be let by Local Board for repayment of expenses, 8 S 107.

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS, application of provisions to easements granted to Corporation, 76 S 56.
easements purchased by Corporation to be lands within meaning of, 76 S 55.
incorporation of, with Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 100 S 2.
with Extension and Improvement Act, 59 S 4.

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACTS (continued), interpretation of expressions in, 100 S 2.
persons empowered by, to sell land, may grant easements, &c., to Corporation, 76 S 56.
may consent to conversion of securities into stock, or to discharge thereof, before time limited, 35 S 9 (2).
to convey lands, may grant easements to Corporation, 109 S 26.

LANDS CLAUSES (UMPIRE) ACT, incorporation of, with Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 100 S 2.
interpretation of expressions in, 100 S 2.

LANDS, SURPLUS, Corporation may enter into agreements with owners of lands, &c., abutting upon improvements, for sale to, or exchange with, such persons of, 115 S 33.
Corporation may lease for terms not exceeding 99 years, 76 S 58.
let, exchange or dispose of, 114 S 31.
moneys, in nature of capital, arising from sale of, to be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 33.
not to be sold for rent charge, annuity or other payment extending over 60 years, 115 S 33.

LANES, Local Board may cause to be lighted, and contract for lighting of, 1 S 31.

LEASE, application of money received as fines on, 77 S 59.
Corporation may accept surrender of, 77 S 58.
demise surplus lands on, 76 S 58.
sell rents reserved under, 77 S 58.
Expenses in respect of buildings or lands in, may be apportioned between lessees and reversioners, 85 S 96.
may be made by public auction, tender, or private contract, 76 S 58.
of lands and buildings erected under scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, to be endorsed with condition, 111 S 26 (6).
term of, granted by Corporation not to exceed 99 years, 76 S 58.

LICENSES, Corporation may revoke on conviction of grantee, 87 S 101.
granted to drivers or conductors, under Act of 1854, only to authorise holders thereof to act as drivers or conductors of class of carriage specified in, 125 S 3 (3).
omnibus, application of provisions of Section 39 of Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, 121 S 3 (1).
to be for specified period and subject to suspension or revocation, 125 S 3 (3).

LIGHTING, Corporation by agreement with Dock Company may undertake lighting of streets, quays, &c., previously lighted by Company, 91 S 113.
Dock Company, so long as they light and cleanse legal quay, adjoining ground and parts of Trippett, not to be liable to assessments for lighting and cleansing, 11 S 123.
Local Board to light quays basins and entrances of Victoria and Railway Docks, 10 S 120.

LIGHTING (continued). Nelson Street, as widened, to be lighted as one of the streets of the Borough, 27 S 3.
streets, quays, &c., lighted by Dock Company still to be so lighted, 90 S 113.

LIGHTING, ELECTRIC, apparatus not to be interfered with, 113 S 28.
Corporation shall not interfere with certain works of undertakers of, 113 S 28.
extension of, 77 S 60.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and undertakers of, 113 S 28.

LIGHTS, Corporation shall exhibit such, at Drypool Bridge, as Trinity House direct, 104 S 10.
during construction of Drypool Bridge as Board of Trade require, 104 S 9.

LOANS, contributions to Loans Fund in respect of loans for discharge of debts transferred to Corporation to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 80 S 71.
Corporation may borrow money to discharge loans transferred to them, 80 S 71.
for street improvements, &c., in St. John's Wood, liability of Corporation for balance of, 71 S 40.
of Cottingham Local Board, liability of Corporation for certain, 70 S 40.

LOANS FUND, amounts of contributions required for payment of interest to be reduced by amount of income resulting from investment applied in payment of such interest, 46 S 35 (1).
amounts of contributions, for payment of interest to be the sums payable by apportionment of such sum among the funds, &c., out of which such contributions are payable, 46 S 35 (1).
to be carried to, for redemption of stock to be such amounts as, with accumulations, will be sufficient to redeem at par the stock towards redemption of which such contributions are payable, 46 S 35 (2).
annual returns of, to be transmitted to Local Government Board, 51 S 44, 52, 130 S 7, 135 S 2.
capital moneys arising from sales of surplus lands, &c., to be carried to, 44 S 32 (3).
contributions to, for interest payable out of certain funds, &c., 45 S 34 (1).
in respect of interest on and redemption of stock, how to be paid, 80 S 71.
stock created for purposes of Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act to be paid out of General District Rate, 115 S 34 (2).
mode of payment of, 80 S 71.
Corporation, for raising contributions to exercise such powers as they would have been required to do for benefit and security of holders of securities, 47 S 36 (2).
shall invest so much of Corporation Loans Fund as shall remain unapplied and uninvested at end of any year in any securities in which trustees are authorised to invest trust funds, or in any mortgages, &c., authorised by Parliament, 48 S 37 (2).

LOANS FUND (continued), Corporation shall raise amount of contributions out of funds, &c., by means of rates out of which the same are payable, as though such contributions were on account of interest and for repayment of moneys raised for the same purposes, 47 S 36 (1).

fees payable for stock receipts and stock certificates to bearer shall be credited to, 42 S 27.

if any fund, &c., insufficient to yield amount required for any contributions to, and the amount required is provided out of borough fund or rate, the amount so provided to be deemed a debt due to borough fund, in which respect of interest shall be payable, 47 S 36 (3).

part of, applied in redemption of stock before expiration of period for which original loan was granted, a sum equivalent to interest at 3½ per cent. on stock so reduced to be annually paid into, 47 S 35 (2).

interest arising from investment of moneys raised by issue of Corporation Stock to be credited to, 49 S 39.

on investments and resulting income to form part of, 48 S 37 (2).

mode of payment of contributions to, 45 S 34 (2).

securities on which Corporation Stock is charged not to be affected by provisions for raising contributions to, 46 S 34 (3).

shall be applied first in payment of interest on Corporation stock and then in purchasing Corporation Stock for redemption, 48 S 37 (1).

sums received from School Board and Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority for interest and principal, or set apart out of Borough Fund to to be paid into, 129 S 3.

to be created for payment of interest and redemption of Corporation Stock, 43 S 32.

credited in each year with sum equal to amount of interest on, and moneys payable for redemption of Corporation stock, 44 S 32 (4).

with all moneys arising from sale of lands and property acquired by Corporation under any Borough Acts but not required, 44 S 32 (3).

moneys arising from issue of Corporation Stock at a premium, 44 S 32 (1).

sums standing to credit of any sinking fund applicable to discharge of securities converted into Corporation Stock, 44 S 32 (2).

LOCAL BOARD, Corporation, in laying out carriageways and footways, may exercise powers vested in any, 113 S 29.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, agreement between, and other parties with respect to outfall sewers, modification of, 69 S 38.

annual returns of Corporation Loans Fund to be transmitted to, 51 S 44, 52 S 7, 130 S 7, 135.

Commissioner to report to, within limited time, 66 S 24.

conditions under which, have approved scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, enforceable by mandamus, 110 S 27 (4).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (continued), Corporation shall pay to, a sum to be fixed by Board in respect of Provisional Orders and expenses of inquiries for provision of dwellings for labouring class, 111 S 27 (7).
Corporation to give security to, for carrying out scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, 110 S 27 (1).
Councillors to be allocated by order of, 66 S 23.
doubts or differences between Corporation and Cottingham Local Board or Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority may be referred to the, 69 S 37, 71 S 40.
for purposes of scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class may exercise powers vested in them under Public Health Act, 111 S 27 (6).
in case of dispute, shall settle agreement between Corporation and Cottingham Local Board for discharge of loan for outfall drainage works, 71 S 40.
default of agreement, to determine sum to be paid by Corporation to Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority, 69 S 37.
may approve scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, absolutely or conditionally, and may approve modifications, 110 S 27 (2).
direct redemption of Corporation Stock, 49 S 38.
dispense with certain provisions in scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, 110 S 27 (3), 111 S 27 (6).
recover penalty from Corporation for acquiring houses in contravention of requirements of scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, 110 S 27 (5).
names, numbers, and boundaries of wards for all purposes to be those set forth in Order of, 66 S 25.
Order of, to be published, 66 S 25.
shall approve agreements for transfer of property, &c., between Corporation and Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority, 69 S 37.
to appoint Commissioner to report on wards of extended Borough, 65, S 21.
approve scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class in lieu of those taken for improvements, 109 S 27 (1).
determine by Order, number, names, and boundaries of wards in extended Borough, 65 S 21.

LODGES, gatekeepers, of North Eastern Railway Company, may project beyond frontage line of streets, 83 S 76.

LONDESBOROUGH STREET, Corporation may widen, alter, and improve, 102 S 4 (5).

LUNATIC ASYLUMS ACTS, duties, powers, &c., of visiting justices under, may be transferred to Corporation, 77 S 62 (1).
notices required by, to be given to or by town clerk, in lieu of clerk of peace, 78 S 62 (1).

MAGISTRATE, POLICE, persons aggrieved by apportionment of private improvement expenses, may appeal to, 88 S 103 (3).

MAINS, alterations of, by Corporation, to be done under superintendence of owner and to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112 S 28.
Corporation, before altering, to give notice to owners of, 112 S 28.
in connection with improvements may raise, sink or alter position of water, gas or hydraulic, 111 S 28.
to make compensation for damage to, 112 S 28.
Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in added part of Borough, to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).
in case of alteration of, Corporation to make proper substituted works, 112 S 28.
not to be so altered as to have less than two or more than six feet covering, 112 S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting, 112 S 28.

MANURE, heaps, procedure in respect of nuisances arising from, 7 S 105.
kept upon gardens or agricultural land, 2 S 74.
may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.

MAPS of extended Borough, to be deposited, 64 S 18.
copies deposited with town clerk, or extracts therefrom, to be evidence, 65 S 19.
to be open for inspection and certified copies or extracts to be supplied, 65 S 19.

MARFLEET parish and township included in Borough, 62 S 9, 97.

MASTER OF VESSEL CARRYING COAL, Agent to be included with, in provisions of Improvement Act (1854), 16 S 6.
in case where pit note is insufficient, non-existent or lost, account verified by statutory declaration, to be furnished to Inspector by, 17 S 7.
Inspector, on receiving tonnage rates, to give certificates to, 17 S 9.
to affix certificate to mast, 17 S 10.
deliver pit notes to Inspector, 16 S 7.
pay tonnage rates to Inspector, 17 S 8.

MAYOR, election of, to be held as formerly, 66 S 28.

MEDICAL OFFICER of HEALTH, offensive trades not to be carried on if certified to be nuisances by, 7 S 105.

MELTING HOUSES AND PLACES, procedure in respect of nuisances arising from, 7 S 105.

METERS AND WEIGHERS, byelaws respecting, not to apply to meters and weighers appointed by Dock Company or Aire and Calder Navigation, 87 S 100.
Corporation may make byelaws for licensing, 87 S 100.
moneys received from, for licenses, to be credited to District Fund, 87 S 100.
not to be interested in sale of coals, 15 S 176.

MONEY arising from issue of stock at a premium to be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 32 (1).

MONEY (continued), borrowed by Corporation to be applied only to purposes to which capital is applicable, 80 S 70 (1), 115 S 35.
Committees not authorised to borrow, or make rates, 62 S 8 (2).
Corporation may borrow for, costs of Extension and Improvement Act, 93 S 126.
purposes of Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 115 S 34 (1).
specified purposes, 79 S 70.
to discharge loans transferred to them, 80 S 71.
pay composition on stamp duty in respect of stock, and moneys so borrowed to be deemed to be borrowed under Borough Acts, 43 S 30.
create stock to raise any sums of, which they have authority to borrow, 33 S 4.
subscribe towards undertaking of Hull, Barnsley, &c., Company, 81 S 72 (1).
due to Cottingham Local Board may be sued for and recovered, 68 S 36 (1).
Newington Local Board to be paid to Corporation, 68 S 34.
in nature of capital, arising from sale of surplus lands and property, to be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 32 (3).
may be raised by issue of Corporation Stock, 80 S 70 (2).
payable by Newington Local Board to be paid by Corporation, 68 S 34.
period for repayment of borrowed, 80 S 70 (3), 81 S 72 (2), 115 S 34 (2).
persons paying, to Corporation, not answerable for misapplication thereof, 114 S 32.
raised by issue of stock shall not be re-borrowed, 35 S 6.
received for sale of land, or as fine on lease, application of, 77 S 59.
stock created to pay off, borrowed for purposes of Borough Acts, to be deemed to have been created for such purposes, 35 S 5.

MOORING POSTS to be erected at Drypool Bridge by Corporation, 104 S 8.

MORTGAGEES, recovery of private improvement expenses by, 89 S 108.

MORTGAGES and debentures granted by Corporation prior to Provisional Order, 1880, to have priority, 31 S 15.
Corporation may create stock to pay off, 34 S 4, 129 S 4.
shall not issue, for moneys which have been raised by issue of stock, 35 S 6.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION ACTS, definition of, 60 S 5.
Extension and Improvement Act, to be executed according to, 61 S 7.
rights, powers, privileges, &c., conferred by, to be enjoyed by Corporation, 61 S 7.

NAVIGATION, meters and weighers appointed under Aire and Calder, not subject to Corporation byelaws, 87 S 100.
of River Hull, Corporation, during construction of Drypool Bridge, to use every means to prevent obstruction of, 103 S 5.

NELSON STREET, Corporation may fix sluices in new front of, 28 S 5.
Corporation may increase width of, 27 S 3.
issue debentures for repayment of moneys borrowed for improvement of, 28 S 9.
make new sewer under, 27 S 4.
newly formed portion of, to be paved, lighted and maintained as one of streets of Borough, 27 S 3.
provide covered way from, to Victoria Pier, 27 S 2.

NEWINGTON DISTRICT, dwelling-houses shall not be built on land in, excavated for brick-earth, until excavation has been refilled and covered with concrete, 75 S 50.
to be one of the wards of extended Borough and called Newington Ward, 65 S 22.

NEWINGTON LOCAL BOARD, accounts to be audited, 67 S 30.
actions commenced by, may be continued by Corporation, 67 S 33.
agreement between, and other parties as to outfall sewers, to be modified, 69 S 38.
books and documents of, to be evidence, 68 S 35.
Corporation may borrow money to discharge loans transferred from, 80 S 71.
deeds, contracts, &c., to be valid as respecting Corporation, 67 S 32.
dissolution of, 67 S 30.
district of, to be included in Borough, 62 S 9, 96.
land in district of, which has been excavated, not to be built upon until refilled and covered with concrete, 75 S 50.
moneys payable by, to be paid by Corporation, 68 S 34.
powers of, to cease, 67 S 31.
property of, transfer to Corporation, 67 S 31.
rates, tolls, dues, rents, &c., due to, may be collected and recovered by Corporation, 68 S 34.

NEWINGTON SCHOOL BOARD, buildings and property of, vested in, and debts and liabilities of, transferred to School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 45.
to be dissolved, 72 S 45.

NEWINGTON WARD, Newington District not to be divided, but to be one of the wards of the extended Borough, 65 S 22.

NEWINGTON WATER COMPANY, bye-laws of Corporation relating to water supply not to extend to area of, 65 S 20.
Corporation shall not interfere with supply of, to part of Newland Ward, 68 S 36 (2).
exception as to area of, 63 S 11.
houses, &c., within area of, not liable to rates for water supply, 79 S 66.
powers of Corporation under Local Water Acts not to extend to area of, 63 S 11.
rights of, not to be prejudiced, 93 S 122.

NEWLAND WARD, Corporation shall not interfere with water supply of, 68 S 36 (2).

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY, bye-laws as to buildings not to apply to buildings of, 83 S 76.
confirmation of agreement between Corporation and, 115 S 36.
Corporation shall not, with exceptions, take property of, 116 S 37.
liable to expenses for repairs of streets where such expenses are payable out of General District Rate, 88 S 103 (2).
not liable to sewer, level, pave, &c., any street in respect of their property fronting the same, 88 S 103 (2).
to build beyond frontage line in any street, except gatekeepers lodges, and signal boxes and cabins, 83 S 76.

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY (continued), text of agreement between Corporation and, 118.
to be assessed in respect of railways in added part of borough, at one-fourth of net annual value, 79 S 67.

NOTICES, &c., Corporation to give, before altering pipes, mains, &c., 112 S 28.
may be partly in print and partly in writing, 85 S 98 (1).
Newington Local Board, to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 32.
service of, 86 S 98 (2).
by registered letter, 86 S 98 (3).
sufficiently authenticated by name of town clerk, 86 S 98 (1).
to owners of houses in courts or passages to flag or pave and drain such courts, &c., 3 S 83.

NUISANCES, Corporation may direct prosecution for, 85 S 97.
from offensive trades, procedure in respect of, 7 S 105.
provisions of Acts for prevention or removal of, to apply to Drypool Bridge, 105 S 11.

NUMBER of hackney carriage corresponding with number of license to be displayed, byelaw with respect to, 125 S 3 (2).
persons to be carried by hackney carriage and manner in which number to be shown, byelaw with respect to, 125 S 3 (2).

NURSERY GROUNDS, occupiers of, to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

OBLIGATIONS to be valid, notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6.

OCCUPIERS, Corporation may apportion private improvement expenses among, 88 S 103 (1).
in succession, 19 S 106.
Corporation may, in addition to cost of works payable by, charge for plans, sections, measuring, supervision, &c., 90 S 111.
levy rates upon owners instead of, 79 S 65 (3).
correction of errors in respect to, in deposited plans and books of reference, 108 S 25.
private improvement expenses recoverable from, Corporation may allow time for repayment of, 89 S 106.
service of notices, &c., upon, 86 S 98 (2).

OCEAN PLACE, Corporation may widen and improve Carr Lane at, 82 S 73.

OFFENCES, penalties for, in connection with coal, 19 S 19, 20 S 20.
proceedings concerning offences against Hull Extension and Improvement Act not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.
recovery of penalties for, committed at Drypool Bridge, 105 S 13.
several persons may be included in one information for the same, 84 S 92.
under Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, may be prosecuted as provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.

OFFENDERS, Corporation may impose penalties on, against byelaws relative to Drypool Bridge, 105, S 13.
order proceedings against, 85 S 97.
provision for securing transient, 85 S 95.

OFFENSIVE TRADES, procedure in respect of, 7 S 105.

OFFICERS OF CORPORATION, compensation of, 64 S 17.
entitled to compensation, 73 S 49 (1).
losing office in consequence of Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, to be compensated, 73 S 49 (1).
may without warrant apprehend persons found committing offences against Extension and Improvement Act, 85 S 95.
to continue, 64 S 17.

OMNIBUSES, bringing passengers into borough at separate fares, but not plying or standing for hire, and owners, drivers and conductors of not to be affected, 126 S 5 (1).
byelaws, exhibition of statement of fares on, 126 S 4 (1).
fixing of points at which passengers may be taken up and set down by, 126 S 4 (3).
for fixing stands for, 125 S 3 (2).
preventing owners, drivers and conductors of, touting, &c., for passengers and blowing, &c., of horns, &c., 126 S 4 (2).
regulating manner in which number of carriage and number of persons to be carried by, shall be displayed, 125 S 3 (2).
securing safe custody and re-delivery of property left in, 125 S 3 (2).
provisions of Public Health Act, 1875, and penalties to apply to, 126 S 5 (2).
drivers to include conductors of, 125 S 3 (2).
fare to be according to statement, to be exhibited on, 125 S 3 (2).
for purposes of Act of 1854 to mean every omnibus, &c., plying or standing for hire by, or used to carry passengers at separate fares, except tramway cars, &c., 126 S 5 (1).
provisions of Town Police Clauses Act to apply to owners and drivers of, 124 S 3 (1).
stand for not to be fixed in railway station or in yard adjoining, except with consent of company, 125 S 3 (2).
terms, hackney coaches, &c., used in Town Police Clauses Act to include, 124 S 3 (1).

ORDERS, Corporation shall pay to Local Government Board a sum to be fixed by Board in respect of Provisional, issued for provision of dwellings for labouring class, 111 S 27 (7).
existing, to apply to extended Borough, 65 S 20.
issued by Corporation, authentication of, 86 S 98 (1).
made by former authorities to cease within added part of Borough, 65 S 20.
may be partly in print and partly in writing, 85 S 98 (1).
include joint defaulters, 85 S 92.

ORDERS (continued), not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.
of Local Government Board as to division of wards to be published. 66 S 25.
Newington Local Board to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 32.
Provisional, repealed by Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 61 S 6 (1) 94.

OWNER, definition of, 60 S 5.
instead of occupier may, at the option of Corporation, be rated, 79 S 65 (3).

OWNERS, Corporation may apportion private improvement expenses among, 88 S 103.
in addition to cost of works payable by, charge for plans, sections, measuring, supervision, &c., 90 S 111.
correction of errors in respect to, in deposited plans and books of reference, 108 S 25.
expenses recoverable from, to be a charge on buildings or lands in priority to any incumbrance, 89 S 107.
liability to expenses, as between, and lessees under special contract, to continue, 85 S 96.
may be required to sell parts only of lands and buildings, 83 S 75, 114 S 30.
of lands abutting upon improvements, Corporation may enter into agreement with, for sale or exchange of surplus lands, or property, 115 S 33.
private improvement expenses recoverable from, Corporation may allow time for repayment of, 89 S 106.
in succession, 89 S 106.
service of notices, &c., upon, 86 S 98 (3).

PALISADOES not to be made over sewers without consent of Local Board, 2 S 69.

PARISH, definition of, 60 S 5.

PARLIAMENTARY BOUNDARIES not affected or altered by Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 64 S 15.

PASSAGES, Corporation, in connection with improvements, may alter, divert, stop up or appropriate, 108 S 22.
houses in, to be sufficiently drained by owners, 3 S 83.
Local Board may cause to be lighted, 1 S 31.
contract for lighting, 1 S 31.
do works in, in default of owners, 3 S 83.
owners of, to flag, pave and make drain through, 3 S 83.
paving, metalling or materials of, altered, diverted or stopped up, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
penalty for failing to flag, pave and drain, 3 S 83.

PASTURE GROUND, occupiers of, to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135. 75 S 51.

PAVEMENT may be taken up to lay drains or drain gutters, 4 S 92.

PAVEMENTS, cellar windows, cellar steps, &c., not to be made in or upon, 3 S 84.

PAVING, courts or passages to be paved by owners, 3 S 83.
Nelson Street to be paved as one of the streets of the borough, 27 S 3.
of altered, diverted, or stopped up streets, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
courts or passages to be kept in good repair by owners, 3 S 83.

PEACE, CLERK OF THE, jurisdiction of, to extend throughout extended borough, 63 S 12.

PEACE, JUSTICES OF, jurisdiction of, to extend throughout extended borough, 63 S 12.

PENALTIES, Corporation may make byelaws for imposing, on unlicensed meters and weighers, 87 S 100.
Corporation may order proceedings for recovery of, 85 S 97.
for failing to deliver to Coal Inspector, pit note, account or declaration; making false, feigned, or forged pit notes; altering or mutilating pit notes; failing to affix coal certificates as directed; making or affixing false or forged coal certificates; altering or mutilating certificates; making or delivering false accounts of coal; bringing coal of one quality as coal of another; making false declarations in respect of coal and failing to have requisite figures painted on coal carts, 19 S 17.
offences at Drypool Bridge, recovery of, 105, S 11.
connected with coal, recovery of, 20 S 21-22.
landing places, to be recoverable in accordance with 11 and 12 Vict., cap. 43, 25 S 14.
on Corporation for failing to exhibit, at Drypool Bridge, such lights as Trinity House direct, 104 S 10.
lights during construction of Drypool Bridge, 104 S 9.
to be carried to Borough Fund, 84 S 88.
under Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, may be prosecuted as provided by Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 84 S 88.
Improvement Act, &c., to be recoverable in accordance with 11 and 12 Vict. cap. 43., 20 S 22.

PENALTY, for breach of byelaws respecting Drypool Bridge, 105 S 13.
for building, rebuilding or altering buildings, dwelling-houses, sewers, drains, privies cesspools, or ashpits, without consent of Local Board, 23 S 11.
causing carts, wagons trucks, &c., to stand in streets longer than necessary for loading and unloading, 9 S 111.
collecting or carrying away dust, &c., 2 S 74.
delivering a less number than 16 sacks for a ton of coal, or sacks not filled to the top, 14 S 166.
erecting walls, &c., over sewers, 2 S 69.
failing to discontinue or remedy nuisances, 8 S 106.
flag or pave and drain courts or passages, 3 S 83.
keep vaults, arches, cellars and drains under streets in repair, 4 S 90.
provide and cleanse urinals at public houses and beershops, 7 S 104.
frauds in sale of coals, 12 S 151.
nuisances, not to be inflicted until after determination of appeal, 8 S 103.

PENALTY, for offences connected with landing place, 25 S 13.
in respect to coal for which no penalties are prescribed, 19 S 19.
using deficient coal sacks, 14 S 165.
information for recovery of, only to be laid by party aggrieved, or by authority of Corporation, 84 S 90.
on bridge master or his assistants for unfair exercise of powers, 106 S 14.
receiving bribe or reward, 106 S 15.
coal inspector for neglect of duties and for fraud, 14 S 158.
meter or inspector interested or concerned in sale of coals, 15 S 176.
Corporation for acquiring houses in contravention of requirements of scheme for providing dwellings for labouring class, 110 S 27 (5).
owners of coal carts for not having requisite figures painted thereon, 19 S 18.
or masters of vessels carrying coal for certain offences, 19 S 17.
persons offering rewards or bribes to bridge master, 106 S 15.
porters carrying coal without wearing tickets, and on porters and owners of carts carrying coal without being registered, 15 S 162.

PENSTOCKS, Corporation may make, in connection with new sewer (graving dock), 27 S 4.

PERSON, definition of, 60 S 5.

PERSONS aggrieved by any requirement, &c., of Corporation, may appeal to Quarter Sessions, 134 S 6.

PIG-STIES, procedure in respect of, as nuisances, 7 S 105.

PIPES, alterations of, by Corporation, to be done under superintendence of owner and to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112 S 28.
belonging to Postmaster-General, Corporation shall not raise, sink, or alter, except in accordance with Telegraph Act, 1878, 113 S 28.
Corporation, before altering, to give notice to owners of, 112 S 28
in connection with improvements, may raise, sink, or alter position of water, gas, hydraulic, telegraphic or electric, 111 S 28.
to make compensation for damage to, 112 S 28.
proper substituted works, in case of alteration of, 112 S 28.
limits of covering of, 112 S 28.
Local Board may place, for lighting streets, &c., 1 S 31.
not to be placed upon houses or buildings without consent of owner and occupier, 1 S 31.
so altered as to have less than two or more than six feet covering, 112 S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting gas, water and other, 112 S 28.

PIT NOTES, duplicate, to be registered, filed and kept by Coal Inspector, 17 S 7.
duplicates of, to be sent to Coal Inspector by clerk or agent of colliery, 17 S 7.
if insufficient, or none be delivered at colliery, or be lost, or if vessel carrying coals changes her destination, owner of coals or master of vessel to deliver account in lieu thereof and verify same by statutory declaration, which shall be filed by coal inspector, 17 S 7.

PIT NOTES (continued), penalty for altering or mutilating any, 19 S 17.
making or delivering false or forged, 19 S 17.
on owners of coal, or masters of vessels carrying coal for failing to deliver, to coal inspector, 19 S 19.
to be delivered to and filed by coal inspector, 16 S 7.

PLANS, Corporation before commencing erection of Drypool Bridge, to deposit, 104 S 7.
may charge for, in addition to private improvement expenses, 90 S 111.
make byelaws with respect to deposit of, 7 S 5, 134 S 5.
shall deliver, to Humber Conservancy Commissioners, before commencing works on foreshore of River Humber, 91 S 116.
limits of deviation from deposited, 107 S 19.
of buildings, deposit, byelaws with respect to, 134 S 5.
exempt from provisions of Acts and byelaws need not be furnished, 6 S 4, 133 S 4.
not to be carried into execution until approved by Local Board, 6 S 101.
to be converted into dwelling-houses to be deposited, and approved by Local Board, 5 S 97, 6 S 100.
Drypool Bridge to be approved by Board of Trade, 104 S 7.
houses or buildings to be built or rebuilt, to be furnished to Local Board, 6 S 101.
new streets and buildings, &c., approved by Corporation to be null and void if execution of work not commenced within specified periods, 134 S 1 (4).
retention of, 134 S 4 (5).
to be drawn to scale of not less than one inch to eight feet, 6 S 101.

PLANS DEPOSITED, errors in, may be corrected by justices, 108 S 25.

POLICE, jurisdiction of, to extend throughout extended Borough, 63 S 12.

PORTERS, Local Board may make byelaws for licensing and regulating, and their carts; touching letters, messages, goods, &c., carried by; for fixing, altering, &c., stands for, and their carts; for trying and punishing misconduct of; for fixing rates and fares to be taken by; and for fixing distances which they shall be obliged to go and come within the borough, 9 S 115, 10 S 115.

POSTMASTER GENERAL, Corporation shall not raise, sink or alter pipes, &c., belonging to, except in accordance with Telegraph Act, 1878, 113 S 28.
provision for protection of, 77 S 61.

PREMISES, definition of 60 S 5.
service of notices, &c., upon owner of unoccupied, 86 S 98 (3).

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES, apportionment of, 88 S 103 (1).
Corporation may allow time for payment of, 89 S 106.
cost of traps provided by Local Board to drains, or sewers, to be, 4 S 88.
definition of, 87 S 102.

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES (continued), expense of making drains by Local Board to be, 4 S 93.
expenses of works done by Local Board in courts or passages to be, 3 S 83.
liabilities to, as between owner or occupier, not to be altered, 90 S 109.
liability to as between owner and lessee under special contract, to remain unaltered, 85 S 96.
occupier, to remain unaltered, 90 S 109.
may be recovered by mortgagees, 89 S 108.
include cost of plans, measuring, supervision, &c., 90 S 111.
North Eastern Railway not liable under certain circumstances to pay, 88 S 103 (2).
persons aggrieved by decision of Corporation in relation to, may appeal to police magistrate, 88 S 103 (3).
proceedings for recovery of, may be commenced within twelve months from demand for payment, 89 S 105.
recovery of, 88 S 104.
when time has been allowed for payment, 89 S 106.
tenants for life, committees of estates of lunatics and trustees, may mortgage buildings, &c., to pay, 90 S 110.
time limited for recovery of, to run from time first instalment becomes due, 89 S 105.
to be a charge on buildings or lands in priority to other charges, 89 S 107.
recoverable from owners and occupiers in succession, 89 S 106.

PRIVIES may be inspected by Surveyor, 3 S 87.

PROCEEDINGS, against bankrupts, Town Clerk may represent Corporation in, 85 S 94.
for recovery of private improvement expenses may be commenced within twelve months from service of demand, 89 S 105.
in case of joint defaults, Corporation may include all the offenders in one information, and justice may include all of them in one summons, 84 S 92.
execution of repealed Acts or Provisional Orders may be continued notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6.
of Newington Local Board to remain valid and effectual, 67 S 33.
under Hull Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.

PROMENADE, Corporation may provide covered way from Nelson Street to Victoria Pier, with roof, available as a, 27 S 2.

PROPERTY, application of proceeds of sale of, by Corporation, 73, S 48.
Corporation may make agreement with Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority with respect to transfer of, 69 S 37.
sell or lease property transferred to them by Extension and Improvement Act, 73 S 48.
in added part of Borough not liable to county or hundred rates, 63 S 13.
left in hackney carriages, re-delivery of, and charges for same, byelaws with respect to, 125 S 3 (2).
of Corporation, stock, interest, and sums required for redemption, shall be charged on, 35 S 7.

PROPRIETORS and drivers of hackney carriages, Corporation may make byelaws for regulating conduct of, 124 S 3 (2).

PROSECUTIONS affecting Newington Local Board not to abate, 67 S 33.
Corporation may order and defray expenses of, 85 S 97.
for offences connected with coal to be instituted by Local Board, or their officers, 20 S 20.
may be continued notwith-tanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875, Corporation and Local Government Board, for purpose of providing dwellings for labouring class, may exercise powers vested in them under, 111 S 27 (6).
definition of, 60 S 5.
powers of Corporation under, 61 S 7.
provisions with respect to byelaws and penalties imposed thereby, and recovery, &c. of penalties to apply to all byelaws made by the Corporation so far as by Order, of 1889, they are rendered applicable to omnibuses and owners, drivers and conductors, 126 S 5 (2).
rights, privileges, &c., conferred by, to be enjoyed by Corporation, 62 S 7.

PUBLIC HOUSES, urinals to be provided, and cleansed every day by owners or occupiers of, 7 S 104.

PUMPING ENGINES, proportion of cost of, to be borne by Cottingham Local Board to be the subject of agreement, 70 S 38 (2-3).

QUARTER SESSIONS, persons aggrieved by rates, orders, convictions, &c., may appeal to, 84 S 89.

QUAYS, Corporation, by agreement with Dock Company, may undertake lighting, cleansing, repairing and maintenance of, 91 S 113.
Dock Company, so long as they effectually light and cleanse legal quay, adjoining ground and parts of Trippett, not to be liable to assessments for lighting and cleansing, 11 S 123.
lighted, repaired, maintained, cleansed or drained by Dock Company, to be still lighted, &c., by Company, 90 S 113.
surrounding Victoria and Railway Docks, for purposes of lighting but not otherwise, to be deemed public streets, and to be lighted by Local Board, 10 S 120.

QUEEN STREET, Corporation may make new sewer under, 27 S 4.

QUORUM, committee to be such as Council direct, 62 S 8 (1).

RAILWAY STATION, stand for hackney carriages not to be fixed except with consent of Company in, 125 S 3 (2).

RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT (1845), interpretation of expressions in, 100 S 2.
sections of, incorporated with Hull Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 100 S 2.

RAILWAYS, North Eastern Railway Company, in respect of, in added part of Borough, to be assessed at one-fourth of net annual value, 79 S 67.
not to be entered upon or interfered with by Corporation, except in accordance with agreement, 116 S 37.
to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

RATE, Borough, definition of, 60 S 5.
General District, definition of, 60 S 5.

RATE BOOK. Corporation may include in one, all rates, &c., which they are authorised to levy, 79 S 65 (2).

RATES, arrears of, for added part of Borough, may be collected and recovered, 63 S 13.
Borough, certain expenses of executing Extension and Improvement Act to be paid out of, 78 S 64.
burial and cemetery, to be recoverable as if they were poor, 79 S 68.
committees not authorised to make, or borrow money, 62 S 8 (2).
Corporation may levy, on owners or occupiers in added part of Borough, to recoup to District Fund and General District Rate in respect of loans, 81 S 71.
make, 79 S 65 (1).
County or Hundred, lands in added part of Borough not liable to, 63 S 13.
Dock Company may claim exemption from, 90 S 112.
to be assessed in respect of docks in added part of borough at one-fourth the net annual value, 79 S 67.
due, may be collected and recovered, notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).
to Cottingham Local Board may be sued for and recovered, 68 S 36 (1).
Newington Local Board to be paid to Corporation, 68 S 34.
East Riding, lands in added part of Borough not liable to, 63 S 13.
exemption of Dock Company from, 10 S 121.
and their tenants from, 11 S 123.
owners and occupiers of certain property from, 75 S 51.
expenses incurred in execution of Loans Act to be defrayed out of rates, &c., applicable to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
general and special district, arable, meadow and pasture land, &c., land covered with water, canals, towing paths and railways, to be assessed at one-fourth of their net annual value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.
contributions to Loans Fund in respect of stock created for, purposes of Hull Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, to be payable out of, 115 S 34 (2).
various purposes under Extension and Improvement Act, to be paid out of, 80, 81 S 71.
Dock Company to be assessed thereto for land covered with water at one-fourth of the net yearly value thereof, 11 S 122.
expenses of execution of Extension and Improvement Act, with exceptions, to be paid out of, 78 S 64.

RATES (continued), highway, arable, meadow and pasture land, &c., land covered with water, canals, towing paths and railways to be assessed to, at one-fourth of their net annual value, 75 S 51.
Local Board may levy, 11 S 126.
to be assessed only on property chargeable thereto, 12 S 126.
judges or justices not disqualified by being liable to, 84 S 93.
lands, &c., in added part of Borough not to be liable to County or Hundred, 63 S 13.
library, to be recoverable as if they were poor, 79 S 68.
Local Board may levy, for repairing and cleansing highways, 12 S 126.
made under Hull Extension and Improvement Act, persons aggrieved by, may appeal to Quarter Sessions, 84 (89).
no lands, &c., in added part of Borough to be reassessed until general reassessment of extended Borough, 79 S 69.
North-Eastern Railway Company, liable to contribute towards repair of streets when such expenses are payable out of, 88 S 103 (2).
to be assessed in respect of railways in added part of Borough at one-fourth the net annual value, 79 S 67.
not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.
owner instead of occupier may, at option of Corporation, be rated, 79 S 65 (3).
payments of composition for stamp duty in respect of stock to be defrayed out of moneys borrowed on security of rates, &c., applicable to the redemption of stock, 43 S 30.
rights of appeal from, 79 S 68.
stock with interest, and sums required for redemption thereof to be charged on, 35 S 7.
to be assessed on full net yearly value of property, 12 S 135.
recoverable as if they were poor, 79 S 68.
which Corporation are entitled to levy to be recoverable as if they were poor, 79 S 68.

RECEIPTS for interest on stock may be given by one of two or more joint holders, 38 S 15.
of Corporation, Treasurer, &c., to be effectual discharges, 114 S 32.

RECEIVER appointed by Court of Chancery, powers of, 49 S 40 (1).

RECORD, COURT OF, jurisdiction of, extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.

RECORDER, jurisdiction of, extended to extended Borough, 63 S 12.

REDEMPTION OF STOCK, contributions in respect of, how to be paid, 80 S 71.

REGISTER OF STOCK, Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879, to apply to, and all books, &c., kept by registrar, 42 S 28.
Corporation may enter into arrangements with Bank of England or other bank for keeping, 42 S 28.
entry of substituted stock receipts to be made in, 40 S 20 (2).
may be closed for transfers at certain periods, 38 S 18 (1).

REGISTER OF STOCK (continued), names and addresses of holders to be kept by Corporation, with amounts and transfers of stock, 37 S 12 (1).
no notice of any trust to be entered on, 37 S 12 (2).
on delivery to registrar of stock of certificate to bearer and unpaid coupons, registrar shall enter bearer as holder of stock in, 41 S 23.
persons entered as holders in, on day of closing register, to be entitled to interest next payable, 39 S 18 (2).
printed copy of all regulations made by Corporation with respect to transfer of, and issue of certificates to bearer and coupons, to be entered in, 43 S 29 (2).
regulations with respect to transfer of stock and issue of stock certificates to bearer and coupons, to be entered in, 43 S 29 (2).
stock in respect of which stock certificate to bearer is outstanding shall not be transferable in, 40 S 21 (3).
to be prima facie evidence of all matters entered therein, 37 S 12 (3).
transfers of, to be made only in, 38 S 17 (1).

REGISTRAR OF STOCK, Bank, as registrar, before acting on letter of attorney, in cases where joint holder of stock is an infant or person of unsound mind may require proof of alleged infancy or unsoundness of mind, 42 S 28.
Bank, as registrar, before paying interest, may require evidence by statutory declaration or otherwise, of title of person claiming right to receive interest, 42 S 28.
may require all executors who have proved will to join in transfer of stock of deceased holder, 43 S 28.
every power of attorney to transfer stock to be under seal and attested, 42 S 28.
Corporation may appoint person or bank to be, 37 S 12 (4).
coupons shall be payable at office of, 40 S 22 (3).
holders of stock desiring interest warrants to be sent by post shall make request to, and furnish address, 38 S 16 (2).
may if authorised by Corporation, issue stock certificates to bearer, 40 S 21 (1).
pay interest on Stock by sending warrants through post, 38 S 16 (1).
require evidence of title of persons becoming entitled to stock except by transfer, 39 S 19 (2).
not required to enquire whether persons applying for stock certificates to bearer are trustees, 41 S 24.
notices of trusts not to be receivable by or affect, 37 S 12 (2).
on application shall issue stock receipt to holder of stock, 39 S 20 (1),
being satisfied that stock receipts have been lost or destroyed, may authorise new receipts to be given to holder, 39 S 20 (2).
delivery to, of stock certificate to bearer and unpaid coupons, bearer to be entered in register as holder of stock, 41 S 23.
expiration of period for which coupons have been issued, may issue fresh coupons, 40 S 22 (2).
receiving indemnity may issue fresh stock certificates to bearer or coupons in lieu of certificates or coupons lost or destroyed, 41 S 25.
payment to bearer of amounts expressed in coupons to be full discharge to, 40 S 22 (4)

REGISTRAR OF STOCK (continued), posting by, of letter containing interest warrant shall be equivalent to delivery of warrant to holder himself, 38 S 16 (3).
unless notice has been given to, receipts for interest on stock may be given by one of two or more joint holders, 38 S 15.
until probate or letters of administration left with, for registration, executors or administrators not entitled to interest on stock, 38 S 14.
letters of administration left with, for registration, executors or administrators not entitled to transfer stock, 39 S 19 (3)
when registrar, in lieu of issuing fresh coupons, gives fresh stock certificate to bearer, no fee to be charged, 41 S 27.

REGULATIONS, Corporation may make and alter, in respect to opening of Drypool Bridge, 105 S 12.
Corporation may make, alter and rescind, with respect to transfer of stock and issue of stock certificates to bearer and coupons, 43 S 29 (1).
existing, to apply to extended Borough, 65 S 20.
made by former authorities to cease within added part of Borough, 65 S 20.
of former school authorities to cease in added part of Borough, 72 S 44.
School Board to apply to extended Borough, 72 S 44.
relative to Drypool Bridge, to be approved by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
disagreements as to framing or alteration of, to be determined by Board of Trade, 105 S 12.
with respect to stock, stock certificates to bearer and coupons, to be entered in register, 43 S 29 (2).

RENT CHARGE, Corporation may create stock to pay off, 34 S 4, 129 S 4.
houses or buildings sold by Corporation to be subject to annual, 76 S 57.
in payment for surplus lands not to extend over sixty years, 115 S 33.
reserved under leases may be sold by Corporation, 77 S 58.

RENTS due to Newington Local Board to be paid to Corporation, 68 S 34.
may be collected and recovered notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

REPEAL of Local Acts and Provisional Orders, 61 S 6 (1).
of provisions of Acts of 1854, 1877 and 1886 by Order of 1893, except so far as same may have been acted upon, 132 S 2.

REWARDS, penalty on persons offering, to Drypool Bridge master, 106 S 15.

RIGHTS given by Extension and Improvement Act to be in addition to powers conferred by other Acts, law or custom, 93 S 125.
to be valid notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6 (2).

RIVER, Board of Trade may abate or remove abandoned works constructed by Corporation on any tidal or navigable, 106 S 17.
order survey of any works constructed on any tidal or navigable, by Corporation, 106 S 17.

RIVER HULL, Corporation, during construction of Drypool Bridge, to use every means to prevent obstruction to navigation of, 103 S 6.

RIVER HULL (continued), Corporation, in building Drypool Bridge, not to construct stone or brick piers in channel of, 103 S 6.

ROAD, Corporation may make, from Clarence Street to Drypool Bridge, 102 S 4 (3).
High Street to Drypool Bridge, 101 S 4 (2)

ROADS, Corporation may borrow money for new, Trinity Street and Fountain Road, 79 S 70 (1).
construct new, 82 S 73.

ROOF OF HOUSE, not to be more than one storey in, 7 S 102.

RUBBISH may be collected for sale or shipment by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

SACKS, Penalty for using undersized, 14 S 165.
ton of coals to contain sixteen, 14 S 166.
undersized, to be destroyed, 14 S 165.
used by vendors and carriers of coal to be of prescribed size, 14 S 165.

SAINT JOHN'S WOOD, Corporation not to remove water pipes in, 68 S 36 (2).
loan for providing street improvements in, 71 S 40.

SALTHOUSE LANE, Corporation may make approach road from, to Drypool Bridge, 101 S 4 (2).

SCAVENGERS, persons appointed by Local Board only, may collect or carry away dust, dirt, &c., from any street, &c., 2 S 74.

SCHEME FOR PROVIDING DWELLINGS FOR LABOURING CLASS,
conditions under which Local Government Board have approved, enforcable by mandamus, 110 S 27 (4).
Corporation and Local Government Board for purposes of, may exercise powers vested in them under Public Health Act, 111 S 27 (6).
shall pay to Local Government Board a sum to be fixed by Board, in respect of Provisional Orders and expenses of inquiries relating to, 111 S 27 (7).
to give security to Local Government Board for carrying out, 110 S 27 (1).
lands on which dwellings have been erected in pursuance of, shall, for 25 years, be appropriated to such purpose, 112 S 27 (6).
Local Government Board may approve, absolutely or conditionally, and may approve modifications, 110 S 27 (2).
dispense with certain provisions in, 110 S 27 (3), 111 S 27 (6).
to approve, 109 S 27 (1).
penalty on Corporation for acquiring houses in contravention of requirements of, 110 S 27 (5).
provisions respecting, 109 to 111 S 27.
to contain specified provisions, 110 S 27 (3).

SCHOOL AUTHORITIES, bye-laws and regulations of former, to cease in added part of Borough, 72 S 44.

SCHOOL BOARD, byelaws of, to apply to extended Borough, 72 S 44.
Corporation may borrow money upon security of rates to lend to, 128 S 1.
differences between, and other school boards to be determined by Education Department, 73 S 46.
members of, to be School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 43 (2).
money lent to, to be raised by issue of stock, 128 S 2.
new, to be elected, 73 S 47.
period for which sums may be lent to, and repayment of, 128 S 3 (2).
power to borrow money, consent or sanction of Local Government Board or Education Department to be conclusive evidence, 128 S 3 (1).
property and debts of Newington School Board to be transferred to, 72 S 46.
sums not paid by, within six months of time appointed for payment, Corporation to set apart like sums out of borough fund, and apply same, and sums received after such application to be carried to credit of borough fund, 128 S 3 (3).
to be School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 43 (1).

SCHOOL DISTRICT. Extended Borough to be, 72 S 43 (1).

SCULCOATES RURAL SANITARY AUTHORITY, all buildings, sewers, lamps, &c., in added part of borough to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).
Corporation may borrow money to discharge loans transferred from, 80 S 71.
shall pay for property transferred such sum as Local Government Board shall determine, 69 S 36 (3).
with approval of Local Government Board, may make agreements with, respecting transfer of powers, &c., 69 S 37.
saving for, 72 S 42.
shall cease to have any powers, &c., in added part of Borough, 68 S 36 (1).

SECONDARY means of access to houses, byelaws, 133 S 3 (2).

SERVICE of notices, &c., 86 S 98 (3).

SEWAGE, appliances for raising and disposing of, to be provided by Corporation, 69 S 38 (1).
Cottingham Local Board shall contribute toward cost of providing, maintaining, and working, 69 S 38 (1).
proportion of cost of, to be borne by Cottingham Local Board, 70 S 38 (2).

SEWER, Corporation may close, passing into Ferry Boat Dock, 27 S 4.
make new, under Nelson Street, Queen Street, and Humber Street, 27 S 4.

SEWERS, Commissioners of, enactments for protection of, 103 S 6.
Corporation, before interrupting flow of sewage in, to provide substituted, 108 S 22.
in connection with improvements, may alter and interfere with, 108 S 22.
may construct, 113 S 29.

SEWERS (continued), Cottingham Road and Clough Road, Corporation not compelled to enlarge, 70 S 39.
to be maintained by Corporation, 70 S 39.
drainage of Cottingham Local Board district may be discharged into Cottingham Road and Clough Road, 70 S 39.
Local Board may do works to, in default of owners, 4 S 87.
materials obtained in alterations of, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
outfall, agreement respecting, to be modified, 69 S 38.
proportion of cost of maintenance of, to be borne by Cottingham Local Board, 70 S 38 (3).
persons making, cleaning out, unstopping or altering any sewer without consent of Local Board, to be liable to penalty, 23 S 11.
substituted, to be under same jurisdiction as existing, 108 S 22.
to be provided with traps or means of ventilation, 4 S 87.
walls, &c., not to be erected over any, without consent of Local Board, 2 S 69.

SEWERS, &c., Cottingham Local Board and Sculcoates Rural Sanitary Authority in added parts of Borough to vest in Corporation, 68 S 36 (2).

SHERIFF, jurisdiction of, to extend throughout extended Borough, 63 S 12.

SINKING FUND, amount applied in purchase for redemption of Stock, to be deemed a debt to, from Hull Corporation Loans Fund, 30 S 3 (2), 99 S 3 (2).
Corporation may apply any, in purchase for redemption of Corporation Stock, 30 S 3, 99 S 3.
if Corporation fail to set apart required sum for any, Local Government Board may direct any sum not exceeding double the amount of sum in default to be so set apart, and such order shall be enforceable by mandamus, 31 S 14.
regulations for the management of, 29 S 10.
to be created for re-payment of moneys borrowed by Corporation, 28 S 10.
Town Clerk annually to transmit to Local Government Board return showing amount applied during the year for purpose of, with description of securities, &c., 31 S 13.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES as nuisances, procedure in respect of, 7 S 105.

SOAP-HOUSES as nuisances, procedure in respect of, 7 S 105.

SOIL, may be collected for sale or shipment, by permission of Local Board, 2 S 75.
penalty on persons collecting or carrying away, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.

SQUARES, Corporation, in connection with improvements, may alter, divert, stop up or appropriate, 108 S 22.
Local Board may cause to be lighted, 1 S 31.
paving, metalling, or materials of, altered, diverted or stopped up, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
to be rebuilt shall not have tunnels or covered entrances, 5 S 94.

STANDS for hackney carriages, byelaws with respect to, 125 S 3 (2).
in railway station or yard adjoining, not to be fixed, except with consent of Company, 125 S 3 (2).

STOCK, accounts to be kept and audited showing purposes for which created, 43 S 31.
after moneys have been raised by issue of, or after conversion of securities into, Corporation shall not issue mortgages or other securities for amounts so raised or converted, 35 S 6.
all moneys which Corporation authorised to borrow, &c., to be raised by issue of, and to rank *pari passu* with former issues, 53 S 46, 130 S 8.
amount applied in purchase for redemption of, to be deemed a debt to sinking fund from Hull Corporation Loans Fund, 30 S 3 (2), 99 S 3 (2).
annual returns of, to be transmitted to Local Government Board, 51 S 14, 52, 130 S 7, 135 S 2.
Bank, as registrar, before acting on letter of attorney may require proof of alleged infancy, 42 S 28 (d).
before paying interest, may require evidence, by statutory declaration or otherwise, of title of person claiming right to receive interest, 42 S 28.
may require all executors who have proved will, to join in transfer of stock of deceased holder, 43 S 28.
every power of attorney to transfer, to be under seal and attested, 42 S 28 (a).
Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879, application of, to register and books relating to, 42 S 28 (b).
certificates to bearer to be charged with stamp duty, 40 S 21 (4).
contributions to Loans Fund, for interest on stock payable out of certain funds, &c., 45 S 34 (1).
in respect of stock created for, discharge of loans transferred to Corporation to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 80 S 71.
general purposes of Extension and Improvement Act to be paid out of District Fund and General District Rate, 80 S 70 (4).
purposes of Drypool Bridge and Improvement Act to be paid out of General District Rate, 115 S 34 (2).
water undertaking to be paid out of revenue of undertaking, 80 S 70 (4).
Corporation may apply any sinking fund in purchase for redemption of, 30 S 3, 99 S 3.
may appoint person or bank to be registrar of, 37 S 12 (4).
borrow moneys to pay composition for stamp duty in respect of, and moneys so borrowed to be deemed to be borrowed under Borough Acts, 43 S 30.
create capital, to be called "Hull Corporation Stock," 33 S 4.
for costs of Extension and Improvement Act, 93 S 126.
purposes of Drypool Bridge and Improvements Act, 115 S 34.
to discharge debts transferred to Corporation, 80 S 71.
pay off or redeem stock, mortgages, bonds, &c., 34 S 4, 129 S 4.

STOCK (continued), Corporation may create capital to raise moneys for purposes of Extension and Improvement Act, 1882, 80 S 70 (2).
Corporation may create capital to raise sums paid as commissions, &c., in respect of stock, 34 (4), 129 (4).
enter into arrangement with, Bank of England or other Bank for carrying out provisions with reference to issue and transfer of, 42 S 28.
holders of other securities for conversion thereof into, 35 S 9 (1).
securities for redemption thereof by payment in money or stock, 36 S 5, 129 S 5.
invest money raised by issue of, 49 S 39.
make, alter, and rescind regulations with respect to transfer of, which shall be entered in register, 43 S 29.
provide by resolution that any stock created after commencement of Provisional Order of 1888 shall be redeemable at par, 36 S 1. 123 S 1.
redeem securities by payments in money or Corporation Stock, or partly in one and partly in the other, 36 S 5, 129 S 5.
not required to allow executors or administrators to receive interest on, until probate of will or letters of administration left with their registrar for registration, 38 S 14.
shall cause register to be kept of persons entitled to Corporation Stock and the amounts, and of transfers of such stock, 37 S 12 (1).
not be compelled to purchase stock unless they can do so at or below par, 48 S 38 (1).
to provide sums directed to be carried to Loans Fund by means of contributions out of funds from which contributions payable, 44 S 33.
coupons, on expiration of period for which issued, registrar may issue fresh, 40 S 22 (2).
payment to bearer of, of amounts expressed therein, to be full discharge to registrar and Corporation, 40 S 22 (4).
to be attached to stock certificates to bearer, entitling bearer to interest, 40 S 22 (1).
payable at office of registrar, or at any bank mentioned in, 40 S 22 (3).
created to pay off or convert any security for moneys borrowed for purposes of any of borough acts, to be deemed to have been created for such purposes, 35 S 5.
described in stock certificates to bearer to be a charge on same securities and subject to same powers of redemption and same incidents as ordinary stock, 41 S 26.
executors or administrators of deceased holder of, only persons having any title to stock of holder, 39 S 19 (1).
expenses incurred in execution of Loans Act to be deemed to be expenses incurred in execution of Borough Acts, and to be defrayed out of funds, &c., applicable to redemption of, 43 S 30.
form of transfer of, 38 S 17 (3), 57.
holder of, desiring interest warrants to be sent by post, to make request in writing to registrar, and furnish address, 38 S 16 (2-3).
not to have any priority, 35 S 8.

STOCK (continued), holder of, to have no preference, 35 S 8.
if day for payment of interest falls on Saturday, Sunday or Bank Holiday, interest to be payable on first succeeding day not so excepted, 37 S 13 (3).
not redeemed and cancelled within limited periods, then interest payable on part remaining unredeemed to be paid out of Loans Fund, 48 S 38 (1).
two or more persons are joint holders of stock, one of them may give receipts for interest, 38 S 15.
interest on, contributions in respect of, how to be paid, 89 S 70 (4).
to be paid half-yearly, 37 S 13 (2).
issue of, in exercise of future borrowing powers under borough Acts, 53 S 46, 130 S 8.
future Acts, 53 S 47.
stock certificates to bearer, 40 S 21.
issued for redemption of stock or payment of other securities to be deemed to have been raised by virtue of the borrowing powers under which the security or stock was granted or created, 129 S 6.
in substitution for other securities, to be subject to the same trusts, powers, incumbrances, &c., as the original securities, 36 S 93.
Loans Fund to be applied, first, in payment of interest on, and then in purchasing stock for redemption, 48 S 37 (1).
created for payment of interest and redemption of, 43 S 32.
Local Government Board may direct redemption of, 49 S 38 (1).
moneys arising from issue of, at a premium to be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 32 (1).
capital, arising from sale of surplus lands, &c., to be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 32 (3).
not to be redeemable except by agreement between Corporation and holder, 36 S 11 (2).
on delivery to registrar of stock certificate to bearer and unpaid coupons, he shall enter bearer in register as holder of, 41 S 23.
one of joint holders of stock may give effectual receipts for interest unless notice to contrary has been given to registrar, 38 S 15.
period for redemption of, 81 S 72 (2).
persons becoming entitled to, by death, bankruptcy or insolvency of holder, or by marriage, to produce such evidence of title as registrar may require, and on becoming entitled may transfer stock to any other person without being registered, 39 S 19 (2).
holding security in trust may consent to conversion into, 35 S 9 (2).
purchasing, not bound to inquire into application of purchase money, 50 S 41.
registered as holders of, on day of closing register, shall be entitled to interest next payable, 39 S 18 (2).
posting by registrar to holder of, of interest warrants, shall be equivalent to delivery of warrant to holder, 38 S 16 (3).
power of Corporation to issue, 79 S 70.
purchased for redemption to be cancelled, 49 S 38 (2).
purposes for which Corporation Stock may be issued, 33 S 4, 34 S 4, 129 S 4.

STOCK (continued), redemption of, contributions in respect of, how to be paid, 80 S 71-72 (3).
period for, 46 S 46, 130 S 8.
register of, may be closed for transfers at certain periods, 38 S 18.
names and addresses to be kept of holders of, 37 S 12 (1).
to be evidence as regards title of holders, 37 S 12 (3).
Registrar, if authorised by Corporation, may issue stock certificates to bearer, to holder of, 40 S 21.
may pay interest on, by sending warrants through post, 38 S 16.
shall issue on application stock receipt to holder of, 39 S 20 (1).
remedy for default in payment of interest on, 49 S 41.
saving rights of existing holders of securities, 52 S 45.
securities on which stock is charged not to be affected by provisions for raising contributions to Loans Fund, 46 S 34 (3).
shall bear such interest as Corporation by resolution creating the same may determine, 37 S 13 (1).
standing in name of infant or person of unsound mind, jointly with person not under legal disability, letter of attorney for receipt of interest under hand and seal of person not under disability shall be sufficient authority, 42 S 28.
stock receipts shall be evidence of title of holders of, 39 S 20 (1).
sums standing to credit of any sinking fund applicable to discharge of securities converted into, shall be carried to Loans Fund, 44 S 32 (2).
to be charged indifferently on all revenues of lands, waterworks and property of Corporation, and on funds, accounts, revenues and rates received by Corporation, and on borough fund and rate, 35 S 7.
issued in such amounts and manner as shall be specified in resolution of Corporation, 33 S 4.
personal estate, 36 S 11 (1).
transferee may underwrite acceptance of transfer of, 38 S 17 (2).
transfers of, forgery of, 54 S 48.
to be made only in register, and to be signed by transferor or his attorney, 38 S 17 (1).
trustees may consent to conversion of stock or to discharge thereof before time limited, 35 S 9 (2).
invest in, 36 S 10.
want of stock receipt, shall not prevent owner from transferring, 39 S 20 (1).
warrants for payment of interest on, sent through post, to be deemed cheques, 38 S 16.
when any fund insufficient to yield amount required for contribution to Loans Fund, Corporation to provide amount required to make up insufficiency from borough fund or rate, 44 S 33.
created, a like amount of such stock shall be purchased for redemption, and cancelled, 48 S 38 (1).
stock certificate to bearer outstanding, stock shall not be transferable in register, 40 S 21 (3).
where executors of deceased holder of, propose to transfer his stock, bank, as registrar, may require all executors to join in transfer, 44 S 28.

STOCK (continued), where stock stands in name of infant or person of unsound mind jointly with person not under legal disability, letter of attorney under hand and seal of the latter shall be sufficient authority for the receipt of interest, 42 S 28 (d).
with interest, and sums required for redemption, shall be charged on revenues, 35, S 7.

STOCK CERTIFICATES TO BEARER, Corporation may make, alter and rescind regulations with respect to transfer of stock certificates to bearer and coupons, 43 S 29 (1).
coupons to be attached to, entitling bearer to interest, 40 S 22 (1).
payable at office of registrar or at any bank mentioned in coupon, 40 S 22 (3).
fees in respect of, 41 S 27, 58.
not payable for, issued in lieu of fresh coupons, 42 S 27.
if issued to trustees, Corporation or registrar involved in no liability, 41 S 24.
lost or destroyed, registrar on receiving indemnity may issue fresh certificates or coupons, 41 S 25.
issued to trustees not invalidated, 41 S 24.
on delivery to registrar of, and of unpaid coupons belonging thereto, registrar shall enter bearer as holder of stock, 41 S 23.
expiration of period for which coupons attached to, have been issued, registrar may issue fresh coupons, 40 S 22 (2).
only to be granted for certain fixed amounts, 40 S 21 (2).
payment to bearer of coupon of amount expressed therein to be full discharge to registrar and Corporation, 40 S 22 (4).
registrar, if authorised by Corporation, may issue, 40 S 21 (1).
under no obligation to enquire whether persons applying for are trustees, 41 S 24.
stock described in, to be charged on same securities and subject to same powers of redemption and incidents as ordinary stock, 41 S 26.
in respect of which stock certificate to bearer is outstanding shall not be transferable in register, 40 S 21 (3).
to be charged with stamp duty, 40 S 21 (4).
entitle bearer to stock therein specified and to be transferable by delivery, 40 S 21 (1).
trustees shall not apply for or hold, unless authorised to do so by terms of their trust, 41 S 24.

STOCK RECEIPTS, entry of substituted, to be made in register, 40 S 20 (2).
fees in respect of, 41 S 27, 58.
registrar of Corporation Stock shall on application issue, to holder of stock, 39 S 20 (1).
to be primâ facie evidence of title of holder at date of, 39 S 20 (1).
want of, shall not prevent owner of Corporation Stock from transferring the same, 39 S 20 (1).
when, worn out, damaged, destroyed or lost, new receipts under conditions may be given, 39 S 20 (2).

STOCK, REDEEMABLE, certificates of stock issued in respect of, shall be endorsed with conditions of redemption, 37 S 1, 123.
Corporation may provide by resolution that stock created after commencement of Provisional Order of 1888 shall be redeemable at par, 36 S 1, 123.
School Board and other bodies, money borrowed by Corporation upon security of rates and lent to, to be raised by issue of, 128 S 2.
sums received from, for interest and principal, or set apart out of borough fund to be paid into loans fund, 129 S 3.

STONEFERRY, Infants' Board School, debt for, to be discharged by School Board for extended borough, 73 S 46.
landing place and ferry at, rights of Cottingham Local Board not to be prejudiced, 71 S 41.

STREET, definition of, 60 S 5.

STREET IMPROVEMENTS, Corporation to be liable for balance of loan for, in St. John's Wood, 71 S 40.

STREETS, carts, waggons, trucks, &c., not to stand in streets longer than necessary for loading and unloading, 9 S 111.
cellar windows, &c., not to be made in footways or pavements of, 3 S 84.
Corporation by agreement with Dock Company, may undertake lighting, cleansing, repairing and maintenance of, 91 S 113.
during improvements, may stop up carriageways or footways of, 107 S 21.
in connection with improvements may, alter, divert, stop up or appropriate, 108 S 22.
make diversions, widenings, or alterations of lines or levels of existing, 108 S 22.
junctions and communications with existing, 108 S 22.
may apportion private improvement expenses among owners or occupiers in, 88 S 103 (1).
divert, widen and improve, 101 S 4.
make new, 101 4 (2).
cost of levelling, making, paving or flagging, may be recovered by Local Board by taking possession after notice of unoccupied or unproductive houses, buildings or lands and letting the same, 8 S 107.
Drypool Bridge to be deemed a street, 105 S 11.
exemption of Dock Company and their tenants from assessments for lighting and cleansing, 11 S 123.
expenses incurred by Local Board in street improvements to be payable as soon as the Board by resolution determine to proceed with such works, and shall be recoverable with interest in summary manner, 23 S 7.
gutters or channels in streets may be turned, tunnelled, covered or altered by Local Board, 5 S 94.
highways, &c., not declared to be public highways, and not sewered, levelled, paved, &c., to satisfaction of Local Board, Board may require owners or occupiers to do requisite works, and if the same be not done to satisfaction of Board, the Board may cause them to be executed, 21 S 5.

STREETS (continued), houses at corners of, if required by Local Board, shall have backyards or areas, 5 S 99.
improvement, Corporation may borrow money for, 79 S 70 (1).
lighted, repaired, maintained, cleansed or drained by Dock Company, to be still lighted, &c., by the Company, 90 S 113.
Local Board may, by agreement with owners by way of purchase or exchange, lay lands into streets for making, altering or diverting the same, 2 S 80.
cause to be lighted, and contract for lighting, 1 S 31.
contract for watering, 9 S 114.
purchase and remove buildings, &c., to make streets more commodious, and widen, alter or improve, 1 S 22.
upon request of occupiers shall cause to be lighted, 1 S 33.
Nelson Street to be paved, lighted, and maintained as one of the streets of the Borough, 27 S 3.
North Eastern Railway Company, liability to contribute towards repair of, when expenses are chargeable upon General District Rates, 88 S 103 (2).
not liable to sewer, level, pave, &c., streets in respect of premises used only as part of railway, 88 S 103 (2).
not commenced within specified periods, approval of plans to be null and void, 134 S 4 (4).
flagged, notice to owners to execute work, 22 S 6.
pavement or flagging of, may be taken up to lay drains or drain gutters, 4 S 92.
paving, metalling, or materials of, altered, diverted, or stopped up, to vest in Corporation, 108 S 22.
penalty for failing to keep vaults, arches, &c., in or under, in repair, 4 S 90.
on persons carrying away or collecting dust, &c., from, without authority of Local Board, 2 S 74.
recovery by mortgagees of sums paid for works done in, 89 S 108.
turnpike roads, highways, streets or ways which have been sewered, levelled, paved, flagged, and channelled to satisfaction of Local Board shall be accepted as public highways, and shall thenceforth be repairable by Local Board, 22 S 5.
vaults, arches, &c., in or under, to be kept in repair by owners, and may be repaired by Local Board in default of owners, 4 S 90.
when made, altered, or diverted shall be public streets, 2 S 80.

SUB-COMMITTEES, may be appointed by committees, 62 S 8 (2).
proceedings of, to be submitted to committee appointing, unless otherwise directed by Council, 62 S 8 (2).

SUBSIDIARY WORKS, Corporation may make, for purpose of improvements, 108 S 22.

SUBWAYS, Corporation may construct, 113 S 29.

SURPLUS LANDS, &c., conditions for sale of, 115 S 33.

SURVEY, Board of Trade may order, of works of Corporation affecting tidal or navigable waters or rivers, at cost of Corporation, 106 S 16.

SURVEYOR OF LOCAL BOARD, may inspect drains, privies, and may cause ground to be opened where he thinks fit, 3 S 87.

SUTTON AND STONEFERRY, part of township of, included in Borough, 63 S 9, 96.

SUTTON AND STONEFERRY SCHOOL BOARD, debt of, for Stoneferry Infants' School to be discharged by School Board for extended Borough, 73 S 46.
powers of, for district included in extended Borough to cease, 72 S 46.
property of, in extended Borough, and debts for such property to be transferred to School Board for extended Borough, 72 S 46.
saving for, 72 S 42.

TELEGRAPH pipes, tubes, &c., belonging to Postmaster General, not to be interfered with except under conditions, 113.

TERMS, interpretation of, 33 S 2, 59 S 5, 100 S 3.

THOROUGHFARES, power of Corporation temporarily to stop up, 113 S 29.

TOLLS due, may be collected and recovered notwithstanding repeal of enactments, 61 S 6.

TONNAGE RATE ON COALS, amount of, 17 S 8.
inspector on receiving, to give certificate setting forth quantity, quality, and date of arrival of coals, 17 S 9.
may be reduced or raised by Local Board, 18 S 15.

TONNAGE RATES, coal inspectors to account every January to Treasurer of Local Board for tonnage rates, &c., received by them, 18 S 14.
to be paid by owners of coals or masters of vessels carrying coal, 17 S 8.

TOWING PATHS, rating of, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

TOWN CLERK, annually to transmit to Local Government Board a return showing amount applied during the year for purpose of sinking fund, with description of securities, 31 S 13.
definition of, 60 S 5.
may represent Corporation in bankruptcy proceedings, 85 S 94.
notices to be given to or by clerk of peace under Lunatic Asylums Act, to be given to or by, 78 S 62 (1).

TRADES, procedure in respect of noxious or offensive, 7 S 105.

TRANSFERS, Corporation may make, alter, and rescind regulations with respect to transfer of stock, 42 S 29.
instruments of, may be in scheduled form, 38 S 17 (3), 57.
of stock to be made only in register and to be signed by transferor or his attorney, 38 S 17 (1).
register of stock may be closed for, at certain periods, 38 S 18 (1).

TRANSFERS (continued), transferee may underwrite his acceptance of, 38 S 17 (2).
where executors of deceased holder purpose to transfer his stock, Bank, as registrar, may require all the executors to join in transfer, 43 S 28.

TRAPS to sewers and drains, to be provided by Local Board or owners, 4 S 88.

TREASURY, Corporation with consent of, may sell surplus lands, houses or buildings, 76 S 57.
definition of, 60 S 5.

TRINITY HOUSE, harbour master appointed by, to control opening of Drypool Bridge, 105 S 12.
may direct erection of mooring posts and dolphins at Drypool Bridge, 104 S 8.
saving rights of, 32 S 19, 91 S 115, 107 S 18.
shall direct exhibition of lights on each side of Drypool Bridge, 104 S 10.

TRINITY STREET, power for Corporation to construct road from, to Lunatic Asylum Grounds, 82 S 73.

TRIPPETT, Dock Company, so long as they light and cleanse Liberty of, their tenants or occupiers, not to be liable to assessments for lighting and cleansing, 11 S 123.

TRUCK-MEN, Local Board may make byelaws for trying and punishing misconduct of, fixing rates, fares, &c., to be taken by, and the distances which they shall be obliged to go and come, 10 S 115.

TRUCKS, Local Board may make byelaws for licensing and regulating, and fixing stands for, 9 S 115.
penalty for causing to stand in streets longer than necessary, 9 S 111.

TRUSTEES, Beverley and Skidby Drainage, saving rights of, 92 S 119.
Cottingham Drainage, saving rights of, 92 S 120.
Holderness Drainage, saving rights of, 92 S 121.
may consent to conversion of securities into stock, or to discharge thereof before time limited, 35 S 9 (2).
defray private improvement expenses by mortgage, 89 S 108.
invest in Corporation Stock, 36 S 10.
registrar not obliged to enquire whether persons applying for stock certificates to bearer are, 41 S 24.
or Corporation not liable if stock certificates to bearer are issued to, 41 S 24.
shall not apply for or hold stock certificates to bearer unless authorised to do so by terms of trust, 41 S 24.

TRUSTS, notices of, not to be entered on register of stock, or to be receivable by or affect registrar, 37 S 12 (2).
stock issued in substitution for securities, to be liable to former, 36 S 9 (3).

TUNNELS, courts, allies, &c., to be rebuilt, shall not have, 5 S 98.

URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY, Corporation, in laying out carriageways and footways, may exercise such powers as are vested in any, 113 S 29.

URINALS, owner or occupier of licensed victualler's house or beershop to provide and cleanse, 7 S 104.
penalty for failing to provide and cleanse, when required by Local Board, 7 S 104.

VAULTS, Corporation may construct, 113 S 29.
in or under streets to be kept in repair by owners, 4 S 90.
may be repaired by Local Board in default of owners, 4 S 90.
penalty for failing to keep in repair, 4 S 90.

VERDICTS, &c., not to be quashed for want of form, 84 S 91.

VICTORIA PIER, Corporation may repair or reconstruct, and approaches thereto, 27 S 2.
Corporation may, issue debentures for repayment of moneys borrowed for, 28 S 9.
on certain days, exclude public from free admission to roof of covered way from Nelson Street to, 28 S 7.
provide covered way, with roof available as promenade, 27 S 2.

VISITORS, COMMITTEE OF, Council may confer on committee powers of, under Lunatic Asylums Acts, 78 S 63.

WAGONS, penalty for causing to stand in streets longer than necessary, 9 S 111.

WALLS not to be erected over sewers without consent of Local Board, 2 S 69.

WARD, three Councillors at least to be returned by each, 66 S 26.

WARDS, Borough to be divided into, 65 S 21.
Commissioner, power of, to examine witnesses, 67 S 29.
to be appointed by Local Government Board to divide Borough into, 65 S 21.
prepare scheme for allocating councillors amongst new, 66 S 23.
report within limited time, 66 S 24.
Councillors to hold office in allocated, for residue of term, 66 S 25.
names numbers and boundaries of, for all purposes to be those set forth in order of Local Government Board, 66 S 25.
to be determined by order of Local Government Board, 65 S 21.
order of Local Government Board respecting, to be published, 66 S 25.

WATER, Corporation may charge cost of obtaining, for flushing and cleansing Ferry Boat Dock to General District Rate, 28 S 5.
from houses to be conveyed away by drains or tunnels below surface of pavement, 4 S 92.
Local Board may make byelaws for preventing frauds in sale of, 10 S 115.
pipes, Corporation not to remove in St. John's Wood, 68 S 36 (2).
or mains, alteration of, to be done under superintendence of owner, and to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112 S 28.

WATER, pipes or mains (continued), Corporation, in connection with improvements, may raise, sink or alter position of. 111, S 28.
to make compensation for damage to. 112 S 28.
in case of alteration of. Corporation to make proper substituted works, 112 S 28.
not to be so altered as to have less than two or more than six feet covering, 112 S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting, 112 S 28.
rating of occupiers of land covered with, 12 S 135, 45 S 33.

WATER CARRIERS, Local Board may make byelaws for licensing, regulating and fixing stands for, trucks and water carts, for trying and punishing misconduct of; for fixing rates and fares to be taken by; and for fixing distances which they shall be obliged to go and come within the Borough, 9, 10 S 115.

WATER RENTS may be included with rates in one rate book, 79 S 65 (2).

WATER SPACE between Nelson Street and Victoria Pier to be not less than 80 feet, 27 S 3.

WATER SUPPLY, byelaws made by Corporation in relation to, not to apply to area of Newington Water Company, 65 S 20.
Cottingham, Corporation to be liable for balance of loan for, 71 S 40.
loan for, 71 S 40.
to Newland Ward, Corporation not to interfere with, 69 S 36 (2).

WATER UNDERTAKING OF CORPORATION, certain expenses of executing Extension and Improvement Act, to be paid out of revenue from, 78 S 64.
contributions to loans fund in respect of stock created for purposes of, to be paid out of revenue of undertaking, 80 S 70 (4).

WATERING STREETS, Local Board may contract for, 9 S 114.

WATERS, TIDAL OR NAVIGABLE,
Board of Trade may order survey of works of Corporation affecting, 106 S 16.
abate and remove abandoned or disused works of Corporation affecting, 106 S 17.

WATERWORKS, Corporation may borrow money for, 80 S 70 (4).
stock, with interest, and sums required for redemption thereof, shall be charged on revenues of, 35 S 70 (4).

WEIGHER, not to be interested in sale of coals, 15 S 176.

WEIGHERS, CORN AND OTHER, appointed by Dock Company or Aire and Calder Navigation not subject to Corporation byelaws, 87 S 100.
Corporation may make byelaws for licensing and punishing unlicensed, 87 S 100.

WILLERBY ASYLUM, vesting of, in Corporation, 78 S 62 (3).

WIRES, alteration of, to be done under superintendence of owner, and to satisfaction of owner's engineer, 112 S 28.
belonging to Postmaster General not to be interfered with by Corporation, except in accordance with Telegraph Act, 1878, 113 S 28.
Corporation, in connection with improvements, may raise, sink, or alter position of telegraphic or electric, 111 S 28.
to make compensation for damage to, 112 S 28.
in case of alteration of, Corporation to make proper substituted works, 112 S 28.
not to be so altered as to have less than two or more than six feet covering, 112 S 28.
provision for reference in case of difference between Corporation and owner respecting, 112 S 28.

WOODLAND, occupier of, to be assessed at one-fourth of net yearly value, 12 S 135, 75 S 51.

WOODS AND FORESTS, COMMISSIONERS OF, Corporation not to interfere with Crown lands without consent of, 116 S 39.

WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS, in Acts incorporated with Extension and Improvement Act, meaning of, 60 S 5.

WORKS, abandoned or disused, on navigable waters or rivers, Board of Trade may abate and remove, 106 S 17.
period for completion of, 108 S 24.

YARD, adjoining railway station, stand for hackney carriages not to be fixed except with consent of company in, 125 S 3 (2).
in case of coal delivered into any, certificate to be affixed to board or pole in front of heap, 18 S 10.

YARDS, BACK, houses at corners of streets if required by Local Board shall have, 5 S 99.
shall be of such dimensions as Local Board shall determine, 6 S 99.

CONTENTS.

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1897.

Article.		Page.
1.	Guardians of the Poor of the Sculcoates Union included amongst borrowing authorities	1
2.	Title of Order	1

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER.

Dated 24th March, 1897.

Confirmed by the Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 2) Act, 1897 60 & 61 *Vict., Ch. LXVIII.*

Royal Assent, 15th July, 1897.

ART. 1. The confirming Act of 1890* shall be altered by the insertion in Article I. of the Order of 1890† as altered by the Order of 1895‡ of the words "or the Guardians of the Poor of the Sculcoates Union" before the words "or the Hull and Goole Port Sanitary Authority."

ART. 2. The Order of 1890 may be cited as the Kingston-upon-Hull Order 1890 this Order may be cited as the Kingston-upon-Hull Order 1897 and the Orders of 1890 and 1895 and this Order may be cited together as the Kingston-upon-Hull Orders 1890 to 1897.

* *Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 14) Act*, 1890.

† *Provisional Order of* 1890.

‡ *Provisional Order of* 1895.

CONTENTS.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL CORPORATION ACT, 1897.
60 and 61 Vict., Ch. CCXLIX.

Section.		Page.
PART I.	Preliminary.	
1.	Short title...	1
2.	Commencement of Act	1
3.	Division of Act into parts	1
4.	Incorporation of general enactments	2
5.	Interpretation	2
6.	Execution of Act	3
PART II.	City Extension.	
7.	Extension of boundaries of city	3
8.	Application of certain provisions of Act of 1882	3
9.	Exemption from liability to county and other rates and collection of arrears	4
10.	Adjustment of financial relations with the East Riding...	4
11.	Deposit of plan of extended city	4
12.	Copies of city plan to be evidence	5
13.	Parliamentary limits not affected...	5
14.	Division of city into wards	5
15.	Constitution and number of the Council	5
16.	Provision for existing councillors representing same constituents ...	5
17.	As to citizens roll &c.	5
18.	General saving for elections of councillors &c.	6
19.	Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham Urban District Council over part of district	6
20.	Settlement of differences by arbitration	8
21.	City to be a school district	8
22.	As to bye-laws of School Board	8
23.	Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham School Board over part of district...	9
24.	Corporation to be Burial Board	10
PART III.	Bridge over River Hull and New Streets.	
25.	Power to make bridge over River Hull	10
26.	For protection of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage Commissioners	11
27.	Application of certain provisions of Drypool Bridge Act	12
28.	Plans of bridge over River Hull to be deposited at Board of Trade ..	12
29.	Board of Trade may order local survey	13
30.	If any works be abandoned &c. Board of Trade may direct removal ...	13
31.	Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore	13
32.	Corporation to erect mooring posts	13
33.	Corporation to exhibit lights	14

SECTION.		PAGE.
34.	Bye-laws as to bridges	14
35.	Penalty for breach of bye-laws	14
36.	Power to make new streets	14
37.	Power to deviate	15
38.	Period for completion of works	15
39.	Power to stop up certain streets	15
PART IV. CREMATORY.		
40.	Power of Corporation to provide crematory	16
PART V. LANDS.		
41.	Power to acquire lands	17
42.	Correction of errors &c. in deposited plans and book of reference ...	17
43.	Period for compulsory purchase of lands...	18
44.	Persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell lands may grant easements &c.	18
45.	Restrictions on displacing persons of labouring class	18
46.	Single arbitrator to determine compensation	21
47.	Provision for payment to trustees	21
48.	Owners may be required to sell parts only of certain properties... ...	21
49.	Power to appropriate lands for purposes of Act	24
50.	Amendment of s. 57 of Act of 1882	24
51.	Application of ss. 58 and 59 of Act of 1882	24
PART VI. POWERS OF BORROWING; EXISTING DEBT.		
52.	Power to borrow for purposes of Act	24
53.	Period for payment off of money borrowed	25
54.	Protection of lenders from inquiry	26
55.	Corporation not to regard trusts	26
56.	Application of money borrowed	26
57.	Provision as to existing debt	26
PART VII. RATES.		
58.	Discontinuance of exemption from certain rates	27
59.	Consideration for discontinuance of exemption	28
60.	Repeal of certain rating exemptions	29
61.	Repeal of Section 51 of Act of 1882	29
62.	Power to Corporation to allow rebates on personal payment of rates ...	29
63.	Recovery of rates	29
PART VIII. RECREATION GROUNDS.		
64.	Power to set apart land for games and regulations as to fishing and skating	29
65.	Power to provide apparatus for games	30
66.	Contribution to band of music	30
67.	Chairs and seats for public use	30
68.	Power to Corporation to pay expenses of keeping animals &c.	30
69.	As to Drypool Green	30
PART IX. STOCK.		
70.	Scheme for conversion by agreement of irredeemable stock	31

SECTION.		PAGE.
PART X. SUPPLY OF GAS.		
71.	Power for Corporation to acquire undertaking of old Gas Company ...	32
72.	Power to make agreements for supplying district of old Company ...	32
73.	As to gasworks of old Company	32
74.	Power to British and Sutton Companies to make agreements	33
75.	Winding up and dissolution of old Company in certain events	33
PART XI. WATER.		
76.	Water Undertaking to continue vested in Corporation	34
77.	Power to maintain waterworks and supply water	34
78.	Power to lay mains beneath the River Hull at Stoneferry	34
79.	Power to lay mains across bridges	34
80.	Limits for water supply	35
81.	Application of water enactments throughout water limits	35
82.	Definition of supply for domestic purposes	35
83.	Pressure	35
84.	Penalty for waste or fouling of water	35
85.	Rates for supply for domestic purposes	35
86.	Maintenance of common pipe	35
87.	Supply to courts alleys &c.	36
88.	Power to supply by agreement for domestic purposes &c.	37
89.	Power to supply for other than domestic purposes	37
90.	Supply by measure	37
91.	Register of meter to be evidence	37
92.	Penalty for injuring meters	37
93.	Regulations for preventing waste &c. of water	38
94.	Power to the Corporation to supply fittings	39
95.	Payment of water rates	39
96.	Notice of discontinuance of supply	39
97.	Power to supply local authorities in bulk	39
98.	Application of receipts in respect of waterworks	39
99.	Corporation to supply water to Cottingham Urban District Council ...	40
100.	Supply to Anlaby &c.	41
PART XII. MISCELLANEOUS AND PROCEDURE &c.		
101.	Paid Auditors	42
102.	Crossings for horses or vehicles &c. over footways	42
103.	Trees or shrubs overhanging streets	42
104.	Fees for licenses and registration...	42
105.	Prosecution and recovery of offences and penalties	43
106.	Restriction on informations	43
107.	Proceedings not to be quashed for want of form...	43
108.	Judges not disqualified	43
109.	Appeal to Quarter Sessions	43
110.	Provisions as to bye-laws of the Corporation	44
111.	Expenses of Local Government Board	44
112.	Costs of Act.	44
113.	Expenses of executing Act	44
114.	Repeal of Water Acts	45

SECTION.		PAGE.
115.	For the protection of Henry Edward Thornton Wilkinson	46
116.	Repeal of Section 107 of Act of 1882	46
117.	Saving rights of Crown under Crown Lands Act	46
	First Schedule	47
	Second Schedule	49
	Third Schedule	58
	Fourth Schedule	59
	Fifth Schedule	60
	Sixth Schedule	61
	Seventh Schedule...	62

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL CORPORATION ACT, 1897.

60 AND 61 VICT., CH. CCXLIX.

Royal Assent, 6th August, 1897.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as The Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Act 1897.

Commencement of Act.

2. For the purposes of proceedings preliminary to the municipal elections of one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven and for the purposes of the lists of county electors and the county registers to be made for the county in pursuance of the County Electors Act 1888 or any Act amending that Act and for the purposes of the lists and registers of parochial electors and any other lists or registers to be made in pursuance of the Local Government Act 1894 this Act shall take effect on its passing but except for those purposes and except as hereinafter otherwise expressly provided this Act shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the thirtieth day of September one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven (which last-mentioned time is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act) Provided that for the purposes of Sections 20 22 23 24 and 26 of the Local Government Act 1888 and for the purposes of the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act 1890 the city shall be deemed not to have been extended until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

Division of Act into parts.

3. This Act is divided into parts as follows :—

Part I.—Preliminary.
Part II.—City Extension.
Part III.—Bridge over River Hull and New Streets.
Part IV.—Crematory.
Part V.—Lands.
Part VI.—Powers of Borrowing ; Existing Debt.
Part VII.—Rates.
Part VIII.—Recreation Grounds.
Part IX.—Stock.
Part X.—Supply of Gas.
Part XI.—Water.
Part XII.—Miscellaneous and Procedure.

Incorporation of general enactments.

4. The Lands Clauses Acts (except Section 127 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845) the Waterworks Clauses Act 1847 (except the provisions with respect to the amount of profit to be received by the Undertakers and with respect to the yearly receipt and expenditure of the Undertakers and except the words in Section 44 "with the consent in writing of the owner or reputed owner of any such house or of the agent of such owner") and Sections 13 to 21 of the Waterworks Clauses Act 1863 so far as the same are applicable for the purposes of and not expressly varied by or inconsistent with this Act are hereby incorporated with this Act.

In construing those Acts for the purposes of this Act, the expression "the Promoters of the Undertaking" and "the Undertakers" shall mean the Corporation.

Interpretation.

5. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires—

"The existing City" means the City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull as existing immediately before the passing of this Act;

"The added part of the City" means the area added to the existing city by this Act;

"The City" used without any qualification or "the extended City" means the existing City with the added part of the City;

"The Corporation" means the Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the existing City or of the extended City (as the case may require);

"The Borough Fund" and the "Borough Rate" and "the District Fund" and "the General District Rate" mean respectively the Borough Fund Borough Rate and District Fund and General District Rate of the City;

"The Town Clerk" and "the City Engineer" mean respectively the Town Clerk and the City Engineer of the City and "the Water Engineer" means the Engineer of the Waterworks of the Corporation;

"The Improvement Act" means the Kingston-upon-Hull Improvement Act 1854;

"The Act of 1882" means the Hull Extension and Improvement Act 1882;

"The Municipal Corporation Acts" means the Municipal Corporations Act 1882 and all Acts for the time being in force amending the same;

"The Public Health Acts" means the Public Health Act 1875 and all Acts for the time being in force amending the same;

Words and expressions to which meanings are assigned by the Acts incorporated herewith have in this Act the same respective meanings Provided that the expression "superior courts" or "court of competent jurisdiction" or any other like term shall have effect as if the debt or demand with respect to which it is used were a simple contract debt and not a debt or demand created by statute.

Execution of Act.

6. This Act shall be carried into execution by the Corporation acting by the Council.

PART II.

CITY EXTENSION.

(i.) Extension of Boundaries and of Powers of Corporation &c.

Extension of boundaries of city.

7. The boundaries of the existing city are hereby extended so as to comprise and the city shall accordingly comprise in addition to the existing city so much of the district of the Cottingham Urban District Council in the East Riding of the county of York as is described in the First Schedule to this Act.

Application of certain provisions of Act of 1882.

8. The following sections of the Hull Extension and Improvement Act 1882 (that is to say):—

Section 10 (Authority of Corporation extended);

Section 12 (Jurisdiction of the sheriff recorder and other officers extended);

Section 14 (Added part of borough to be part of county of town of Hull);

Section 16 (Vesting property of Corporation);

Section 20 (Bye-laws &c. to apply to extended borough);

shall apply to the extension of the city effected by this Act as if they had been re-enacted in this Act.

The added part of the city shall be added to and form part of the parish of Cottingham Within.

Exemption from liability to county and other rates and collection of arrears.

9. The added part of the city shall as respects contributions to county expenditure be as if it had always formed part of the existing city and (subject to the provisions of the Local Government Act 1888 relating to county boroughs) lands and other property in the added part of the city shall not be liable to contribute or to be rated to any expenditure of the County Council for the East Riding of Yorkshire or of any District Council :

Provided that all arrears of rates due in the added part of the city immediately before the commencement of this Act may be collected and recovered therein as if this Act had not been passed.

Adjustment of financial relations with the East Riding.

10. In any case where the extension of the city effected by this Act shall affect the distribution of the proceeds of the local taxation licenses and probate and estate duty grant and of the local taxation (customs and excise) duties between the county of the East Riding of York and the city or any financial relations or questions between the county and the city equitable adjustments between the areas interested may be made by the Councils of the said county and city by agreement within twelve months from the commencement of this Act and in default of such agreement by the Local Government Board and for the purposes of such adjustments the provisions of the Local Government Act 1888 relating to adjustments between administrative counties and county boroughs shall apply with the necessary modifications and the Local Government Board shall be substituted in such provisions for the Commissioners appointed under the said Act of 1888:

Provided that in lieu of Sub-section (6) of Section 61 of the said Act of 1888 Sub-sections (1) and (5) of Section 87 of the said Act of 1888 shall apply to any inquiries which may be directed by the Local Government Board under this section and to the costs of such inquiries.

Deposit of plan of extended city.

11. A plan of the city as extended by this Act signed in triplicate by James William Lowther the Chairman of the Committee of the House of Commons to which the Bill for this Act was referred (in this Act called the city plan) shall within two weeks after the passing of this Act be deposited at the office of the Clerk of the Parliaments House of Lords and in the Private Bill Office of the House of Commons and with the town clerk at his office and copies thereof certified by the town clerk shall be sent as soon as may be after such deposit to the Board of Agriculture the Board of Inland Revenue and to the Local Government Board In

case of any discrepancy between the city plan and the description of the added part of the city in the First Schedule to this Act the city plan shall prevail.

Copies of city plan to be evidence.

12. Copies of the said plan deposited with the town clerk or any extract therefrom certified by him or by the city engineer to be true shall be received by all courts of justice and elsewhere as primâ facie evidence of the contents of such plan and such plan shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection on payment of a charge to be fixed by the Council not exceeding one shilling and any person shall be entitled to a copy of or extract from such plan certified by the town clerk or city engineer on payment of the costs of every such copy or extract All sums received under this section shall be carried to the credit of the borough fund.

Parliamentary limits not affected.

13. Nothing in this Act shall extend alter or affect the parliamentary boundaries of the city.

(ii) Division into Wards.—Provisions as to Elections.

Division of city into wards.

14. From the commencement of this Act the extended city shall be divided into sixteen wards whereof the names and boundaries are set out in the Second Schedule to this Act But nothing in this Act shall take away or affect the power to alter the number or boundaries of the wards of the city under the provisions of the Municipal Corporation Acts.

Constitution and number of the Council.

15. After the division of the city into wards the Council for the city shall consist of sixteen aldermen and forty-eight councillors and each ward shall return three councillors.

Provision for existing councillors representing same constituents.

16. Before the commencement of this Act the Council shall allocate the existing councillors among fourteen of the new wards so as to provide (as far as practicable) for each councillor continuing to represent as large a number as possible of his former constituents and on the commencement of this Act the councillors shall accordingly be deemed to have been respectively elected for the wards to which they shall have been so allocated.

As to citizens roll &c.

17. For the purposes of the roll of citizens the citizens lists and other lists to be made after the passing of this Act under the Municipal Corporation Acts and in relation to the functions and offices of the mayor town clerk and other officers under those Acts the added part of the city shall be deemed to have always been part of the city.

General saving for elections of councillors &c.

18. Subject to the provisions of this Act respecting the division of the city into wards the allocation of councillors among the new wards and other relative matters the retirement and elections of mayor aldermen and councillors shall take effect and be held in like manner as if this Act had not been passed Provided that any doubt or difficulty as to the order of retirement of any of the councillors elected in the year 1897 shall be settled by order of the mayor and such order shall be final.

(iii) Provisions as to Cottingham Urban District Council; School Board; and Burial Board.

Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham Urban District Council over part of district.

19. (1) The Cottingham Urban District Council shall cease from and after the commencement of this Act to have or exercise any power rights or jurisdiction in or in relation to the parts of its district which are by this Act added to the city But nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the Cottingham Urban District Council from suing for and recovering any rates or sums of money due to them immediately before the commencement of this Act and the said district council may accordingly sue for and recover all such rates and sums in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

(2) All buildings lamps lamp-posts mains pipes sewers and other property of the said district council in the said parts of its district shall from and after the commencement of this Act be transferred to and vest in the Corporation for all the estate and interest therein of the said district council.

(3) The Corporation shall pay to the said district council for the property by this section transferred to the Corporation the sum of one hundred and sixty-one pounds one shilling and sevenpence and the Corporation shall withdraw and shall not enforce their claim for a contribution from the said District Council of the sum of one hundred and thirty-eight pounds eighteen shillings and five pence towards the cost of certain works recently executed by the Corporation under Section 38 (Provision as to outfall sewers) of the Act of 1882.

(4) The Corporation shall also take over and discharge as from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and ninety seven the liability of the said District Council in respect of the instalments falling due after that date of—

(A) Certain annual payments expiring in the year one thousand nine hundred and six amounting to the sum of one hundred and seventy pounds three shillings and five pence each;

(B) Certain annual payments expiring in the year one thousand nine hundred and five amounting to the sum of nineteen pounds each:

The said annual sums being respectively the portions chargeable to the Newland Ward of a main drainage loan and joint outfall sewer loan contracted by the said District Council.

(5) The said District Council shall not be liable to contribute towards any cost hereafter incurred by the Corporation in the execution of new works under Section 38 (Provision as to outfall sewers) of the Act of 1882 save so far as such new works may be necessary or desirable in consequence of the increase of the population of or additional drainage matter from the area for the time being under the jurisdiction of the said District Council.

(6) The provisions of Section 39 (As to use and maintenance of outfall and other sewers) of the Act of 1882 shall apply mutatis mutandis in the case of the existing sewers and drains in that part of the Cottingham Urban District which is by this Act added to the City.

(7) In respect of all property within the added part of the City and for the period of fifteen years from the commencement of this Act the total amount in the pound of the borough school board watch library highway and general district rates and of any other rates (except the poor rate) levied or raised therein shall not exceed the total amount in the pound of the general district school board and county rates and of any other rates (except the poor rate) levied or raised in the added part of the city during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven and for the like period the highway rate shall be assessed and levied in the added part of the city on the same assessment as a general district rate is levied under Section 211 of the Public Health Act 1875.

(8) Nothing in this Act shall affect the operation in the added part of the city of the Agricultural Rates Act 1896 so long as that Act remains in force.

(9) For the period of fifteen years from the commencement of this Act the Corporation shall pay to the said District Council the sum of ninety-two pounds per annum towards the establishment expenses of the said District Council and in consideration thereof compensation shall not be payable by the Corporation to any officers of the said District Council.

(10) The Corporation shall not charge in respect of the interment in any of their cemeteries of any person resident in that part of the Newland Ward which is to remain in the Cottingham District any higher fee or fees than are for the time being charged by the Corporation in respect of the interment of any person resident in the city.

(11) The Corporation shall pay the costs charges and expenses which have been incurred by the said District Council in respect of or incidental to their negotiations with the Corporation and the passing of this Act.

Settlement of differences by arbitration.

20. Any difference arising out of the provisions of this Act between the Corporation and the Cottingham Urban District Council shall be settled by an arbitrator appointed by the parties or in default of agreement between the parties appointed by the Local Government Board.

City to be a school district.

21.—(1) For the purposes of the Elementary Education Act 1870 and the Acts amending the same the extended city shall be a school district and the School Board for the existing city shall be the School Board for that district to the exclusion of any other school authority.

(2) The members of the School Board for the existing city who are in office at the commencement of this Act shall constitute the School Board for the school district of the extended city and shall be deemed to have been elected therefor and shall hold office subject to the provisions of the said Acts and of this Act and o any order for holding a new election or otherwise which may be made by the Education Department.

As to bye-laws of School Board.

22. From and after the commencement of this Act all bye-laws and regulations made by the School Board of the existing city and then in force shall apply to and be in force within the extended city (subject to any future repeal or amendment of the same) and all bye-laws and regulations made by any other schoo authority shall cease to be of any force or effect in the added part of the city.

Cesser of jurisdiction of Cottingham School Board over part of district.

23.—(1) From and after the commencement of this Act all powers and jurisdiction of the School Board for the school district of Cottingham shall cease with respect to so much of such district as is by this Act added to the existing city and all buildings with their fittings belonging to the board within such added part shall be transferred to and vested in the School Board for the extended city for all the estate and interest of the Cottingham School Board.

(2) The Corporation shall pay compensation to any clerk master or teacher in the employment of the Cottingham School Board at the commencement of this Act who by reason of any provision in this Act loses his office or is deprived of the whole or part of his emoluments within two years after the commencement of this Act and does not receive remuneration to an equal amount in respect of some office or employment under the School Board for the extended city or under any voluntary school which may be established in the part of the district of the Cottingham School Board added to the city.

(3) Such compensation may be by way of annuity or otherwise and the amount thereof shall be determined subject to the following conditions :—

(A) That such clerk master or teacher shall have been in the actual employment of the Cottingham School Board for a continuous period of not less than two years previous to the first day of November one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six :

(B) That the amount of such compensation shall be such as would be payable on retirement to such clerk master or teacher under Section 2 of the Superannuation Act 1859 in the event of his having served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the State for the same time as in the service of such body or person and as if ten years were added to the number of years he may have actually served :

(C) That in estimating such compensation the amount of the salary and fees upon which the same shall be calculated shall be taken on the average of the salary and fees actually received during the two years next preceding such first day of November 1896 by such clerk master or teacher as and for his own use after deducting therefrom any payments or allowances usually made by him :

(D) That no such compensation shall exceed two-thirds of the salary and fees upon which the same shall be estimated:

(E) That such compensation shall be payable in every case by two equal half-yearly payments the first of such payments to be made at the expiration of six months from the date when such clerk master or teacher shall by reason of the passing of this Act cease to receive such salary or fees:

(F) Provided that the Corporation may at any time agree with any clerk master or teacher entitled to any annuity under this enactment for the commutation of such annuity and may pay the same out of the fund and rate or rates out of which such annuity is payable or any moneys borrowed on the security thereof.

(4) If the School Board for the extended city shall within six months after the commencement of this Act offer any such clerk master or teacher any office or employment of a value equal to or greater than and with duties similar to those of the office or employment in respect of the loss of which compensation is by this Act payable to him and such clerk master or teacher accepts such office or employment or declines or fails within one month of such offer to accept such office or employment he shall forfeit his right to any compensation under this Act.

Corporation to be Burial Board.

24. The Corporation shall be the Burial Board for the extended city and shall have and may exercise within the extended city to the exclusion of any other Burial Board or authority all the powers rights and privileges and be subject to all the liabilities of a Burial Board beyond the Metropolis under the Burial Acts.

PART III.

Bridge over River Hull and New Streets.

Power to make bridge over River Hull.

25. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may make and maintain in the lines and according to the levels in that behalf shown on the deposited plans and sections the bridge over the River Hull and approaches thereto hereinafter described with all necessary arches river walls embankments lifts capstans mooring posts dolphins buildings works machinery and conveniences (that is to say):—

An opening bridge across the River Hull together with approaches thereto commencing in the parish of Sculcoates on the west side of the river at a point in Wincolmlee immediately opposite Scott Street and terminating in the parish of Sutton on the east side of the river in Lime Street immediately opposite Jennings Street.

For protection of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage Commissioners.

26. The following provisions shall be in force and have effect for the protection of the Commissioners of Sewers for the parts of the East Riding in the county of York the Beverley and Barmston Drainage Commissioners the Holderness Drainage Trustees the Beverley and Skidby Drainage Trustees and the Cottingham Drainage Trustees respectively :

Notwithstanding anything shown on the deposited plans and sections the bridge over the River Hull by this Act authorised shall be constructed in accordance with the following conditions :

(1) Each of the two piers of the bridge shall be placed parallel to the centre line of the river at the place of crossing and neither pier shall occupy a width of waterway of more than eighteen inches exclusive of the walings of which there may be three on each pier projecting to an extent of not more than six inches outside the said eighteen inches for a depth of not more than twelve inches for each waling :

(2) The clear span of the central arch of the bridge shall be fifty-one feet and the height of the arch at the centre shall be four feet six inches above the level of high water of ordinary spring tides and the height of the arch at the piers shall be the level of high water of ordinary spring tides :

(3) The distance between the river walls at the site of the bridge shall not be reduced but the Corporation shall be at liberty to bring forward the river wall at the west side of the river to an extent not exceeding three feet conditionally on their executing the work in such manner that the face of the new wall shall form a uniform line with the face of the old wall above and below the bridge and on their setting back the river wall on the east side to a corresponding extent :

(4) The western approach to the bridge may be constructed so as to overhang the river wall at a level not lower than twelve inches below high water of ordinary spring tides.

Application of certain provisions of Drypool Bridge Act.

27. The following sections of the Hull (Drypool) Bridge and Improvements Act 1885 namely:—

Section 9 (Lights on works during construction);

Section 11 (Bridge and approaches to be deemed part of the streets of the borough);

Section 14 (Penalty if bridge master exercise powers unfairly);

Section 15 (Penalty if persons offer rewards or bribes to bridge master);

Section 21 (Power to stop up ways during the execution of the improvements);

Section 33 (Power to Corporation to make agreements with owners of property &c.);

Section 39 (Saving rights of the Crown);

shall apply to the bridge authorised to be constructed under this Act in the same way as they applied or apply to Drypool Bridge constructed under the said Act of 1885 and as if they were for that purpose re-enacted in this Act.

Plans of bridge over River Hull to be deposited at Board of Trade.

28. Previously to commencing the bridge over the River Hull or the works connected therewith the Corporation shall deposit at the Board of Trade plans sections and working drawings of the bridge and works for the approval of the Board The approval of the Board of Trade shall be signified in writing under the hand of the secretary or an assistant secretary of the Board and the bridge and works respectively shall be constructed only in accordance with such approval and when the bridge or works shall have been commenced or constructed the Corporation shall not at any time alter or extend the same without obtaining previously to making any such alteration or extension the like consent or approval and if the bridge or works shall be commenced or completed or be altered extended or constructed contrary to the provisions of this Act the Board of Trade may abate alter and remove the same and restore the site thereof to its former condition at the cost and charge of the Corporation and the amount thereof shall be a debt due from the Corporation to the Crown and be re-

coverable accordingly with costs of action or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

Board of Trade may order local survey.

29. If at any time or times it shall be deemed expedient by the Board of Trade to order a local survey and examination of any works of the Corporation authorised by this Act in over or affecting any tidal or navigable water or river or of the intended site thereof the Corporation shall defray the costs of every such local survey and examination and the amount thereof shall be a debt due to the Crown from the Corporation and if not paid upon demand may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown with the costs of action or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

If any works be abandoned &c., Board of Trade may direct removal.

30. If any works by this Act authorised to be constructed by the Corporation in under over through or across any tidal water or navigable river or if any portion of any work which affects or may affect any such water or river or access thereto shall be abandoned or suffered to fall into disuse or decay the Board of Trade may abate and remove the same or such part or parts thereof as that Board may at any time or times deem fit and proper and restore the site thereof to its former condition at the cost and charge of the Corporation and the amount thereof shall be a debt due from the Corporation to the Crown and if not paid upon demand may be recovered as a debt due to the Crown with the costs of action or may be recovered with costs as a penalty is or may be recoverable from the Corporation.

Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore.

31. Nothing in this Act shall authorise the Corporation to take use or in any manner interfere with any portion of the shore or bed of the sea or of any river channel creek bay or estuary or any right in respect thereof belonging to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in right of Her Crown and under the management of the Board of Trade without the previous consent in writing of the Board of Trade on behalf of Her Majesty (which consent the Board of Trade may give) neither shall anything in this Act extend to take away prejudice diminish or alter any of the estates rights privileges powers or authorities vested in or enjoyed or exerciseable by Her Majesty.

Corporation to erect mooring posts.

32. The Corporation shall provide erect and maintain for the assistance and use of vessels passing through or under the bridge such mooring posts dolphins or other works as the Board

of Trade may from time to time direct Such works shall be placed so as to cause as little obstruction as may be to the flow of the water in the River Hull.

Corporation to exhibit lights.

33. The Corporation shall exhibit and keep burning from sunset to sunrise such lights (if any) on each side of the said bridge over the River Hull as the Board of Trade shall from time to time direct If the Corporation fail to comply in any respect with the provisions of this section they shall for each night in which they so fail be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Bye-laws as to bridges.

34. The Corporation may make bye-laws for prescribing the times of opening and shutting the bridge authorised to be constructed under this Act and any other bridge of the Corporation which is an opening bridge and for regulating the traffic over through and under every such bridge but such bye-laws shall be of no effect unless confirmed by the Board of Trade and shall as regards the Drypool Bridge conform to the provisions of Section 12 (Regulations as to opening bridge) of the Hull (Drypool) Bridge and Improvements Act 1885.

Penalty for breach of bye-laws.

35. The Corporation may by any bye-laws made by them under the last preceding section impose on offenders against the same such reasonable penalties as they think fit not exceeding the sum of ten pounds for each offence and every such penalty shall be recoverable summarily.

Power to make new streets.

36. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may make and maintain in the lines and according to the levels in that behalf shown on the deposited plans and sections the new streets hereinafter described together with all necessary works and conveniences connected therewith or incident thereto (that is to say):—

A new street partly in the parish of Sculcoates and partly in the united parishes of Holy Trinity and St. Mary commencing in the parish of Sculcoates at the junction of Prospect Street and Story Street and terminating in the parish of Sculcoates at the junction of Waterworks Street and Savile Street.

A new street wholly within the parish of Sculcoates commencing at a point on the before-mentioned new street one hundred and thirty-nine yards from the commencement of the same and terminating at the junction of Savile Street and George Street.

Power to deviate.

37. In constructing any of the works shown on the deposited plans the Corporation may deviate laterally from the lines thereof to any extent not exceeding the limits of lateral deviation shown on the deposited plans and may also deviate from the levels shown on the deposited sections to any extent not exceeding two feet Provided that no deviation either lateral or vertical below high-water mark shall be made without the consent in writing of the Board of Trade Provided also that no such deviation shall be made so as to alter or affect the conditions contained in the section of this Act the marginal note of which is "For protection of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage Commissioners" without the consent in writing of the said Commissioners.

Period for completion of works.

38. If the bridge and new streets by this Act authorised are not respectively completed within five years from the passing of this Act then on the expiration of that period the powers by this Act granted to the Corporation for making and completing the same respectively or otherwise in relation thereto shall cease except as to so much thereof respectively as is then completed.

Power to stop up certain streets.

39. In connection with the new streets by this Act authorised the Corporation may stop up and appropriate and divert all or any of the following streets and roads namely :—

Vincent Street for a distance of seventy-one yards from its south end Medley Street for a distance of forty-three yards from its east end Edward's Court Edward's Place Union Square Richmond Square Vine Court Green's Place Admiral Place Dyer's Place Brewery Buildings the eastern and central branches of Wells Yard the western branch of Wells Yard for a distance of thirty yards from its north end Vincent Place Medley Place Providence Row the eastern branch of Blue Bell Yard the western branch of Blue Bell Yard for a distance of forty yards from its north end Fishwick's Yard for a distance of thirteen yards from its north end Mountain Square and Carlisle Square and may make junctions or communications with roads sewers and drains and if necessary alter the levels thereof and remove alter or interfere with sewers drains gas water or other mains or pipes and telegraphic telephonic or other apparatus :

From and immediately after the stopping up of any street by the Corporation all rights of way over the same shall be by virtue of this Act extinguished and the site and soil thereof shall be vested in the Corporation freed and discharged from all rights of way and other rights or easements over or affecting the same :

Provided that the Corporation shall not remove alter or interfere with any telegraphic telephonic or other apparatus belonging to or used by the Postmaster-General except in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Telegraph Act 1878.

PART IV.

Crematory.

Power of Corporation to provide crematory.

40.—(1) The Corporation may if they think fit erect fit up and maintain a suitable building or buildings with all necessary and proper furnaces and appliances for the cremation of dead human bodies by the application of heat (in this Act called a crematory) within the following limits namely :—

A piece of land within the city adjoining the Hedon Road Cemetery bounded on the north by the Withernsea branch of the North Eastern Railway on the west by the said cemetery and on the east and south by the Sanatorium Grounds and other land of the Corporation.

(2) The Corporation shall prepare bye-laws as to cremation and submit them to a Secretary of State and the Secretary of State may approve of such bye-laws with or without modifications and after having approved of such bye-laws he may at any time require them to be submitted to him for revision or modification.

(3) The bye-laws shall prescribe in what cases in what mode and under what conditions cremations may take place and they may prescribe the forms of the certificates and declarations to be given or made before a cremation is permitted to take place and such declarations shall be made under and by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act 1835 and such certificates shall be confirmed by a declaration made under and by virtue of the same Act.

(4) Every person who shall contravene any such bye-laws or shall wilfully carry out or procure or take part in the cremation of any human remains in such crematory except in accordance with

such bye-laws shall (in addition to any liability or penalty which he may otherwise incur) be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(5) Every person who shall wilfully make any false declaration or representation or sign or utter any false certificate with a view to procuring the cremation of any human remains in such crematory shall (in addition to any penalty or liability which he may otherwise incur) be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(6) The Corporation may demand payment of any such charges or fees for such cremation as may be authorised by any table approved by a Secretary of State and such charges or fees shall be deemed to be a debt due to the Corporation from the estate of the deceased.

(7) Nothing in this section shall interefere with the jurisdiction of any coroner and jury under the Coroners Act 1887 or any Act amending the same.

(8) All expenditure incurred under this section shall be payable out of moneys borrowed under this Act or out of the borough fund and borough rate.

PART V.

LANDS.

Power to acquire lands.

41. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may for the purposes of the proposed bridge over the river Hull and of the approaches thereto and of the new streets by this Act authorised enter on take and use all or any of the lands in that behalf respectively shown on the deposited plans and described in the deposited book of reference.

Correction of errors &c. in deposited plans and book of reference.

42. If any omission misstatement or erroneous description is found to have been made of any lands or of any owners lessees or occupiers of any lands shown or described or intended to be shown or described on the deposited plans or in the deposited book of reference the Corporation may apply to two justices for the correction thereof after giving ten days notice to the owners lessees and occupiers of the lands affected by the proposed correction and if it appears to the justices that the omission

misstatement or erroneous description arose from mistake they shall certify the same accordingly stating the particulars of the omission misstatement or erroneous description and such certificate shall be deposited with the clerk of the peace for the city and shall be kept by him with the other documents to which it relates and subject and according to the same enactments and provisions as apply to those other documents and thereupon the deposited plans or book of reference (as the case requires) shall be deemed to be corrected according to the certificate and the Corporation may enter on take hold and use those lands accordingly.

Period for compulsory purchase of lands.

43. The powers of the Corporation for the compulsory purchase of lands easements or rights for the purposes of this Act shall cease after the expiration of three years after the passing of this Act.

Persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell lands may grant easements &c.

44. Persons empowered by the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 to sell and convey or release land may if they think fit subject to the provisions of that Act and of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts 1860 and 1869 and of this Act grant to the Corporation any easement right or privilege (not being an easement right or privilege of water in which persons other than the grantors have an interest) required for the purposes of this Act in over or affecting any such lands and the provisions of the said Acts with respect to lands and rent charges so far as the same are applicable in this behalf shall extend and apply to such grants and to such easements rights and privileges as aforesaid respectively.

Restrictions on displacing persons of labouring class.

45.—(1) The Corporation shall not under the powers of this Act purchase or acquire ten or more houses which on the fifteenth day of December last were or have been since that date or shall hereafter be occupied either wholly or partially by persons belonging to the labouring class as tenants or lodgers unless and until—

(A) They shall have obtained the approval of the Local Government Board to a scheme for providing new dwellings for such number of persons as were residing in such houses on the fifteenth day of December last or for such number of persons as the Local Government Board shall after inquiry deem necessary having regard to the number of persons on or after that date residing in such houses and working within one mile therefrom and to the amount of vacant suitable accommodation

in the immediate neighbourhood of such houses or to the place of employment of such persons and to all the circumstances of the case ; and

(B) They shall have given security to the satisfaction of the Local Government Board for the carrying out of the scheme.

(2) The approval of the Local Government Board to any scheme under this section may be given either absolutely or conditionally and after the Local Government Board have approved of any such scheme they may from time to time approve either absolutely or conditionally of any modifications in the scheme.

(3) Every scheme under this section shall contain provisions prescribing the time within which it shall be carried out and shall require the new dwellings proposed to be provided under the scheme to be completed fit for occupation before the persons residing in the houses in respect of which the scheme is made are displaced :

Provided that the Local Government Board may dispense with the last-mentioned requirement subject to such conditions (if any) as they may see fit.

(4) Any provisions of any scheme under this section or any conditions subject to which the Local Government Board may have approved of any scheme or of any modifications of any scheme under this section or subject to which they may have dispensed with the above-mentioned requirement shall be enforceable by a writ of mandamus to be obtained by the Local Government Board out of the High Court.

(5) If the Corporation acquire or appropriate any house or houses for the purposes of this Act in contravention of the foregoing provisions or displace or cause to be displaced the persons residing in any house or houses in contravention of the requirements of the scheme they shall be liable to a penalty of five hundred pounds in respect of every such house which penalty shall be recoverable by the Local Government Board by action in the High Court and shall be carried to and form part of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom :

Provided that the Court may if it think fit reduce such penalty.

(6) For the purpose of carrying out any scheme under this section the Corporation may appropriate any lands for the time being belonging to them or which they have power to acquire :

Provided that nothing in this section shall relieve the Corporation from the necessity of obtaining the approval of the Local Government Board for such appropriation or use of their corporate land as would require such approval under the Municipal Corporations Act 1882 (as amended by section 72 of the Local Government Act 1888) or any other general Act.

(7) Subject to the provisions of this section the Corporation and the Local Government Board and their inspectors shall have and may exercise for any purpose in connection with any scheme under this section all or any of the powers vested in them under the Public Health Act 1875 in the same manner in every respect as if the preparation and carrying into effect of such scheme were one of the general purposes of that Act :

Provided that all lands on which any buildings have been erected or provided by the Corporation in pursuance of any scheme under this section shall for a period of twenty-five years from the date of the scheme be appropriated for the purpose of dwellings and every conveyance demise or lease of such lands and buildings shall be endorsed with notice of this enactment :

Provided also that the Local Government Board may at any time dispense with all or any of the requirements of this sub-section subject to such conditions (if any) as they may see fit.

(8) The Corporation shall pay to the Local Government Board a sum to be fixed by that Board in respect of the preparation and issue of any Provisional Order in pursuance of this section and any expenses incurred by that Board in relation to any inquiries under this section including the expenses of any witnesses summoned by the inspector holding the inquiry and a sum to be fixed by that Board not exceeding three guineas a day for the services of such inspector.

(9) For the purposes of this section the expression "labouring class" includes mechanics artisans labourers and others working for wages hawkers costermongers persons not working for wages but working at some trade or handicraft without employing others except members of their own family and persons other than domestic servants whose income does not exceed an average of thirty shillings a week and the families of any of such persons who may be residing with them.

Single arbitrator to determine compensation.

46.—(1) Every case of disputed compensation arising under this Act in respect of any hereditament not exceeding in rateable value twenty pounds per annum shall be heard and determined by a single arbitrator to be appointed unless both parties concur in making the appointment by the Judge of the County Court of Yorkshire holden at Kingston-upon-Hull on the application of either party.

(2) Any such application to the Judge must state that fourteen days (at least) have elapsed since service of the notice to treat and that the parties have failed to concur in making a joint appointment.

(3) Every arbitrator appointed under this Act shall have all the powers of a single arbitrator appointed under the Lands Clauses Acts and the provisions of those Acts incorporated with this Act shall apply accordingly.

(4) In the event of the death removal resignation or incapacity refusal or neglect to act of any arbitrator before he shall have made his award the Judge may appoint another arbitrator to whom all documents relating to the matter of the arbitration which were in the possession of the former arbitrator shall be delivered.

(5) Where two or more hereditaments belong to the same owner or owners or are included in one notice to treat the provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding that the aggregate rateable value of such hereditaments may exceed twenty pounds per annum but shall not apply if any of such hereditaments exceeds the said rateable value of twenty pounds per annum.

Provision for payment to trustees.

47. Notwithstanding Section 69 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 any purchase or compensation moneys payable in pursuance of this Act may be paid direct to any trustee or trustees who on a sale under the Settled Land Acts 1882 to 1890 or otherwise could give a legal discharge for such purchase money.

Owners may be required to sell parts only of certain properties.

48. And whereas in the construction of the works by this Act authorised or otherwise in the exercise by the Corporation of the powers of this Act it may happen that portions only of certain properties shown or partly shown on the deposited plans will be sufficient for the purposes of the Corporation and that such portions or some other portions less than the whole can be severed from the remainder of the said properties without material detriment thereto Therefore the following provisions shall have effect :—

(1) The owner of and persons interested in any of the properties whereof the whole or part is described in the Third Schedule to this Act and whereof a portion only is required for the purposes of the Corporation or each or any of them are hereinafter included in the term the owner and the said properties are hereinafter referred to as the scheduled properties:

(2) If for twenty-one days after the service of notice to treat in respect of a specified portion of any of the scheduled properties the owner shall fail to notify in writing to the Corporation that he alleges that such portion cannot be severed from the remainder of the property without material detriment thereto he may be required to sell and convey to the Corporation such portion only without the Corporation being obliged or compellable to purchase the whole the Corporation paying for the portion so taken and making compensation for any damage sustained by the owner by severance or otherwise:

(3) If within such twenty-one days the owner shall by notice in writing to the Corporation allege that such portion cannot be so severed the jury arbitrators or other authority to whom the question of disputed compensation shall be submitted (hereinafter referred to as the tribunal) shall in addition to the other questions required to be determined by them determine whether the portion of the scheduled property specified in the notice to treat can be severed from the remainder without material detriment thereto and if not whether any and what other portion less than the whole (but not exceeding the portion over which the Corporation have compulsory powers of purchase) can be so severed:

(4) If the tribunal determine that the portion of the scheduled property specified in the notice to treat or any such other portion as aforesaid can be severed from the remainder without material detriment thereto the owner may be required to sell and convey to the Corporation the portion which the tribunal shall have determined to be so severable without the Corporation

being obliged or compellable to purchase the whole the Corporation paying such sum for the portion taken by them including compensation for any damage sustained by the owner by severance or otherwise as shall be awarded by the tribunal :

(5) If the tribunal determine that the portion of the scheduled property specified in the notice to treat can notwithstanding the allegation of the owner be severed from the remainder without material detriment thereto the tribunal may in their absolute discretion determine and order that the costs charges and expenses incurred by the owner incident to the arbitration or inquiry shall be born and paid by the owner :

(6) If the tribunal determine that the portion of the scheduled property specified in the notice to treat cannot be severed from the remainder without material detriment thereto (and whether or not they shall determine that any other portion can be so severed) the Corporation may withdraw their notice to treat and thereupon they shall pay to the owner all costs charges and expenses reasonably and properly incurred by him in consequence of such notice :

(7) If the tribunal determine that the portion of the scheduled property specified in the notice to treat cannot be severed from the remainder without material detriment thereto but that any such other portion as aforesaid can be so severed the Corporation in case they shall not withdraw the notice to treat shall pay to the owner all costs charges and expenses reasonably and properly incurred by him in consequence of such notice or such portion thereof as the tribunal shall having regard to the circumstances of the case and their final determination think fit.

The provisions of this section shall be in force notwithstanding anything in the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845 contained and nothing contained in or done under this section shall be held as determining or as being or implying an admission that any of the scheduled properties or any part thereof is or is not or but for

this section would or would not be subject to the provisions of Section 92 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845.

The provisions of this section shall be stated in every notice given thereunder to sell and convey any premises.

Power to appropriate lands for purposes of Act

49. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation may from time to time appropriate and use for any of the purposes of this Act or of any other local or public Acts in force within the city and conferring powers on the Corporation any lands for the time being vested in them as part of their corporate estates or in their capacity of a sanitary authority and which are not required for the purposes for which the same were acquired or are at present generally applied.

Amendment of s. 57 of Act of 1882.

50. Section 57 (Power to sell lands) of the Act of 1882 shall be read and have effect as if "the Local Government Board" were therein substituted for "the Treasury."

Application of ss. 58 and 59 of Act of 1882.

51. Section 58 (Corporation may lease lands not required for purposes of Act); and

Section 59 (Application of purchase money of land) of the Act of 1882;

shall extend and apply to lands acquired by the Corporation under this Act and not required for the purposes of this Act.

PART VI.

POWERS OF BORROWING. EXISTING DEBT.

(*i*) *Borrowing Powers.*

Power to borrow for purposes of Act.

52. (1) The Corporation may from time to time independently of any other borrowing power borrow in manner provided by this Act any sum not exceeding twenty-five thousand pounds for the acquisition of land for and for the construction of the new bridge by this Act authorised and any sum not exceeding two hundred thousand pounds for the acquisition of land for and for the making of the new streets by this Act authorised and any sum not exceeding one thousand nine hundred pounds for the provision of a crematory and such sums as may be requisite for the purchase of the undertaking of the Kingston-upon-Hull Gas Light Company and for carrying out the other purposes of this Act

and the Corporation may also borrrow for the payment of the costs charges and expenses of obtaining this Act the amount of such costs charges and expenses.

(2) The Corporation may raise all or any of the moneys which they are authorised to borrow by the creation and issue of Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock in accordance with the provisions of the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881 as amended by any subsequent Act or Order confirmed by Parliament or by any of the methods provided by the Local Loans Act 1875.

(3) The contributions to the sums directed by the said Corporation Loans Act to be carried to the Corporation Loans Fund in respect of interest on and of redemption of stock shall in the case of stock created and issued under this Act for the purposes of the new streets by this Act authorised be payable out of the District Fund and General District Rate and in the case of stock created and issued under this Act for any other purpose of this Act including the payment of the costs charges and expenses of preparing and obtaining this Act shall be payable out of the Borough Fund and Borough Rate.

(4) In the case of any moneys raised under this Act by any of the methods provided by the Local Loans Act 1875 the local rate for the purposes of that Act shall be as regards moneys raised for the purposes of the new streets by this Act authorised the General District Rate and as regards moneys raised for any other purpose of this Act including the payment of the costs charges and expenses of preparing and obtaining this Act shall be the Borough Rate.

(5) The powers of borrowing money by this Act given shall not be restricted by any of the regulations contained in Section 234 of the Public Health Act 1875 and in calculating the amount which the Corporation may borrow under that Act any sums which they may borrow under this Act shall not be reckoned.

Period for payment off of money borrowed.

53. The Corporation shall pay off all moneys borrowed by them under this Act within fifty years from the time or respective times of borrowing the same except moneys borrowed for the payment of the costs charges and expenses of obtaining this Act which shall be paid off within ten years from the date of the borrowing of the same.

Protection of lenders from inquiry.

54. A person lending money to the Corporation under this Act shall not be bound to inquire as to the observance by them of any provisions of this Act or be bound to see to the application or be answerable for any loss misapplication or non-application of the money lent or of any part thereof.

Corporation not to regard trusts.

55. The Corporation shall not be bound to recognise or see to the execution of any trust whether expressed or implied or constructive to which any loan or security for loan given by them under this Act may be subject but the receipt of the person or any one of the persons or (as the case may be) of the personal representative or representatives of the person or the last survivor of the persons in whose name or names any loan or security for loan stands in the books of the Corporation shall from time to time be a sufficient discharge to the Corporation in respect thereof notwithstanding any trusts to which such loan or security may be subject and whether or not the Corporation have had express or implied notice of any such trust or of any charge or incumbrance or transfer of such loan or security.

Application of money borrowed.

56. Money borrowed by the Corporation under this Act shall be applied only for the purposes of this Act for which it is authorised to be borrowed and to which capital is properly applicable.

(ii.) Existing Debt.

Provision as to existing debt.

57. And whereas the Corporation have from time to time under statutory authority or the sanction of Government Departments borrowed large sums the particulars whereof are contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act which sums are repayable within different periods and it is expedient to equate the periods of repayment of the sums owing in respect of each debt

Therefore the following provisions shall have effect: (namely)

All the provisions of any Act or Order confirmed by Parliament or of any sanction of a Government Department prescribing the periods within which any sums forming part of the debts referred to in the Fifth Schedule are to be repaid shall so far as regards the said sums be repealed as from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight and in lieu thereof it is hereby enacted that:—

(i) All sums owing in respect of the borough fund debt and any moneys re-borrowed in lieu thereof shall be repaid within fifty-five years from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight;

(ii) All moneys owing in respect of the waterworks debt and any moneys re-borrowed in lieu thereof shall be re-paid within fifty years from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight;

(iii.) All moneys owing in respect of the sanitary and general debt and any moneys re-borrowed in lieu thereof shall be repaid within thirty-five years from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight;

(iv.) The annual payments to be made to the Loans Fund or any sinking fund established for the repayment of the said sums shall be made on or before the thirty-first day of March in each year and the first payments thereto shall be made on or before the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine;

(v.) The Corporation shall on or before the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight pay into the Loans Fund or any sinking fund existing at the commencement of this Act in respect of the said sums all sums due to those funds on that day.

PART VII.

RATES.

Discontinuance of exemption from certain rates.

58. The exemptions from payment of rates which were granted or continued by Sections 121 and 123 of the Improvement Act and Sections 112 and 114 of the Act of 1882 to or in favour of the North Eastern Railway Company as the successors of the Dock Company at Kingston-upon-Hull and their tenants and to or in favour of any dwelling-houses warehouses lands or hereditaments of the said Railway Company as such successors as aforesaid whether occupied by the said Railway Company or their tenants

and to or in favour of the owners and occupiers of properties situate in certain streets quays and other places within the city which prior to the passing of the North Eastern Railway (Hull Docks) Act 1893 were lighted cleansed repaired maintained or drained by the Dock Company at Kingston-upon-Hull shall cease and determine from and after the commencement of this Act and from and after the commencement of this Act the said sections and all other enactments (if any) granting or continuing such exemptions as aforesaid shall be repealed and the North Eastern Railway Company and their tenants and the said owners and occupiers shall thenceforth be liable to all rates in common with all other owners and occupiers within the city.

Consideration for discontinuance of exemption.

59. In consideration of such repeal—

(1) The Corporation shall pay to the said Railway Company the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds;

(2) The Corporation shall cease to exercise the statutory rights and powers of receiving and recovering from such owners and occupiers as aforesaid payments or contributions in respect of lighting which rights and powers were transferred to the Corporation by Section 29 of the North Eastern Railway (Hull Docks) Act 1893;

(3) For a period of ten years from the thirty-first day of March next after the commencement of this Act the owners and occupiers for the time being of the properties respectively mentioned or described in a list signed by the said Chairman of the Committee to which the Bill for this Act was referred shall be entitled to and shall be allowed by the Corporation an exemption or rebate from the general district rate in each year of the amount set opposite to the respective properties in that list but subject as aforesaid the owners and occupiers of such properties shall be liable to be rated to the general district rate equally with all other owners and occupiers within the city;

(4) Copies of the said list shall within one month from the passing of this Act be deposited with the Town Clerk and with the firm of Messieurs Rollit and Sons

solicitors at their offices in Kingston-upon-Hull and such copies shall be open to the inspection of any of the owners and occupiers aforesaid.

Repeal of certain rating exemptions.

60.—(1) Section 113 (As to streets &c. repaired &c. under the Hull Dock Acts) of the Act of 1882 is hereby repealed.

(2) From and after the expiration of fifteen years from the passing of this Act Section 67 (As to rating of railway and dock properties in the added part of the borough) of the Act of 1882 shall be repealed.

Repeal of Section 51 of Act of 1882.

61. Section 51 (Exemptions under Section 211 of Public Health Act to apply to property in added part of borough) of the Act of 1882 is hereby repealed.

Power to Corporation to allow rebates on personal payment of rates.

62. The Corporation may make such rebates or allowances as they may from time to time resolve not necessarily on an uniform scale in all cases but not exceeding in any case one shilling in the pound on all or any rates which are paid at the office of the city treasurer within one month from the date of the service of the demand note for such rates.

Recovery of rates.

63. All rates which the Corporation are entitled to levy and raise under this Act or any other Act for the time being in force shall be recoverable and the payment thereof may be enforced by the Corporation in like manner as if they were poor rates and with the like right of appeal but without prejudice to any other mode of recovery and enforcement lawfully exerciseable by the Corporation.

PART VIII.

RECREATION GROUNDS.

Power to set apart land for games and regulations as to fishing and skating.

64.—(1) The Corporation may from time to time set apart portions of any park or place of public resort or recreation for the time being belonging to or held by them for cricket football archery and other games but so that the same shall be open to the public when not in use for such games and the Corporation may make bye-laws for regulating the use of and the charges (if any) for the use of the portions of the park or place so set apart.

(2) The Corporation may make bye-laws for regulating the fishing in and skating upon any lake or piece of water in any such park or place of public resort or recreation.

Power to provide apparatus for games.

65. The Corporation may provide swings gymnasium apparatus and apparatus for games and recreation for the use of the public frequenting the parks and places of public resort or recreation for the time being belonging to or held by the Corporation and may charge for the use thereof and they may lease or grant for any term not exceeding three years the right of providing and charging for such swings or apparatus on such terms and conditions as they think proper.

Contribution to band of music.

66. The Corporation may from time to time pay or contribute towards the payment of a band of music to perform in any park or place of public resort or recreation for the time being belonging to or held by the Corporation and the Corporation may enclose an area within which such band shall play and may make alter and repeal bye-laws for regulating the time and place for the playing of the band the payments to be made for admission within the said enclosure and for securing good and orderly conduct during the playing of the band Provided that the payments or contributions of the Corporation for or towards such band shall not in any year exceed the sum of five hundred pounds and shall be paid out of the borough rate.

Chairs and seats for public use.

67. The Corporation may from time to time place or authorise any person or persons to place seats or chairs in any street park recreation ground or other public place for the use of the public and may if they think fit charge or allow such person or persons to charge a reasonable sum for the use of chairs and may make alter and repeal bye-laws for regulating the use of seats and chairs and for preventing injury or damage thereto.

Power to Corporation to pay expenses of keeping animals &c.

68. The Corporation may defray out of the general district rate the expenses of providing suitable accommodation for and of keeping any animals birds reptiles or insects or any objects of interest which may be presented to the city and any other incidental expenses incurred in connection therewith.

As to Drypool Green.

69. The open space in the city known as Drypool Green and the two triangular pieces of waste land in the said city situate respectively at the junction of Church Street with the Hedon Road and at the junction of the Hedon Road with Great Union Street shall on and after the commencement of this Act be by virtue of this Act vested in the Corporation to be by them held and managed as and for city recreation grounds but

subject to the right of the overseers of the parish of Drypool to regulate the Drypool feasts and pleasure fairs thereon and to take the tolls and dues payable thereat and apply and disburse the same as heretofore and subject as to the said Drypool Green to such right of way (if any) over the same as belongs to the North Eastern Railway Company in respect of lands of the said Company abutting on the said Green and subject as to the said triangular piece of waste land situate at the junction of the Hedon Road with Great Union Street to such right of drainage and such easements in through upon and over the same as belonged to the owner or owners of the hereditaments to the east of such piece of land immediately before the passing of this Act and all the enactments and bye-laws in force for the time being with respect to the other recreation grounds or public places under the control of the Corporation shall subject as aforesaid extend and apply to Drypool Green and the two said pieces of waste land in the hands of the Corporation.

PART IX.

Stock.

Scheme for Conversion of Existing Irredeemable Stock.

Scheme for conversion by agreement of irredeemable stock.

70. (1) The Corporation may at any time after the commencement of this Act prepare and submit to the Local Government Board a scheme for enabling the Corporation by agreement with the holders of and persons interested in any Corporation stock which is only redeemable by agreement between the Corporation and the holder of such stock (in this Act referred to as irredeemable stock) to convert that stock into Corporation stock redeemable not later than the thirty-first day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifty and bearing interest at such rate not exceeding four pounds per centum per annum as may be specified in the scheme.

(2) The scheme may vary the provisions of the Hull Corporation Loans Act 1881 and of any Act or Order amending the same with respect to the contributions to the loans fund and their investment and application and with respect to any other matter for the purpose of adapting them to the case of redeemable stock and generally may make any provisions necessary or proper for carrying it into effect subject to the provisions of this Act.

(3) If and when the scheme is approved by the Local Government Board (but not otherwise) it shall be lawful for the Corporation to put it into execution and for any holder of or other person interested in any Corporation irredeemable stock including trustees executors administrators and persons under any disability to agree or consent to the conversion of that stock subject and according to the provisions of this Act and of the scheme.

(4) A scheme made under this section may on the application of the Corporation be amended by order of the Local Government Board.

PART X.

SUPPLY OF GAS.

Power for Corporation to acquire undertaking of old Gas Company.

71. The Agreement set forth in the seventh schedule to this Act between the Corporation and the Kingston-upon-Hull Gas Light Company (in this Act referred to as the old Company) for the sale and transfer of the undertaking of the said Company to the Corporation is hereby confirmed Provided that such Agreement shall not be carried into effect without the sanction of the Local Government Board The Corporation shall within one month from the passing of this Act apply to the Local Government Board for such sanction and forthwith take all necessary steps for obtaining the same.

Power to make agreements for supplying district of old Company.

72. In the event of such transfer taking place the Corporation may enter into and carry into effect an agreement or agreements with the British Gas Light Company Limited and the Sutton Southcoates and Drypool Gas Company or with either of those companies for the supply of gas by those companies or by one of them within or for or to the whole or any part or parts of the district now supplied by the old Company or for the sale of gas by both or one of those companies to the Corporation at such price and on such terms and conditions as may be agreed for the purpose of being supplied by the Corporation.

As to gas-works of old company.

73. In the event of such agreement or agreements being made it shall not be obligatory on the Corporation to carry on the Undertaking of the old Company or to supply gas within the district now supplied by the old Company if the Corporation shall

have procured the British Gas Light Company Limited and the Sutton Southcoates and Drypool Gas Company or one of them to enter into an undertaking satisfactory to the Corporation binding those Companies or one of them to supply gas within the said district and in that case it shall be lawful for the Corporation to pull down and remove the gasworks of the old Company and to sell and dispose of all plant materials and other property belonging to them and either to sell or let or to utilise for any purpose of any of the public or local Acts in force within the city the site of the said gasworks and other lands (if any) transferred to the Corporation by the old Company.

Power to British and Sutton Companies to make agreements.

74. In the event of such transfer taking place as aforesaid the British Gas Light Company Limited and the Sutton Southcoates and Drypool Gas Company and each of them are and is hereby authorised to enter into the agreements or agreement and undertaking mentioned or referred to in the last two preceding sections and notwithstanding anything in the Memorandum or Articles of Association or in the Act of Incorporation of the said Companies respectively to supply gas for consumption within the limits of the old Company in accordance with such agreement or undertaking as aforesaid.

Winding-up and dissolution of old Company in certain events.

75. If the Undertaking of the old Company shall be transferred to the Corporation under the powers of this Act the committee of management of the Company then in office shall continue in office without re-election and may and shall exercise all powers and do all acts necessary or proper for winding up the affairs of the Company and when the affairs of the Company have been completely wound up the committee of management or any two members thereof acting in pursuance of a resolution of the committee shall certify under their hands to that effect and shall cause a copy of their certificate to be published in the London Gazette and on the expiration of one month from the date of that publication the Company shall be by virtue of this Act dissolved The powers by this section given to the committee of management shall continue in force notwithstanding the death resignation or incapacity of any member or members so long as the number of the committee is not less than five.

PART XI.

WATER.

Water Undertaking to continue vested in Corporation.

76. The Water Undertaking of the Corporation as it exists at the commencement of this Act including the Newington Water Undertaking transferred to them by the Newington Water Order 1893 and including all property rights powers and privileges of every description which at the commencement of this Act are vested in the Corporation in relation to the construction and maintenance of waterworks and the diversion collection storage and distribution of water or otherwise in relation to the supply of water shall continue vested in the Corporation and be held exercised and enjoyed by them subject to the provisions of this Act.

Power to maintain waterworks and supply water.

77. The Corporation may from time to time maintain renew alter and discontinue their existing waterworks and (subject to the provisions of this Act) may construct provide and maintain additional and other aqueducts mains pipes tanks meters buildings works and apparatus both within and outside of the water limits and may sell and supply water within the water limits and do all other acts and provide all other things in any way connected with waterworks or with the supply of water in such manner as they from time to time think proper.

Power to lay mains beneath the River Hull at Stoneferry.

78. The Corporation may carry one or more mains conduits or pipes beneath the bed of the River Hull at or near Stoneferry for the purpose of conveying water from their waterworks to the east side of the said river and thence by mains to such parts of the city as lie on the east side of the River Hull as it may be intended to supply with water by means of such mains and may erect all necessary temporary dams and other works in the said river but so as always to leave a free passage for ships boats and vessels.

Power to lay mains across bridges.

79. The Corporation may carry mains conduits and pipes over across or through any bridge made or to be made over or across any stream drain or sewer already existing or made or hereafter to be made in or through the parishes of Cottingham Sculcoates Sutton Drypool Holy Trinity Saint Mary or Garrison Side or may make or enlarge any bridge across any such stream drain or sewer or erect any new bridge across the same for the purpose of carrying such mains conduits or pipes across the same

or may carry such mains conduits or pipes under the bottom or bed of any such stream drain or sewer and shall have all necessary powers for the execution of such works doing as little damage as may be in the execution thereof and making good all such damage as shall be occasioned thereby.

Limits for water supply.

80. The limits within which the Corporation shall be authorised to sell and supply water (in this Act referred to as the water limits) shall be those described in the Fourth Schedule to this Act.

Application of water enactments throughout water limits.

81. All the provisions of this Act authorising and regulating the supply of water by the Corporation shall extend and apply and be enforceable throughout the whole of the water limits.

Definition of supply for domestic purposes.

82. A supply of water for domestic purposes shall not include a supply of water for fixed baths horses cattle or washing carriages nor for any trade or business whatsoever nor for watering gardens nor for fountains nor for any ornamental purpose.

Pressure.

83. The water to be supplied need not be constantly laid on under a greater pressure than the works of the Corporation will supply in the district to be supplied by such works.

Penalty for waste or fouling of water.

84. If any water-closet urinal or private bath or the apparatus or pipes connected therewith respectively on any premises be so constructed and used as to admit of the waste or undue consumption of the water of the Corporation and the return of foul air or noisome or impure matter into the mains or pipes belonging to or connected with the mains or pipes of the Corporation the owner of the premises shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Rates for supply for domestic purposes.

85. The water rate which the Corporation shall be authorised to charge for the supply of water for domestic purposes shall not exceed seven pounds per centum per annum on the net annual value of the premises supplied.

Maintenance of common pipe.

86. When several houses or parts of houses in the occupation of several persons are supplied by one common pipe the several owners or occupiers of such houses or parts of houses shall be liable to contribute the amount of any expenses from time to time incurred by the Corporation in the maintenance and repair of such pipe and their respective proportions of contributions shall be settled by the water engineer.

Supply to courts alleys &c.

87. With respect to the supply of water to courts alleys and other like places the following provisions shall have effect (namely):—

(1) The Corporation or the owners of houses in those courts alleys and other places may erect standpipes therein for the use of all the persons occupying the houses therein with proper fittings and apparatus and keep the same in good repair:

(2) The supply of water so provided shall for the purposes of the levying and recovering of water rents and for all other purposes relative to the Waterworks Undertaking of the Corporation be deemed to be a separate supply for each house the occupiers whereof use the same:

(3) Where any such standpipe and apparatus are erected by the Corporation in lieu of an existing system of supply by pipes and taps or in lieu of any standpipe and apparatus used at the passing of this Act the expense of providing the same shall be borne by the Corporation:

(4) In all other cases that expense shall be borne by the owner of the house the occupiers whereof have the right of using such standpipe and apparatus:

(5) In all cases the expense of the maintenance and repair of any such standpipe and apparatus shall be borne by such owner:

(6) If any such standpipe and apparatus are at any time not kept in good repair the Corporation may cause all proper repairs to be made thereto and the expense thereof shall be recoverable by the Corporation from the owner as water rent is recoverable:

(7) In case of there being more owners than one liable to contribute to any expense under this section their respective proportion thereof shall be settled by the water engineer:

(8) Whenever any standpipe or apparatus is worn out or has become obsolete the maintenance or repair thereof shall for the purposes of this section include the provision of a new or improved standpipe or apparatus.

Power to supply by agreement for domestic purposes &c.

88. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the Corporation from entering into agreements for supplying water for domestic purposes within the water limits on such terms as may be agreed between them and the persons receiving the supply but so that the same terms shall be conceded to all persons in similar circumstances or from exercising within the water limits any other powers in relation to their Water Undertaking or the supply of water which are vested in them under the Public Health Acts.

Power to supply for other than domestic purposes.

89. The Corporation from time to time may supply any person with water for other than domestic purposes for such remuneration and on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed between the Corporation and the person desirous of having the supply provided that such supply shall not interfere with the supply of water for domestic purposes within the water limits.

Supply by measure.

90. Any supply of water which may be afforded by the Corporation for other than domestic purposes shall be supplied by measure if so required by either the intending consumer or the Corporation :

Provided that the charge for water supplied by measure to any premises not supplied for domestic purposes shall not in any case be less than the charge which would be made for supplying such premises for domestic purposes.

Register of meter to be evidence.

91. Where water is supplied by measure by the Corporation the register of the meter or other instrument for measuring water shall be primâ facie evidence of the quantity of water consumed.

Penalty for injuring meters.

92. If any person wilfully or by culpable negligence injures or suffers to be injured any meter or fittings belonging to the Corporation or fraudulently alters the index to any meter or prevents any meter from duly registering the quantity of water supplied or fraudulently abstracts or uses water of the Corporation he shall (without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Corporation) be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings and the Corporation may in addition thereto recover the amount of any damage sustained.

The existence of artificial means under the control of the consumer for causing any such alteration prevention abstraction or use shall be primâ facie evidence that the consumer has fraudulently effected the same.

Regulations for preventing waste &c. of water.

93. For preventing waste misuse undue consumption or contamination of the water of the Corporation the following provisions shall so long as a constant supply of water is given by the Corporation have effect namely :—

(1) The Corporation may from time to time make bye-laws for the objects aforesaid :

(2) By any such bye-laws the Corporation may direct the use and prescribe the size nature strength and materials and the mode of arrangement alteration and repair of pipes valves cocks cisterns soil-pans water-closets and other apparatus or receptacles to be used by such persons for conveying delivering and receiving water and may regulate the supply of fittings by the Corporation and the testing and stamping of fittings and may interdict any arrangement and the use of any pipe valve cock cistern bath soil-pan water-closet or other apparatus or receptacle in their judgment likely to occasion waste misuse undue consumption or contamination of water and such bye-laws or any of them may if the Corporation think fit apply to any pipe valve cock cistern soil-pan water-closet fittings or other apparatus or receptacle existing at the time of the making of the bye-laws :

(3) The Corporation shall not be bound under any agreement or otherwise to supply or continue to supply water to any person unless such bye-laws as are for the time being in force are duly observed by him :

(4) In case of failure of any such person to observe such bye-laws as are for the time being in force the Corporation may if they think fit after twenty-four hours notice in writing enter and by or under the direction of their authorised officer repair replace or alter any pipe valve cock cistern bath soil-pan water-closet or other apparatus or receptacle belonging to or used by any person supplied by them and the power of entry given by Section 15 of the Waterworks Clauses Act 1863 and the provisions of that section relative thereto shall extend and apply to entry for the purpose of such repair replacement or alteration and the expense of

every such repair replacement or alteration shall be repaid to the Corporation by the person on whose credit the water is supplied and may be recovered as water rates or rents are recoverable.

Power to the Corporation to supply fittings.

94. The Corporation may if requested by any person supplied or about to be supplied by them with water furnish to him and from time to time repair or alter any such pipes valves meters cocks cisterns baths soil-pans water-closets apparatus and receptacles as are required or permitted by this Act or by their bye-laws and may provide all materials and do all work necessary or proper in that behalf at the expense of the person making the request to them.

Payment of water rates.

95. All rates or rents payable to the Corporation for a supply of water and all sums payable to the Corporation under any agreement made under the provisions of this part of this Act shall be recoverable by the Corporation in like manner as the rates leviable by the Corporation or at the option of the Corporation as a civil debt:

All rates or rents payable to the Corporation for the supply of water and all sums payable to the Corporation under any such agreement as aforesaid shall be deemed to be parochial or other local rates within the meaning of section 1 (1) (a) of the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act 1888:

Provided that this section shall not apply to any sums payable to the Corporation for fittings supplied and work done under the preceding section.

Notice of discontinuance of supply.

96. A notice to the Corporation for the discontinuance of a supply of water shall not be of any effect unless it is in writing.

Power to supply local authorities in bulk.

97. The Corporation may from time to time enter into and carry into effect such agreements as they think fit with any district council or other local authority or public body for the supply of water in bulk by the Corporation to the contracting council authority or body for distribution in their district beyond the water limits Provided that this section shall not authorise any such agreement as aforesaid unless the supply can be given without prejudice to a full supply to the inhabitants within the water limits.

Application of receipts in respect of waterworks.

98.—(1) The Corporation shall apply all money from time to time received by them in respect of their waterworks except borrowed money as follows:—

First In paying the working and establishment expenses and the cost of maintenance of their waterworks;

Secondly In paying the annual sum of two thousand six hundred pounds to the account of the borough fund by two equal half-yearly payments;

Thirdly In paying the interest on moneys borrowed for the purposes of their waterworks or for the repayment of moneys borrowed for such purposes;

Fourthly In paying the annuity certificates if any issued for the purposes of their waterworks or for the repayment of moneys borrowed for such purposes;

Fifthly In providing for the repayment of moneys borrowed for the purposes of their waterworks the annual instalments appropriations and sinking funds required to be provided under the provisions hereinbefore contained for the repayment of the existing debt of the Corporation;

Sixthly In providing a reserve fund if they think fit by setting aside such money as they from time to time think reasonable and accumulating the same at compound interest but so that the reserve fund thus formed shall not at any time exceed ten thousand pounds.

(2) The reserve fund to be formed as hereinbefore provided shall be applicable to meet any extraordinary claim or demand at any time arising against the Corporation in respect of their waterworks or any expenses incurred by the Corporation in carrying out any extensions of such waterworks.

(3) The Corporation after applying in the manner hereinbefore provided the moneys received by them as aforesaid in respect of their waterworks may apply any balance of the moneys so received remaining in any year and when the reserve fund amounts to ten thousand pounds the annual proceeds of such fund to such purposes whether water municipal or urban sanitary purposes and in payment of such expenses as the Corporation may think fit.

Corporation to supply water to Cottingham Urban District Council.

99.—(1) The Corporation shall continue to maintain at their own expense all works necessary for connecting at or near the junction of Millhouse Woods lane and Northgate the line of pipes

commencing at the engine house in the parish of Cottingham with any main laid by the Cottingham Urban District Council for supplying the Cottingham urban district with water and the Corporation shall so long as they shall use the works at Cottingham authorised by the Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Water Act 1884 and there shall be an adequate yield therefrom supply water through such connection to the Cottingham Urban District Council gratuitously in such quantity as the said Council shall from time to time require not exceeding in any one day fifty thousand gallons.

(2) The Corporation shall supply the said water at a constant pressure sufficient to cause the water to flow into the mains and pipes of the said district Council and to supply the village of Cottingham and the houses in the neighbourhood thereof to which the said district council have already laid or shall at any time hereafter lay their mains.

(3) The water so supplied shall be supplied at as high a pressure and of as good a quality as water for the time being supplied to the city.

(4) If the said district council shall require more than the above-mentioned quantity of water the Corporation shall so long as they use the said works and there shall be an adequate yield therefrom supply such additional quantity of water to the said district council in manner aforesaid at the price of threepence per thousand gallons Provided that the Corporation shall not be required to supply a greater quantity of water to the district council under this section than ninety thousand gallons in any one day in the whole.

Supply to Anlaby&c.

100. The Corporation shall continue to supply water in the townships of Anlaby Kirk Ella and Willerby on the same terms and conditions as for the time being regulate the supply of water in the city.

PART XII.

MISCELLANEOUS AND PROCEDURE &c.

(i.) Miscellaneous Enactments.

Paid auditors.

101. The Corporation may from time to time appoint and pay one or more members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants to act as auditor or auditors of the accounts of the Corporation in such manner as the Corporation direct in addition to the auditors appointed under the Municipal Corporation Acts.

Crossings for horses or vehicles &c. over footways.

102. Every person desirous of forming a communication for horses or vehicles across any kerbed footpath so as to afford access to any premises from a street shall first give notice in writing of such desire to the Corporation and shall if so required by them submit to them for their reasonable approval a plan of the proposed communication showing where it will cut the footpath and what provision (if any) is made for kerbing for gullies and for a paved crossing and the dimensions and gradients of necessary works and shall execute the works at his own expense under the supervision and to the reasonable satisfaction of the City Engineer and in case such plan shall have been required then in accordance with the plan so approved and not otherwise Any person who drives or permits or causes to be driven any horse or vehicle across any footway unless and until such communication as aforesaid has been so made shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Trees or shrubs overhanging streets.

103. Where any tree hedge or shrub overhangs any footpath or the footway of any public street so as to obstruct or interfere with the light from any public lamp or otherwise to interfere with the free passage or comfort of passengers the Corporation may serve a notice on the owner of the tree hedge or shrub or on the occupier of the premises on which such tree hedge or shrub is growing requiring him to lop the tree hedge or shrub so as to prevent such obstruction or interference and in default of compliance with the notice may themselves carry out its requisitions doing no unnecessary damage.

Fees for licenses and registration.

104. The Corporation may charge a fee not exceeding a shilling for the registration of any person or premises or the granting of any licence under or in pursuance of any Act of Parliament in cases where the payment of a fee is not provided for or prohibited.

(ii.) Prosecution of Offences &c.

Prosecution and recovery of offences and penalties.

105. All offences penalties forfeitures damages costs and expenses by this Act or any Act incorporated herewith or any bye-law thereunder authorised or directed to be prosecuted or recovered summarily or before any justices or justice or the prosecution or recovery of which is not otherwise expressly provided for may be prosecuted and recovered in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts and all penalties recovered summarily by the Corporation within the city under this Act or any Act incorporated herewith or any bye-law thereunder shall be paid to the Corporation and carried to the borough fund.

Restriction on informations.

106. No information shall be laid for the recovery of any penalty under this Act or any bye-law made under this Act except by the party aggrieved or by the authority of the Corporation or a committee of the Corporation.

Proceedings not to be quashed for want of form.

107. No order verdict rate assessment judgment conviction or other proceeding touching or concerning any offence against this Act or against any bye-law made under this Act shall be quashed or vacated for want of form only.

Judges not disqualified.

108. A judge of any court or a justice shall not be disqualified from acting in the execution of this Act by reason of his being a member of the Corporation or liable to any rate or other charge for water or means of lighting under this Act or being interested in any contract under this Act for a supply of water or means of lighting.

Appeal to Quarter Sessions.

109. Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any order judgment determination or requirement or the making or withholding of any certificate licence or consent or approval of or by the Corporation or of or by any officer or valuer of the Corporation or by any conviction or order made by a court of summary jurisdiction under any provision of this Act may (save in any case where another mode of appeal is expressly provided by this Act) appeal to the next practicable Court of Quarter Sessions under and according to the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Acts and in regard to any such order of a court of summary jurisdiction the Corporation may in like manner appeal.

(iii.) Bye-Laws.

Provisions as to bye-laws of the Corporation.

110. All bye-laws authorised by this Act or by any other Act and at any time in force within the city may be altered or repealed from time to time by the Corporation.

Sections 182 to 185 (both inclusive) of the Public Health Act 1875 (except so much of Section 185 as applies exclusively to bye-laws made by a rural authority) shall apply to the alteration and repeal of any existing bye-laws and to the making alteration and repeal of the bye-laws made by the Corporation under this Act or any Act incorporated with this Act (except bye-laws required by any enactment applied by this Act to be confirmed by the Board of Trade or by a Secretary of State) as if they were bye-laws made by a local authority under that Act.

Expenses of Local Government Board.

111. Where the Local Government Board cause any local inquiry to be held with reference to any of the purposes of this Act the costs incurred by that Board in relation to such inquiry (including such reasonable sum not exceeding three guineas a day as that Board may determine for the services of any inspector or officer of the Board engaged in such inquiry) shall be paid by the Corporation and the Local Government Board may certify the amount of the cost so incurred and any sum so certified and directed by that Board to be paid by the Corporation shall be a debt due to the Crown from the Corporation.

(iv.) Costs and Expenses.

Costs of Act.

112. All the costs charges and expenses preliminary to and of and incidental to the preparing applying for obtaining and passing of this Act as taxed by the taxing officer of the House of Lords or of the House of Commons shall be paid by the Corporation out of the borough fund and borough rate or out of moneys to be borrowed on the security of that fund and rate.

Expenses of executing Act

113. All expenses incurred by the Corporation in carrying into execution the provisions of this Act except such of those expenses as are payable out of borrowed moneys or out of the borough fund and borough rate under any general Act of Parliament or this Act and except so far as any such expenses may be defrayed out of revenue derived from the water undertaking or any other undertaking of the Corporation or from any other property of the Corporation or be recovered from the owners or occupiers of premises or other persons shall be paid out of the district fund and general district rate.

(v.) Repeal.

Repeal of Water Acts.

114.—(1) The Water Acts and Orders which are enumerated in the Sixth Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed as from the commencement of this Act to the extent in the second column of that Schedule specified.

(2) Notwithstanding this repeal—

(A) All acts and things before the commencement of this Act done or commenced under the powers of any of the said Acts or Orders and which were at the commencement of this Act valid or in progress and all awards deeds instruments securities contracts agreements obligations rights and remedies at the commencement of this Act existing under the same shall subject to the provisions of this Act be and continue as valid and for all purposes and for and against all parties and may be continued and completed as if this Act had not been passed ;

(B) All actions arbitrations prosecutions or other proceedings by with or against the Corporation by reason of any matter or thing done before the commencement of this Act in execution of or in relation to any of the said Acts and Orders may be continued commenced or prosecuted by or against the Corporation as if this Act had not been passed ;

(C) All rates rents tolls and other sums at the passing of this Act due or accruing due to the Corporation may be collected and recovered by the Corporation as if this Act had not been passed ;

(D) All books and documents which under any of the said Acts or Orders or otherwise would have been receivable in evidence shall be receivable in evidence as if this Act had not been passed.

(3) Notwithstanding the repeal effected by this Act of the Hull Waterworks Acts and Orders enumerated in the Sixth Schedule to this Act and of the Newington Water Order 1893 the provisions contained in those Acts and Orders for the protection or benefit of the individual persons estates public bodies and companies therein expressly mentioned shall so far as they are respectively in force at the commencement of this Act continue in

force to the like extent as but not further or otherwise than they would have continued in force if this Act had not been passed.

For the protection of Henry Edward Thornton Wilkinson.

115. Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained the Agreement dated the twenty-sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine and made between William Hall Wilkinson of the one part and the Newington Water Company Limited of the other part shall be and remain binding upon the Corporation as though the Corporation were named in such Agreement instead of the Newington Water Company Limited.

Repeal of Section 107 of Act of 1882.

116. Section 107 (Expenses to be a charge on premises) of the Act of 1882 is hereby repealed to the intent that the provisions of Section 257 of the Public Health Act 1875 may apply in lieu thereof.

Saving rights of Crown under Crown Lands Act.

117. Nothing contained in this Act or to be done under the authority thereof shall in any manner affect the title to any of the subjects or any rights powers or authorities mentioned in or reserved by Sections 21 and 22 of the Crown Lands Act 1866 and belonging to or exercisable on behalf of Her Majesty.

The SCHEDULES referred to in the foregoing Act.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF ADDED PART OF THE CITY.

(1) The area within the following boundaries namely from the angle on the existing city boundary at the centre of the line of Railway known as the North Eastern Railway Hull and Scarborough Branch south of the Walton Street Crossing on the Spring Bank and extending westward along the existing city boundary south of the Spring Bank to the centre of the line of the North Eastern Railway marked on the six-inch Ordnance maps published in 1894 as the Hessle Road and Cottingham Branch and thence along the centre of such Railway in a northerly direction until it meets the old city boundary at a point called the Cottingham Junction and thence in a southerly and easterly direction along the existing city boundary until it meets the point first described.

(2) The area within the following boundaries namely from a point on the existing city boundary at the centre of the River Hull opposite the eastern end of the Clough Road and extending westward along the existing city boundary on the north side of the Clough Road and the Cottingham Road to the north-western extremity of the said city thence in a southerly direction along the existing city boundary to the south side of the Cottingham Road thence in a westerly direction for a distance of twenty-one yards or thereabouts along the south side of the Cottingham Road thence in a northerly direction across the Cottingham Road and along the east side of a ditch for a distance of three hundred and ninety yards or thereabouts from the north side of the Cottingham Road thence in an easterly direction along a fence for a distance of two hundred and fifty-five yards or thereabouts thence in a northerly direction along a fence for a distance

of two hundred and seventy yards or thereabouts thence along the south side of the Inglemire Lane in an easterly direction for a distance of twenty-five yards or thereabouts to the centre of the Cottingham Drain thence in a north-westerly direction along the centre of such drain to the north side of the Endike Lane thence in an easterly direction along the north side of the Endike Lane to the Beverley Road at Cross Bridges thence across the Beverley Road to the north side of a ditch running from Cross Bridges in an easterly direction to the River Hull thence along the north side of the said ditch to the angle in the existing city boundary in the centre of the River Hull opposite the eastern end of such ditch and thence in a southerly and easterly direction along the existing city boundary in the centre of the said River Hull to the point first described.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Names and Boundaries of Wards.

No. 1. North Newington Ward.

The boundary of North Newington Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at a point in the western boundary of the city at the centre of the Hessle Road and continued thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the city boundary to the point where it meets Spring Bank thence in an easterly direction along the city boundary to the centre of the line of the North Eastern Railway marked on the six-inch ordnance maps published in 1894 as the Hessle Road and Cottingham Branch thence in a northerly direction along the centre of such railway to the centre of Spring Bank thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Spring Bank to its junction with Walton Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Walton Street to its junction with Anlaby Road thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road to a point on the main line of the North Eastern Railway at the level crossing near Selby Street thence in a south-westerly and southerly direction along the centre of the North Eastern Railway to the centre of the Hessle Road thence in a westerly direction along the centre of the Hessle Road to the point of commencement in the western boundary of the city.

No. 2. South Newington Ward.

The boundary of South Newington Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at the extreme south-west point of the boundary of the city and continued thence in a northerly direction along the western boundary of the city to the centre of Hessle Road

thence in a direction generally easterly and north-easterly along the southern and south-eastern boundary of North Newington Ward to the railway crossing on the Anlaby Road near Selby Street thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road to its junction with the Boulevard opposite the north-west corner of Saint Matthew's Church thence in a southerly direction along the centre of the Boulevard to its junction with Woodcock Street thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Woodcock Street to its junction with Division Road thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Division Road and West Dock Avenue to Goulton Street and continued in the same direction to a point in the southern boundary of the city thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the point of commencement at the south-western extremity of the city.

No. 3. Coltman Ward.

The boundary of Coltman Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at the point of junction of the Boulevard with the Anlaby Road opposite the north-west corner of Saint Matthew's Church and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road to its junction with Bean Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Bean Street to its junction with Hessle Road thence in a Westerly direction along the centre of Hessle Road to its junction with Daltry Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Daltry Street to its junction with Jackson Street and continued in the same direction to the southern boundary of the city thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of South Newington Ward thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of South Newington Ward to the junction of Division Road and Woodcock Street thence in an easterly and

northerly direction along the southern and eastern boundaries of North Newington Ward to the point of commencement at the junction of the Boulevard and Anlaby Road.

No. 4. Albert Ward.

The boundary of Albert Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Bean Street and Anlaby Road and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road to its junction with Walker Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Walker Street across Hessle Road and along the centre of Saint James' Street to its junction with Humber Bank Footpath thence in a southerly direction to a point in the southern boundary of the city opposite the junction of Saint James' Street and Humber Bank Footpath thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of Coltman Ward thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Coltman Ward to the point of commencement at the junction of Bean Street and Anlaby Road.

No. 5. Myton Ward.

The boundary of Myton Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Walker Street and Anlaby Road and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road Carr Lane and Saint John's Street to the centre of Whitefriargate Bridge thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Princes Dock and Humber Dock to the Humber Dock entrance thence in a southerly direction to a point in the southern boundary of the city opposite the entrance to Humber Dock thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of Albert Ward thence in a northerly direction along the

eastern boundary of Albert Ward to the point of commencement at the junction of Walker Street and Anlaby Road.

No. 6. Whitefriars Ward.

The boundary of Whitefriars Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the centre of Whitefriargate Bridge and continued thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the centre of Queen's Dock to a point in the centre of the River Hull opposite the Queen's Dock entrance thence in a southerly direction along the centre of the River Hull to its junction with the Humber thence in a southerly direction to a point in the southern boundary of the city opposite the junction of the Rivers Hull and Humber thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of Myton Ward thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Myton Ward to the point of commencement at the centre of Whitefriargate Bridge.

No. 7. Botanic Ward.

The boundary of Botanic Ward shall be as follows :

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Spring Bank and Walton Street and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Spring Bank to its junction with Park Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Park Street to its junction with Anlaby Road thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Anlaby Road to its junction with Walton Street thence in a northerly direction along the centre of Walton Street to the point of commencement at its junction with Spring Bank.

No. 8. Paragon Ward.

The boundary of Paragon Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Park Street with Spring Bank and continued thence in a south-easterly direction along the centre of Spring Bank and Prospect Street to its junction with Wright Street thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Wright Street King Street Sykes Street Charterhouse Lane and Charterhouse Lane Staith to the centre of the River Hull opposite Charterhouse Lane Staith thence in a southerly direction along the centre of the River Hull to the north-eastern extremity of Whitefriars Ward opposite the Queen's Dock entrance thence in a westerly and southerly direction along the northern and eastern boundary of Whitefriars Ward to the centre of Whitefriargate Bridge thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundary of Myton Ward to the junction of Anlaby Road and Park Street thence in a northerly direction along the centre of Park Street to the point of commencement at its junction with Spring Bank.

No. 9. Newland Ward.

The boundary of Newland Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at a point in the western boundary of the city as extended at the centre of Spring Bank and continued thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the boundary of the city as extended to the centre of Beverley Road thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Beverley Road to its junction with Queen's Road thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Queen's Road to its junction with Princes Avenue thence in a south-westerly direction along the centre of Princes Avenue to its junction with Spring Bank thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Spring Bank to the point of commencement at the western boundary of the city.

No. 10. PARK WARD.

The boundary of Park Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Spring Bank and Princes Avenue and continued in a north-easterly and easterly direction along the south-eastern and southern boundaries of Newland Ward to the junction of Queen's Road and Beverley Road thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Beverley Road to its junction with Spring Bank thence in a north-westerly direction along the centre of Spring Bank to the point of commencement at the junction of Spring Bank and Princes Avenue.

No. 11. WEST CENTRAL WARD.

The boundary of West Central Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Beverley Road and Fountain Road and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of Fountain Road to its junction with Saint Paul's Street thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Saint Paul's Street to its junction with Liddell Street and continued in the same direction to the centre of the Cottingham drain opposite Saint Paul's Street thence in a westerly direction along the centre of the Cottingham drain to the centre of Charles Street Bridge thence in a southerly direction along the centre of Charles Street to its junction with Wright Street thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Wright Street to its junction with Prospect Street thence in a north-westerly direction along the centre of Prospect Street to the junction of Prospect Street and Beverley Road thence in a northerly direction along the centre of Beverley Road to the point of commencement at the junction of Beverley Road and Fountain Road.

No. 12. East Central Ward.

The boundary of the East Central Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at the junction of Fountain Road and Saint Paul Street and continued in an easterly direction along the centre of Fountain Road to a point in the centre of the River Hull opposite the eastern end of Fountain Road thence in a southerly direction along the centre of the River Hull to the north-eastern extremity of Paragon Ward opposite Charterhouse Lane Staith thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundary of Paragon Ward to the junction of King Street and Charles Street thence in a direction generally northerly along the eastern boundary of West Central Ward to the point of commencement at the junction of Saint Paul Street and Fountain Road.

No. 13. Beverley Ward.

The boundary of Beverley Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at a point in the centre of Beverley Road at the north-eastern extremity of Newland Ward and continued thence in an easterly direction along the boundary of the city as extended to the centre of the River Hull thence in a direction generally southerly along the centre of the River Hull to a point on the boundary of East Central Ward opposite the eastern end of Fountain Road thence in a western direction along the northern boundary of East Central Ward to the junction of Fountain Road and Saint Paul Street thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundary of West Central Ward to the junction of Fountain Road and Beverley Road thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Park Ward and Newland Ward to the point of commencement at the north-eastern extremity of Newland Ward.

No. 14. SOUTHCOATES WARD.

The boundary of Southcoates Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at a point in the centre of the River Hull at the north-eastern extremity of Beverley Ward and continued thence in an easterly and south-easterly direction along the city boundary to its point of intersection by the Holderness Road thence in a south-westerly direction along the centre of Holderness Road to its junction with Wilton Street thence in a north-westerly and northerly direction along the centre of Wilton Street and Dansom Lane to the junction of Dansom Lane with Saint Mark's Street thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Saint Mark's Street to the centre of Saint Mark's Street Bridge thence in a northerly direction along the centre of Foredyke Stream to the centre of Chapman Street Bridge thence in a westerly direction along the centre of Chapman Street and the approach to Sculcoates Bridge to a point on the eastern boundary of East Central Ward at the centre of the River Hull at Sculcoates Bridge thence in a direction generally northerly along the centre of the River Hull to the point of commencement at the north-eastern extremity of ~~Park~~ Ward.

No. 15. DRYPOOL WARD.

The boundary of Drypool Ward shall be as follows:—

An imaginary line commencing at a point in the centre of the River Hull at Sculcoates Bridge and continued thence in an easterly direction along the centre of the approach to Sculcoates Bridge and Chapman Street to the centre of Chapman Street Bridge thence in a southerly and easterly direction along the western and southern boundary of Southcoates Ward to the junction of Wilton Street and Holderness Road thence in a south-easterly direction along the centre of Williamson Street to the Hedon Road thence in a southerly

direction along the east side of the Victoria Dock and Timber Pond No. 1 to the south-eastern corner of such Timber Pond thence in a southerly direction to a point in the southern boundary of the city opposite the south-eastern corner of Timber Pond No. 1 thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of Whitefriars Ward thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundaries of Whitefriars Ward Paragon Ward and East Central Ward to the point of commencement in the centre of the River Hull at Sculcoates Bridge.

No. 16. ALEXANDRA WARD.

The boundary of Alexandra Ward shall be as follows :—

An imaginary line commencing at the point of junction of Wilton Street and Holderness Road and continued thence in a north-easterly direction along the centre of Holderness Road to the city boundary thence in an easterly and southerly direction along the city boundary to the south-eastern extremity of the city thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the city to the south-eastern extremity of the boundary of Drypool Ward thence along the eastern boundary of Drypool Ward to the point of commencement at the junction of Holderness Road and Wilton Street.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

PROPERTIES OF WHICH PART ONLY IS REQUIRED TO BE TAKEN.

Parish Township or Place.	Number on Deposited Plans.
SCOTT STREET BRIDGE.	
Sutton	5, 6.
NEW STREETS.	
Sculcoates	96, 161, 280.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF WATER LIMITS.

The extended city and the townships of Anlaby and Willerby and parish of Kirk Ella and so much of the parish of Hessle as is not included within the limits of the city and so much of the parish of Cottingham Without as is comprised within the following boundaries namely an imaginary line commencing at the north-west point in the city boundary on the north side of Endike Lane and extending thence along the centre of the Cottingham drain to the junction of the said drain with the drain called the "nine foot drain" from thence north by west along the centre of the said nine foot drain crossing North Carr Lane for forty-seven chains westward along the centre of the said drain for two-and-a-half chains and north by west for twenty-three chains to the junction of such drain with Moor Dike thence westward along the centre of the last mentioned dike two-and-a-half chains to its junction with Pan Bottom drain from thence extending along the centre of Pan Bottom drain for fifty-eight chains to its north end and continuing north by an undefined line to the centre of Dunswell Lane and thence extending eastward along the centre of Dunswell Lane to its junction with the Beverley Road and thence by an undefined line due east to the centre of the River Hull and thence extending southward along the centre of the River Hull to the city boundary.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Statement as to Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Debt 31st March, 1897.

s of Debt.	Stock Issued.			Stock extinguished out of Loans Fund.			Amount raised by Bonds or otherwise.	Bond debt extinguished out of Sinking Fund or by Instalment.	Debt Outstanding.				Amounts in Loans Fund and Sinking Funds.			
	3½ per cent. Irredeemable.	3½ per cent. Redeemable.	3 per cent. Redeemable.	3½ per cent. Irredeemable.	3½ per cent. Redeemable.	3 per cent. Redeemable.			3½ per cent. Irredeemable Stock.	3½ per cent. Redeemable Stock.	3 per cent. Redeemable Stock.	Bond or other debt.	3½ per cent. Stock. (Loans Fund).	3½ per cent. Stock. (Loans Fund).	3 per cent. Stock (Loans Fund).	Bond Debt (Sinking Funds).
	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.
cipal	305,000 0 0	—	11,400 0 0	14,491 2 1	—	539 1 0	12,980	6,810 13 4	290,508 17 11	—	10,860 19 0	6,169 6 8	‡13,792 16 6 3,216 12 7	—	—	—
rworks ..	123,840 8 2	100,000	—	9,973 4 2	100	—	97,300	4,200 0 0	113,867 4 0	99,900	—	93,100 0 0	‡4,727 18 0	‡1,480 12 9	—	‡7,458 13 1
n Sanitary	156,565 4 11	—	124,991 3 11	29,791 6 10	—	9,163 18 3	18,850	8,500 0 0	426,773 18 1	—	115,827 5 8	60,350 0 0	§49,865 9 1	—	—	‡12,023 15 7
Totals	585,405 13 1	100,000	*136,391 3 11	54,255 13 1	100	9,702 19 3	†179,130	19,510 13 4	831,150 0 0	99,900	*126,688 4 8	†159,619 6 8	71,602 16 2	1,180 12 9	—	19,487 8 8

* Exclusive of £15,984 12s. 6d. Stock issued for the purpose of lending money to the School Board and £900 Stock unallocated.

† Exclusive of the sum of £15,882 12s. 11d. the balance of moneys taken out of the Loans Fund to pay off annuities by way of investment of the Loans Fund. The Fund is being recouped by annual instalments. (The £15,882 12s. 11d. is owing in respect of Bridge, Newland, and Newington Loans).

‡ Invested in Hull Corporation 3 per cent. Stock.

§ £33,982 16s. 2d. of this sum is Invested in Hull Corporation 3 per cent. Stock The residue (viz. £15,882 12s. 11d.) is invested as shown in note †.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

WATER ACTS AND ORDERS REPEALED.

[Enactments which have been already repealed are in some cases included in this repeal in order to prevent the necessity for referring to previous Acts.]

An Act for better supplying with water the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.—(6 & 7 Vict. c. lxxiii.)	The whole Act.
The Kingston-upon-Hull Water Act 1872.—35 & 36 Vict. c. cc.)	The whole Act.
The Gas and Water Orders Confirmation Act 1875.	So much of the Act as confirms the Newington Water Order 1875 and the whole of that Order.
The Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (Aspull &c.) Act 1879 (42 & 43 Vict. c. cv.)	So much as confirms the Provisional Order for partially repealing and altering a local Act in force in the city and the whole of the said Order.
The Hull Extension and Improvement Act 1882.	Part VIII.—That is to say Sections 77 to 87 Section 95 and Sections 11 66 and 122 (relating to the Newington Waterworks).
The Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 8) Act 1883 (46 & 47 Vict. c. xcix.)	Article 1 of the Provisional Order for partially repealing and altering local Acts and confirming Acts in force in the city and so much of the confirming Act as confirms the said Article.
The Kingston-upon-Hull Corporation Water Act 1884—(47 & 48 Vict. c. lx.)	The whole Act except Section 16 (which amends Article II. of the Kingston-upon-Hull Order 1883).
The Newington Water Order 1893.—(Confirmed by 56 & 57 Vict. c. cxxv.)	The whole Order and so much of the confirming Act as confirms the said Order.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

AN AGREEMENT made the tenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven between the Kingston-upon-Hull Gas Light Company (hereinafter called "the Company") of the one part and the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull (hereinafter called "the Corporation") of the other part whereby it is mutually agreed as follows:—

1. The Company shall sell and the Corporation shall purchase free from all charges and incumbrances the whole of the Undertaking and all the property real and personal of every description (except cash in hand or at bank the reserve fund coals and debts due) and all the rights powers and privileges of the Company at or for the sum of ninety thousand pounds for such purchase together with two thousand five hundred pounds to be applied towards the compensation of the Committee of Management and officers of the Company and expenses of this sale and the winding up of the Company The premises hereby agreed to be sold are hereinafter referred to as "the Undertaking."

2. The purchase shall be completed on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight and the Company and all other necessary parties (if any) shall execute and do such assurances and things as may be reasonably required for vesting the Undertaking in the Corporation and giving them the full benefit of this Agreement If through any fault of the Corporation the purchase shall not be completed on the day fixed by this Agreement for its completion the Corporation shall pay interest at four per cent. upon the said purchase money until completion.

3. The Company shall be entitled to all their revenue accruing up to the date hereby fixed for completion of the purchase and shall discharge and fulfil all their contracts obligations debts and liabilities up to that date and any current outgoings payable in respect of the property of the Company shall if necessary be apportioned for the purposes of this clause The Corporation shall collect on behalf of the Company all gas rents and meter rents and other payments due to them in connection with the works (if any) that may be due to the Company at the time of the completion of the purchase and shall account to the Company therefor.

4. Until the completion of the purchase the Company shall maintain the Undertaking and all their works plant and appliances in proper condition and repair and upon the said completion the Company shall hand over the Undertaking in proper order as a going concern and shall transfer to the Corporation the benefit of existing Fire Insurance policies and of all contracts with the Company existing at the date of this Agreement.

5. The Company shall within three months from the date hereof deliver to the Town Clerk a statutory declaration by their clerk that the property agreed to be sold is vested in the Company in fee simple in possession free from incumbrances and at the same time an abstract of the conveyances to the Company of such properties as have been acquired by them within the last twenty years The Corporation shall not require any other evidence of the title of the Company than the said declaration and conveyances.

6. Until the completion of the purchase the Company shall afford to the Corporation all reasonable facilities for inspecting the Undertaking and all the plant and appliances and plans and books of the Company and the manufacturing of gas at their works and shall give to the Corporation all information in their power with reference to the carrying on of the said works and the management of the Undertaking.

7. The Corporation shall take over the services of Thomas Bull manager and Thomas Johnson accountant at salaries after

the rate respectively of three hundred pounds and two hundred and fifty pounds per annum upon and subject to the following conditions (namely):—

(A) In the event of the Corporation at any time determining the engagement of the said Thomas Bull for any reason other than that for which a servant might be dismissed by his Master the Corporation shall pay to the said Thomas Bull an annuity of one hundred and fifty pounds per annum or the capitalised value of such annuity computed upon the Post Office Scale for Immediate Life Annuities for one hundred pounds and the Government Life Annuity Tables 10 George IV. c. 24 and 51 and 52 Vict. c. 15 for the remaining fifty pounds;

(B) In the event of the Corporation desiring to determine the engagement of the said Thomas Johnson at any time before the expiration of five years from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight for any reason other than that for which a servant might be dismissed by his master the Corporation shall pay to the said Thomas Johnson a sum equal to the amount of his salary for the unexpired part of the said period of five years:

Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared that in the event of the Corporation entering into any agreement with the Sutton and Southcoates Gas Company or the British Gas Light Company Limited under which either of those Companies take over the obligations of the Corporation under this clause with respect to the said Thomas Bull and Thomas Johnson or either of them the obligations of the Corporation under this clause shall to the extent so taken over thereupon cease and determine.

8. This Agreement is subject to the sanction of Parliament or the Local Government Board.

In Witness whereof the Company and the Corporation have hereunto affixed their respective Common Seals the day and year first before written.

The Common Seal of the Company was affixed hereto in the presence of

FREDK. A. SCOTT
Clerk to the Company.

F. PETERS SMITH
Chairman.

The Common Seal of the Corporation was affixed hereto in the presence of

GEO. ANSELL
Town Clerk's Office
Hull.

INDEX.

KINGSTON UPON HULL CORPORATION ACT, 1897.

ACT, Commencement of, 1 S 2.
Costs of, payable out of Borough Fund and Borough Rate, 25 S 52 (3) and (4).

AGRICULTURAL RATES ACT, 1896, not to be affected in its operation in added part of City, 7 S 19 (8).

AMENDMENT of S 57 of Act of 1882 by the substitution of "the Local Government Board" for "the Treasurer," 24 S 50.

ANIMALS, &c., Corporation may defray out of General District Rate expenses of providing suitable accommodation for, 30 S 68.

APPEAL to Quarter Sessions by persons aggrieved or by Corporation, 43 S 109.

APPLICATION of certain provisions of Act, 1882, 3 S 8.

ARBITRATION, differences between Corporation and Cottingham Urban District Council to be settled by an Arbitrator appointed by the parties, or in default of agreement appointed by the Local Government Board, 8 S 20.

ARBITRATOR, Every, appointed under this Act to have all powers of single arbitrator appointed under Lands Clauses Acts and provisions of those Acts incorporated with this Act to apply, 21 S 46 (3).
In the event of death, or resignation, &c., of, County Court Judge may appoint another to whom all documents to be delivered, 21 S 46 (4).
single, application to County Court Judge for appointment of, to state that fourteen days (at least) have elapsed since service of notice to treat, and that parties have failed to make joint appointment, 21 S 46 (2).
to determine in respect of any hereditament not exceeding rateable value of £20 per annum, such arbitrator to be appointed, unless both parties concur in making the appointment, by the County Court Judge, 21 S 46 (1)

AUDITORS, Corporation may appoint and pay one or more Chartered Accountants to audit accounts in addition to the City Auditors, 42 S 101.

BANDS OF MUSIC, Power to Corporation to contribute towards, not exceeding £500 per annum to be paid out of Borough Rate, 30 S 66.

BOARD OF TRADE may direct erection by Corporation of mooring posts for use of vessels passing through or under bridge over River Hull, 13 S 32.
removal of any works abandoned, etc., and Corporation to defray cost, 13 S 30.

BOARD OF TRADE (continued) may order local survey of works affecting tidal water, &c., and Corporation to defray cost, 13 S 29.
require Corporation to exhibit lights on each side of bridge over River Hull, 14 S 33.
Plans of bridge over River Hull to be deposited at, 12 S 28.

BOROUGH FUND and Borough Rate to be charged with costs of Act, 25 S 52 (3) (4).
debt and any moneys re-borrowed in lieu thereof to be repaid within 55 years from 31st March, 1898, 27 S 57 (1).

BOROUGH RATE to be local rate as regards moneys raised for any other purpose than the new streets authorised by this Act, including costs of Act, 25 S 52 (4).

BORROWING POWERS, all moneys borrowed under this Act to be paid off within 50 years, except costs of Act, which are to be paid off within 10 years, 25 S 53.
Corporation's, for purposes of Act, not exceeding £25,000 for land for, and for new bridge; £200,000 for new streets; £1,900 for Crematory; and such sums as may be requisite for purchase of Kingston upon Hull Gas Light Company's Undertaking, and expenses of obtaining this Act, 24 S 52 (1).
given by this Act not to be restricted by regulations in Section 234 of Public Health Act, 1875, 25 S 52 (5).
Money borrowed under this Act shall be applied only for the purposes for which it is authorised to be borrowed, and to which capital is properly applicable, 26 S 56.

BOUNDARIES OF CITY, extension of, 3 S 7.
Parliamentary, not affected by Act, 5 S 13.

BRIDGE OVER RIVER HULL, Application of certain provisions of Drypool Bridge Act to, 12 S 27.
Corporation to exhibit from sunset to sunrise such lights (if any) on each side of, as Board of Trade may direct, 14 S 33.
Plans of, to be deposited at Board of Trade, 12 S 28.
Power to make at Scott Street, 11 S 25.

BRIDGES, Power to Corporation to lay mains across, 34 S 79.
Penalty for breach of Bye-Laws as to, 14 S 35.

BUILDINGS, lamps, lamp-posts, &c., of Cottingham Urban District Council in parts of their district added to City to vest in Corporation, 6 S 19 (2).

BURIAL BOARD, Corporation to be, for extended City, 10 S 24.

BYE-LAWS and Enactments with respect to other recreation grounds in City to apply, subject to certain conditions, to Drypool Green and two triangular pieces of waste land near same, 31 S 69.

BYE-LAWS (Continued), as to Bridges, Corporation may make, to be confirmed by Board of Trade, and to conform as regards Drypool Bridge to Section 12 of the Hull (Drypool) Bridge and Improvements Act, 1885, 14 S 34.
Penalty for breach of, 14 S 35.
as to Crematorium, Corporation to prepare and submit to Secretary of State, who may at any time require them to be submitted to him for revision or modification, 16 S 40 (2) (3).
Penalty for contravention of, 16 S 40 (4).
Corporation may make, alter, and repeal, for regulating time and place for playing of bands of music, and payments for admission, and for securing good and orderly conduct, 30 S 66.
make, alter, and repeal, for regulating use of seats in streets, parks, &c., 30 S 67.
alter or repeal, subject to certain enactments, 44 S 110.
make, for preventing waste, &c., of water, &c., so long as a constant supply of water is given, 38 S 93 (1).
make, for regulating use of land in parks, &c., for games, and the fishing in or skating upon any lake therein, 29 S 64 (2).
In case of failure to observe, Corporation may, after 24 hours notice, execute repairs to water pipes, &c., and charge cost to person on whose credit water is supplied, 38 S 93 (4).
of School Board for existing City to apply to extended City, 8 S 22.

CHAIRS and Seats, Corporation may place, for public use in any street, park, &c., and may charge for use thereof and make bye-laws, &c., with respect thereto, 30 S 67.

CITIZEN ROLL, &c., For the purposes of, the added part of the City to be deemed to have always been part of the City, 5 S 17.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACT, 1 S 2.

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS AND DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, Clause for protection of, 11 S 26.

COMPENSATION not payable to officers of District Council in consideration of contribution to establishment expenses, 8 S 19 (9).
Provisions of Section 46 to apply, where two or more hereditaments belong to same owner or owners, or are included in one notice to treat, notwithstanding aggregate rateable value may exceed twenty pounds per annum, but not if any of such hereditaments exceeds rateable value of £20 per annum, 21 S 46 (5).
Single Arbitrator to determine in respect of any hereditament not exceeding rateable value of £20 per annum, such Arbitrator to be appointed, unless both parties concur in making the appointment, by the County Court Judge, 21 S 46 (1).
to be paid any Clerk, Master, or Teacher, under Cottingham School Board who loses office or is deprived of emoluments or receives smaller remuneration by reason of any provision in Act, 9 S 23 (2).
to Clerk, Master, or Teacher, under Cottingham School Board, conditions as to, 9 S 23 (3).

COMPENSATION (continued) to Clerk, Master, or Teacher under Cottingham School Board, to be forfeited if Hull School Board offers similar employment of equal or greater value, and such official accepts, or fails within one month to accept, it, 10 S 23 (4).

COMPLETION OF BRIDGE and New Streets, Period for, five years, 15 S 38.

CORONER AND JURY under Coroner's Act, 1887, or any Act amending same not to be interfered with by operation of Section 40 as to provision of a Crematory, 17 S 40 (7).

COSTS, charges, and expenses incurred by Cottingham Urban District Council in respect of their negotiations with the Corporation and passing of Act, to paid by Corporation, 8 S 19 (11).

of obtaining, &c., this Act to be paid out of Borough Fund and Borough Rate, or out of moneys to be borrowed on security of that fund or rate, 44 S 112.

COTTINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD, Jurisdiction of, in added part of City to cease in, and buildings and fittings within such part to vest in Hull School Board, 9 S 23 (1).

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL and Corporation, any difference between, to be settled by an Arbitrator appointed by the parties, or in default of agreement by the Local Government Board, 8 S 20.

Costs of, in relation to passing of Act, &c., to be paid by Corporation, 8 S 19 (11).

Corporation to supply with certain quantity of water gratuitously, and further quantity for payment subject to conditions, 40 S 99.

Establishment Expenses, Corporation to pay towards, for 15 years, £92 per annum, 8 S 19 (9).

Jurisdiction of, to cease in relation to the parts of its district added to the City by the Act, 6 S 19.

to be paid for property transferred to Corporation, 6 S 19 (3).

WITHIN, added part of City to be added to and form part of Parish of, 3 S 8.

COUNCIL to consist of 16 Aldermen and 48 Councillors, and each Ward to return 3 Councillors, 5 S 15.

COUNCILLORS, Any difficulty as to order of retirement of, in 1897, to be settled by order of Mayor, 6 S 18.

&c., General saving for elections of, 6 S 18.

existing, to represent as far as possible former constituents, 5 S 16.

CREMATION, Table of Charges for, to be approved by a Secretary of State, and such charges to be a debt due to the Corporation from the estate of the deceased, 17 S 40 (6).

CREMATORY, Expenditure on, to be payable out of moneys borrowed under Act or out of Borough Fund and Borough Rate, 17 S 40 (8).

Hedon Road, power of Corporation to provide, 16 S 40 (1).

CROSSINGS for horses or vehicles, &c., over footways, notice to be given to Corporation, and if required plan to be submitted, 42 S 102.

CROWN, Saving rights of, in the foreshore, 13 S 31.

DEBT, Existing, Provision as to fixing periods for re-payment, 26 S 57.

DEFINITION of "Labouring Class," 20 S 45 (9).
"supply of water for domestic purposes," 35 S 82.

DEPOSITED PLANS and Books of Reference, correction of errors, &c., in, 17 S 42.

DIVISION OF ACT into parts, 1 S 3.

DRYPOOL BRIDGE, Any bye-laws as to, to conform to Section 12 of the Hull (Drypool) Bridge and Improvements Act, 1885, 14 S 34.
Deviate, Power to, but no deviation either lateral or vertical below high water mark to be made without consent of Board of Trade, nor deviation so as to alter conditions in Section 26 without consent of Drainage Commissioners, 15 S 37.
GREEN, Enactments and bye-laws with respect to other Recreation Grounds in City to apply to, subject to certain conditions, 31 S 69.
to be vested in Corporation, subject to certain rights of the Overseers of the Parish of Drypool, and to rights (if any) of North Eastern Railway Company, 30 S 69.

EAST RIDING COUNTY COUNCIL, Financial adjustment may be made with, by agreement within 12 months, or in default by Local Government Board, 4 S 10.

EXECUTION OF ACT, 3 S 6.

EXEMPTION conferred by Section 67 (as to rating of railway and dock properties in the added part of the borough) repealed from and after 15 years from the passing of this Act, 29 S 60 (2).

from payment of rates by North Eastern Railway Company as successors of the Dock Company and their tenants, &c., and owners and occupiers of properties in streets in "Dock Company's locality" repealed, 27 S 58.
Section 51 (Exemptions under S 211 of Public Health Act, to apply to property in added part of borough) of the Act of 1882 repealed, 29 S 61.

EXPENDITURE, County, added part of City as respects contribution to, to be as if it had always formed part of existing City, 4 S 9.

EXPENSES OF EXECUTING ACT, how payable, 44 S 113.
Local Government Board, in respect of this Act, to be paid by Corporation, 44 S 111.

EXTENSION of boundaries of City, 3 S 7.

FEES for licenses and registration, Corporation may charge, not exceeding one shilling in cases where payment of fees is not provided for or prohibited, 42 S 104.

FINANCIAL relations with East Riding County Council, adjustment may be made by agreement within 12 months, or in default by Local Government Board, 4 S 10.

FOOTWAYS, Penalty for driving, or permitting, or causing to be driven any horse or vehicle over, 42 S 102.

FORESHORE, Saving rights of the Crown in, 13 S 31.

FUND, Waterworks Reserve, application of, 40 S 98 (2) (3).

GAMES, Corporation may provide apparatus for, and may charge for use thereof, and may lease for any term not exceeding three years, the right of providing and charging for use of such apparatus, 30 S 65.

Power to set apart land in Parks, &c., for, and to make bye-laws with respect thereto, 29 S 64 (1).

GAS, as to winding up and dissolution of Kingston Gas Company, 33 S 75.

If Corporation procure British and Sutton, &c., Gas Companies, or one of them by agreement, to supply gas in the Kingston Gas Company's district, the gasworks of the latter may be pulled down and removed, and Corporation may sell, or let, or utilize the site and any other lands transferred, 33 S 73.

On transfer of Kingston upon Hull Gas Light Company's undertaking to Corporation, the latter may make an agreement or agreements with the British Gas Light Company, Limited, and the Sutton, Southcoates and Drypool Gas Company for supplying district of first mentioned Company, 32 S 72.

Power for Corporation to acquire undertaking of Kingston upon Hull Gas Light Company by agreement set out in Seventh Schedule, 32 S 71.

Power to British and Sutton Gas Companies to enter into agreement or agreements for supplying gas for consumption within the limits of the Kingston Gas Company, 33 S 74.

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE and District Fund to be charged with contributions in case of Stock created and issued under the Act for purpose of new streets, 25 S 52 (3).

Corporation may defray out of, expenses of providing suitable accommodation for, and keeping any animals, birds, &c., presented to the City, 30 S 68.

to be local rate for purposes of Act as regards moneys raised under Local Loans Act for new streets, 25 S 52 (4).

INCORPORATION of General Enactments, 2 S 4.

INFORMATION, Restriction on, 43 S 106.

INQUIRIES as to financial adjustment with East Riding County Council, application of sections to, 4 S 10.

INTERMENT FEES not to be higher in respect of interment in any of Corporation Cemeteries of persons resident in that part of Newland which is to remain in the Cottingham District, than the fees which are for the time being charged in respect of interment of any person resident in the City, 8 S 19 (10).

INTERPRETATION, 2 S 5.

JUDGES AND JUSTICES not disqualified from acting in execution of this Act, 43 S 108.

LABOURING CLASS, Corporation not to acquire ten or more houses of, until Local Government Board shall have approved Scheme for providing new dwellings, and Corporation have given security to Local Government Board for carrying out of Scheme, 18 S 45 (1) (a).

Definition of expression of, 20 S 45 (9).

Scheme as to, Corporation and Local Government Board and their Inspectors may exercise powers vested in them under Public Health Act, 1875, provided that all lands on which dwellings for labouring class have been erected shall, for 25 years from date of Scheme, be appropriated for purpose of dwellings ; and every Conveyance, &c., to be endorsed to that effect, Local Government Board having power to dispense with such requirements, 20 S 45 (7).

Corporation may appropriate any lands belonging to them, or which they have power to acquire, subject to approval of Local Government Board where necessary, 19 S 45 (6).

Corporation to pay Local Government Board sum for preparation, &c., of Provisional Order, and expenses of witnesses and inspector, 20 S 45 (8).

Local Government Board's approval of, may be absolute or conditional, and they may from time to time approve of any modifications, 19 S 45 (2).

Provisions of, to be enforceable by a Writ of Mandamus obtained by the Local Government Board out of the High Court, 19 S 45 (4).

to contain provisions prescribing time within which it shall be carried out, and to require new dwellings proposed to be provided to be completed fit for occupation before persons are displaced, Local Government Board having power to dispense with last-mentioned requirement, 19 S 45 (3).

Restrictions on displacing persons of, 18 S 45.

LAND, Application of purchase money of, S 59 of Act of 1882 to apply, 24 S 51.

Two pieces of waste, near Drypool Green, enactments and bye-laws with respect to other recreation grounds in City to apply to, subject to certain conditions, 31 S 69.

LANDS and any other property in added part of City not to be liable to contribute or be rated to any expenditure of the East Riding County Council, 4 S 9.

Corporation may appropriate any, belonging to them, or which they have power to acquire, subject to approval of Local Government Board where necessary, 19 S 45 (6).

appropriate, vested in them, for purposes of this Act, or of any other local or public Acts in force within the City, 24 S 49.

LANDS (continued). Corporation may lease, not required for purposes of this Act; application of S 58 of Act of 1882, 24 S 51.

for proposed bridge over River Hull and approaches thereto, and of new streets authorised by Act, Corporation may take and use, 17 S 41.

Persons empowered by Lands Clauses Acts to sell, may grant easements, &c., 18 S 44.

Power to sell: S 57 of Act of 1882 to read as if "the Local Government Board," were therein substituted for "the Treasury," 21 S 50.

Two pieces of waste, near Drypool Green, vested in Corporation, subject to rights, if any, of certain adjoining owners, 31 S 69.

LENDERS of money to Corporation to be protected from inquiry, 26 S 54.

LIGHTING. Rights of, transferred to Corporation by S 29 of North Eastern Railway (Hull Docks) Act, 1893, to cease, 28 S 59 (2).

LIGHTS to be exhibited on each side of Bridge over River Hull if required by Board of Trade, 14 S 33.

LIMITS for water supply by Corporation to be those described in Fourth Schedule, 35 S 80.

LOANS FUND, Annual payments to, or to any Sinking Fund established for the repayment of the sums mentioned in the Fifth Schedule, to be made on or before 31st March in each year, first payments to be made thereto on or before 31st March, 1899, 27 S 57 (iv.).

Contributions to, in respect of interest on and redemption of Stock created and issued under this Act for purposes of new streets authorised by this Act, to be payable out of District Fund and General District Rate, and in case of Stock created and issued under this Act for any other purpose, including payment of expenses of obtaining Act, to be payable out of Borough Fund and Borough Rate, 25 S 52 (3).

Corporation, on or before 31st March, 1898, to pay into, or into any sinking fund existing at commencement of this Act, in respect of sums mentioned in Fifth Schedule, all sums due to those funds on that day, 27 S 57 (v.).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Expenses of, in regard to this Act to be paid by Corporation, 44 S 111.

METERS, Water, penalty for injuring, 37 S 92.

MONEYS, Corporation authorised to borrow, may be raised by the creation and issue of Hull Corporation Redeemable Stock, or by any of methods provided by Local Loans Act, 1875, 25 S 52 (2).

MOORING POSTS. Corporation, if directed by Board of Trade, to erect, for use of vessels passing through or under Scott Street Bridge, 13 S 32.

NEWLAND WARD main drainage and joint outfall sewer loans, Corporation to discharge payments due in respect of, 6 S 19 (4).

NEW STREETS, Power to make, 14 S 36.

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY, Corporation to pay £4,500, for discontinuance of rating exemptions, 28 S 59.
Discontinuance of exemption from certain rates, 27 S 58.

NOTICE of discontinuance of a supply of water not to be of any effect unless it is in writing, 39 S 96.

OUTFALL SEWERS, &c., Provisions of Section 39 of Act of 1882 to apply to part added to City, 7 S 19 (6).
Corporation not to enforce claim for contribution for, from Cottingham Urban District Council, 6 S 19 (3).
Cottingham Urban District Council not to contribute towards any cost hereafter incurred in execution of works under Section 22 of Act of 1882, save so far as such new works necessary or desirable owing to increase of population, &c., of area for time being under jurisdiction of District Council, 7 S 19 (5).

OWNERS AND OCCUPIERS may inspect list deposited with the Town Clerk and Messrs. Rollit and Sons, showing the amount of rebate from General District Rate they are entitled to, 28 S 59 (4).
of properties in certain streets (Dock Company's locality), exemptions from rates discontinued, 28 S 58.
to be allowed a rebate of a certain amount from General District Rate each year for ten years as mentioned in list, 28 S 59 (3).

OWNERS may be required to sell parts only of certain properties, 21 S 48.

PARKS, &c., Corporation may enclose area in, within which band shall play, 30 S 66.
make bye-laws for regulating fishing in and skating upon any lake therein, 29 S 64 (2).
place in, for public use, chairs and seats, and charge for use thereof, and make bye-laws, &c., with respect thereto, 30 S 67.
provide apparatus, &c., for games in, and may charge for use thereof, and may lease for any term not exceeding three years the right of providing and charging for use of such apparatus, 30 S 65.
Power to set apart portions of, for certain games, and to make bye-laws with respect thereto, 29 S 64 (1).

PARLIAMENTARY LIMITS OF CITY not affected by Act, 5 S 13.

PAYMENT of Charge to be fixed by Council for inspection of City Plan, such charge to be carried to the credit of Borough Fund, 5 S 12.

PENALTIES, Recovery, &c., of, 43 S 105.

PENALTY for breach of bye-laws, 14 S 35.
contravention of bye-laws as to Cremation, 16 & 17 S 40 (4) & (5).

PENALTY (continued) for driving, or permitting, or causing to be driven any horse or vehicle over footways, 42 S 102.
injuring water meters, 37 S 92.
infringement of provisions as to displacing persons of labouring class, 18 S 45 (5).
waste or fouling of water, 35 S 84.
if Corporation fail to exhibit lights on each side of bridge over River Hull when required by Board of Trade to do so, 14 S 33.
No information to be laid for recovery of, except by party aggrieved, or by authority of Corporation, or Committee of Corporation, 43 S 106.

PERIOD for completion of bridge and new streets, 5 years from passing of Act, 15 S 38.
compulsory purchase of lands, easements, or rights for purposes of Act, to cease after expiration of three years after passing of Act, 18 S 43.
payment off of money borrowed under this Act, 50 years, except costs of Act which is 10 years, 25 S 53.

PIPE, Maintenance of common water, 35 S 86.

PLAN OF CITY, any person entitled to certified copy of, or extract from, on payment of costs, sum received to be carried to credit of Borough Fund, 5 S 12.
Copies of, to be evidence, 5 S 12.
Deposit of, 4 S 11.
In case of any discrepancy between, and description of added part of City in First Schedule, plan to prevail, 5 S 11.

POWER to deviate, 15 S 37.

PRESSURE of water to be supplied need not be constantly laid on greater than the works of Corporation will supply in the district to be supplied by such works, 35 S 83.

PROCEEDINGS not to be quashed for want of form, 43 S 107.

PROPERTY in added part of City: for 15 years from commencement of Act, total amount in pound of Borough, Watch, &c., rates and any other rates (except Poor Rate) not to exceed total amount in pound of General District, School Board, and County rates and of any other rate (except Poor Rate) levied in added part of City during year ending 31st March, 1897, and for like period Highway Rate to be assessed and levied in added part of City on same assessment as a General District Rate under Section 211 of the Public Health Act, 1875, 7 S 19 (7).

PROSECUTIONS and recovery of offences and penalties, 43 S 105.

PROTECTION of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage Commissioners, 11 S 26.

PROVISIONS of Section 48 to be stated in every notice given thereunder to sell and convey any premises, 24 S 48.

RATE for supply of water for domestic purposes not to exceed £7 per cent. per annum on net annual value of premises supplied, 35 S 85.

RATES, All arrears of, due in added part of City immediately before commencement of Act, may be collected and recovered therein as if Act had not been passed, 4 S 9.

Borough, Watch, &c., and any other rates (except Poor Rate), in added part of City : for 15 years from commencement of Act, total amount in the pound of not to exceed total amount in the pound of General District, School Board, and County rates and of any other rates (except Poor Rate) levied in added part of City during year ending 31st March, 1897, and for like period Highway Rate to be assessed and levied in added part of City on same assessment as a General District Rate under Section 211 of the Public Health Act, 1875, 7 S 19 (7).

Corporation may enforce payment of, in like manner as if they were Poor Rates, and with like right of appeal, but without prejudice to any other mode exerciseable by Corporation, 29 S 63.

Discontinuance of exemption from, enjoyed by the North Eastern Railway Company and certain owners and occupiers, 27 S 57.

Nothing in Act to affect operation of Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, so long as latter Act remains in force, 7 S 19 (8).

Power to Corporation to allow rebates not exceeding one shilling in the pound on personal payment of, at the City Treasurer's office, within one month from demand therefor, 29 S 62.

Water, payment of, 39 S 95.

RATING EXEMPTIONS, Repeal of, 29 S 60 (1) (2).

RECEIPTS in respect of Waterworks, Application of, 39 S 98.

RECREATION GROUNDS, Power to Corporation to set apart portions of any park or place of public resort or recreation for games, and power to make bye-laws regulating same, 29 S 64 (1).

REPEAL from and after 15 years from passing of this Act, of S 67 (as to rating of railway and dock properties in the added part of the borough) of the Act of 1882, 29 S 60 (2).

of Acts or Provisional Orders relating to repayment of sums forming part of debts referred to in the Fifth Schedule, 26 S 57.

Section 51 (exemptions under S 211 of Public Health Act to apply to property in added part of borough) of the Act of 1882, 29 S 61.

Section 107 of Act of 1882 (expenses to be a charge on premises) and Section 257 of Public Health Act, 1875, to apply in lieu thereof, 46 S 116.

Section 113 (as to streets, &c., repaired, &c., under the Hull Dock Acts) of the Act of 1882, 29 S 60 (1).

Sections 121 and 123 of the Improvement Act of 1854, and 112 and 114 of the Act of 1882, consideration for, 28 S 59.

REPEAL (continued) of Sections 121 and 123 of the Improvement Act of 1854, and 112 and 114 of the Act of 1882, granting exemptions from certain rates in favour of the North Eastern Railway Company, as successors of the Dock Company, and owners and occupiers of properties in certain streets, 27 S 58.
of Water Acts and Orders set out in Sixth Schedule, 45 S 114.

RESERVE FUND, Waterworks, Application of, 40 S 98 (2) (3).

RESTRICTION on informations, 43 S 106.

SANITARY DEBT and General Debt, and any moneys re-borrowed in lieu thereof, to be repaid within 35 years from 31st March, 1898, 27 S 57 (iii.).

SAVING CLAUSE for Henry Edward Thornton Wilkinson, 46 S 115.
RIGHTS of the Crown in the foreshore, 13 S 31.
under Crown Lands Act, 46 S 117.

SCHEDULES—
First Schedule. Description of added part of City, 47.
Second Schedule. Names and boundaries of Wards, 49.
Third Schedule. Particulars of property of which part only is required to be taken, 58.
Fourth Schedule. Description of water limits, 59.
Fifth Schedule. Statement as to Corporation debt, 60.
Sixth Schedule. Water Acts and Orders repealed, 61.
Seventh Schedule. Agreement between Kingston upon Hull Gas Light Co. and Corporation, 62.

SCHOOL BOARD, Bye-laws of, for existing City to apply to extended City, 8 S 22.
for City to be School Board for extended City, 8 S 21.
DISTRICT, City to be a, 8 S 21.

SCOTT STREET BRIDGE, Power to make, 10 S 25.

SESSIONS, Quarter, any person deeming himself aggrieved by any order, &c., or withholding of any licence, &c., may appeal to, and Corporation may do same in regard to any order of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, 43 S 109.

SHORT TITLE, 1 S 1.

STAND PIPES and Apparatus, Expenses of providing and maintaining, 36 S 87 (3) to (8).
Corporation or owners of houses in courts, alleys, and other places may erect therein, 36 S 87 (1).

STOCK, Corporation may prepare and submit to Local Government Board a scheme for conversion by agreement of irredeemable stock into stock redeemable not later than 31st December, 1950, bearing interest at not exceeding 4 per centum per annum, 31 S 70 (1).
Corporation may raise moneys by creation and issue of, in accordance with Hull Corporation Loans Act, 1881, as amended by any subsequent Act or Order, or by any of methods provided by Local Loans Act, 1875, 25 S 52 (2).

STOCK (continued), Scheme for conversion of irredeemable, may, on the Corporation's application, be amended by the Local Government Board, 32 S 70 (4).

Scheme for conversion of irredeemable, may vary provisions of Hull Corporation Loans Act, 1881, and of any Act or Order amending same, with respect to contributions to Loans Fund, &c., 31 S 70 (2).

Scheme for conversion of irredeemable, when approved by Local Government Board (but not otherwise) Corporation may put it into execution, and holders, including trustees, &c., under any disability, may agree or consent to conversion, subject to this Act and of the Scheme, 32 S 70 (3).

STREETS AND ROADS, Power to stop up, but telegraphic, &c., apparatus not to be interfered with, except subject to Telegraph Act, 1878, 15 S 39.

New, Power to make—(*a*) commencing at the junction of Prospect Street and Story Street, and terminating at junction of Waterworks Street and Savile Street; and (*b*) commencing at a point on the before-mentioned new street, 139 yards from the commencement of same, and terminating at junction of Savile Street and George Street, 14 S 36.

TELEPHONIC or other apparatus, &c., used by Postmaster-General not to be interfered with except subject to the Telegraph Act, 1878, 16 S 39.

TREES OR SHRUBS overhanging streets, when interfering with comfort of passengers to be lopped by owner, &c., or in default by Corporation, 42 S 103.

TRUSTEES, Purchase and compensation moneys may be paid direct to, if they can give a legal discharge therefor, 21 S 47.

TRUSTS, Corporation not to regard, to which any loan or security given by them may be subject, but receipt of person, or any of persons, or of personal representative, or last survivor of the persons in whose name any loan or security stands, shall be sufficient discharge, 26 S 54.

WARDS, Division of City into Sixteen, as set out in Second Schedule, 5 S 14.

Power to alter, under Municipal Corporation Acts, not affected by Act, 5 S 14.

to return 3 Councillors each, 5 S 15.

WATER ACTS AND ORDERS, Repeal of, set out in Sixth Schedule, 45 S 114.

WATER, Corporation may, after 24 hours' notice, execute repairs to pipes, &c., and charge cost to person on whose credit water is supplied, 38 S 93 (4).

enter into agreements with district councils, &c., to supply water in bulk beyond the water limits, provided that supply can be given without prejudice to a full supply to the inhabitants within the water limits, 39 S 97.

make bye-laws for preventing waste, &c., of, so long as a constant supply of water is given, 38 S 93 (1).

supply, by agreement for domestic purposes within water limits, and may exercise any other powers as to water undertaking or supply of water vested in them under Public Health Acts, 37 S 88.

WATER (continued), Corporation may supply for other than domestic purposes, but such supply not to interfere with supply for domestic purposes within water limits, 37 S 89.

Corporation to continue to supply, in townships of Anlaby, Kirk Ella, and Willerby, on same terms and conditions as City, 41 S 100.

not bound to supply, or to continue to supply, unless bye-laws are duly observed, 38 S 93 (3).

to supply certain quantity gratuitously, and further quantity for payment, to Cottingham Urban District Council, under certain conditions, 40 S 99.

Existence of artificial means under control of consumer for causing alteration, &c., of meters, to be *prima facie* evidence that consumer has fraudulently effected same, 37 S 92.

Fittings, Power to Corporation to supply and repair or alter pipes, &c., at expense of persons requesting same, 39 S 94.

Limits, All provisions of this Act as to supply of water by Corporation to extend throughout, 35 S 81.

Maintenance of common pipe, liability of owners or occupiers to contribute towards, 35 S 86.

Notice of discontinuance of a supply of water not to be of any effect unless it is in writing, 39 S 96.

Penalty for injuring meters, 37 S 92.

waste or fouling of, 35 S 84.

Power to Corporation to lay mains across bridges, 34 S 79.

beneath River Hull at Stoneferry, and to erect all necessary temporary dams and other works in the river, leaving free passage for ships, boats, and vessels, 34 S 78.

maintain waterworks and supply water, 34 S 77.

Rate for supply for domestic purposes not to exceed £7 per cent. per annum, on net annual value of premises supplied, 35 S 85.

Rates, payment of, 39 S 95.

Standpipes and Apparatus, expenses of providing and maintaining, 36 S 87 (3) to (8).

Supply for domestic purposes, definition of, 35 S 82.

other than domestic purposes to be by measure, if so required by intending consumer or Corporation, but charge for water so supplied to premises, not supplied for domestic purposes, not in any case to be less than charge which would be made for supplying premises for domestic purposes, 37 S 90.

limits within which Corporation shall sell and supply water to be those described in the Fourth Schedule, 35 S 80.

of by stand-pipes in courts, &c., to be deemed separate supply for each house the occupiers whereof use same, 36 S 87.

to courts, alleys, &c., 36 S 87.

to be supplied need not be constantly laid on under a greater pressure than the works of Corporation will supply in the district to be supplied by such works, 35 S 83.

WATER (continued) Undertaking as it exists at commencement of Act, including Newington Water Undertaking, to continue vested in Corporation, 34 S 76.
where supplied by measure, register of meter or other instrument for measuring water to be *prima facie* evidence of quantity consumed, 37 S 91.

WATERWORKS, Application of receipts in respect of, 40 S 98.
Debt, and any moneys borrowed in lieu thereof, to be repaid within 50 years from 31st March, 1898, 27 S 57 (ii).

WORKS, Period for completion of, five years, 15 S 38.

CONTENTS.

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1890.

PRELIMINARY.

ARTICLE.		PAGE.
1.	Short title...	1
2.	Interpretation	1
3.	Commencement of Order...	3

DESCRIPTION OF THE UNDERTAKERS.

4.	Description of Undertakers	3

AREA OF SUPPLY.

5.	Area of Supply	3

NATURE AND MODE OF SUPPLY.

6.	Systems and mode of supply	3

LANDS.

7.	Purchase and use of lands	4

WORKS.

8.	Powers for execution of works	5
9.	Street boxes	6
10.	Notice of works with plan to be served on the Postmaster General ...	6
11.	As to streeets not repairable by local authority railways and tramways...	8
12.	Street authority &c. may give notice of desire to break up streets &c. on behalf of Undertakers	10
13.	As to alteration of pipes wires &c. under streets...	12
14.	Laying of electric lines &c. near gas or water pipes or other electric lines	15
15.	For protection of railway and canal companies	17
16.	For protection of telegraphic and telephonic communication	17

COMPULSORY WORKS.

17.	Mains &c. to be laid down in streets specified in Second Schedule and in remainder of area of supply	18
18.	If Undertakers fail to lay down mains &c. Order may be revoked ...	19
19.	Manner in which requisition is to be made	19
20.	Provisions on requisition by owners or occupiers...	19

SUPPLY.

21.	Undertakers to furnish sufficient supply of energy to owners and occupiers within the area of supply...	21
22.	Maximum power	23
23.	Penalty for failure to supply	23

ARTICLE.		PAGE.
	PRICE.	
24.	Methods of charging	24
25.	Maximum prices	24
26.	Other charges by agreement	24
	ELECTRIC INSPECTORS.	
27.	Appointment of electric inspectors	25
28.	Remuneration of electric inspector	25
29.	Inquiry by Board of Trade	25
	TESTING AND INSPECTION.	
30.	Testing of mains	26
31.	Testing of works and supply on consumer's premises	26
32.	Undertakers to establish testing stations	26
33.	Undertakers to keep instruments on their premises	27
34.	Readings of instruments to be taken	27
35.	Electric inspector may test Undertakers' instruments	27
36.	Representation of Undertakers at testings	27
37.	Undertakers to give facilities for testing...	27
38.	Report of results of testing	28
39.	Expenses of electric inspector	28
	METERS.	
40.	Meters to be used except by agreement	28
41.	Meter to be certified	29
42.	Inspector to certify meters	29
43.	Undertakers to supply meters if required to do so	29
44.	Meters not to be connected or disconnected without notice	29
45.	Consumer to keep his meter in proper order	30
46.	Power to the Undertakers to let meter	30
47.	Undertakers to keep meters let for hire in repair	30
48.	Differences as to correctness of meter to be settled by inspector ...	30
49.	Undertakers to pay expenses of providing new meters where method of charge altered	31
50.	Undertakers may place meters to measure supply or to check measurement thereof...	31
	MAPS.	
51.	Map of area of supply to be made and deposited	31
	APPLICATION OF MONEYS RECEIVED.	
52.	Application of revenue	32
53.	Application of capital moneys	34
	NOTICES &c.	
54.	Notices &c. may be printed or written	34
55.	Service of notices &c.	34
	REVOCATION OF ORDER.	
56.	Revocation where works not executed	35
57.	Revocation of Order with consent	35
58.	Provisions where Order revoked	36

ARTICLE. PAGE.

TRANSFER OF POWERS &c.

59. Transfer of powers &c. 36

GENERAL.

60. Remedying of system and works 38
61. Publication of regulations 39
62. Nature and amount of security 39
63. Proceedings of Board of Trade 40
64. Costs of applications for approval or consent of the Board of Trade ... 40
65. Notice of approval of Board of Trade &c. to be given by advertisement... 40
66. Recovery and application of penalties 41
67. Undertakers to be responsible for all damages 41
68. Incorporation of Sections 264 and 265 of Public Health Act 1875 .. 41
69. Saving clause for Postmaster General 41
70. Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore 41
71. Undertakers not exempted from proceedings for nuisance 42
72. Provision as to General Acts 42

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule 43
Second Schedule 43
Third Schedule 44
Fourth Schedule 46

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER,

Confirmed by the Electric Lighting Orders Confirmation (No. 6) Act, 1890, 53 and 54 Vict., Ch. CXCI.

Royal Assent, 4th August, 1890.

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Kingston-upon-Hull Electric Lighting Order 1890.

Interpretation.

2. This Order is to be read and construed subject in all respects to the provisions of the Electric Lighting Acts 1882 and 1888 and of any other Acts or parts of Acts incorporated therewith which said Acts and parts of Acts are in this Order collectively referred to as "the principal Act" and the several words terms and expressions to which by the principal Act meanings are assigned shall have in this Order the same respective meanings provided that in this Order—

The expression "energy" shall mean electrical energy and for the purposes of applying the provisions of the principal Act to this Order electrical energy shall be deemed to be an agency within the meaning of electricity as defined in the Electric Lighting Act 1882:

The expression "power" shall mean electrical power or the rate per unit of time at which energy is supplied:

The expression "main" shall mean any electric line which may be laid down by the Undertakers in any street or public place and through which energy may be supplied or intended to be supplied by the Undertakers for the purposes of general supply:

The expression "service line" shall mean any electric line through which energy may be supplied or intended to be supplied by the Undertakers to a consumer either from any main or directly from the premises of the Undertakers:

The expression "distributing main" shall mean the portion of any main which is used for the purpose of giving origin to surface lines for the purposes of general supply:

The expression "general supply" shall mean the general supply of energy to ordinary consumers but shall not include the supply of energy to any one or more particular consumers under special agreement:

The expression "area of supply" shall mean the area within which the Undertakers are for the time being authorised to supply energy under the provisions of this Order:

The expression "consumer" shall mean any body or person supplied or entitled to be supplied with energy by the Undertakers:

The expression "consumer's terminals" shall mean the ends of the electric lines situate upon any consumer's premises and belonging to him at which the supply of energy is delivered from the service lines:

The expression "telegraphic line" when used with respect to any telegraphic line of the Postmaster General shall have the same meaning as in the Telegraphic Act 1878 and any such telegraphic line shall be deemed to be injuriously affected where telegraphic communication by means of such line is whether through induction or otherwise in any manner affected:

The expression "railway" shall include any tramroad that is to say any tramway other than a tramway as hereinafter defined:

The expression "tramway" shall mean any tramway laid along any street:

The expression "daily penalty" shall mean a penalty for each day on which any offence is continued after conviction thereof:

The expressions "First Schedule" "Second Schedule" "Third Schedule" and "Fourth Schedule" shall mean the First Second Third and Fourth Schedules to this Order annexed respectively:

The expression "deposited map" shall mean the map of the area of supply deposited at the Board of Trade by the Undertakers together with this Order and signed by an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade:

The expression "plan" shall mean a plan drawn to a horizontal scale of at least one inch to eighty-eight feet and where possible a section drawn to the same horizontal scale as the plan and to a vertical scale of at least one inch to eleven feet with such detail plan and sections as may be necessary.

Commencement of Order.

3. This Order shall come into force and have effect upon the day when the Act confirming this Order is passed which date is in this Order referred to as "the commencement of this Order."

Description of the Undertakers.

Description of Undertakers.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Order the Undertakers for the purposes of this Order shall be the Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Area of Supply.

Area of supply.

5. Subject to the provisions of this Order the area of supply shall be the whole of the area included in the First Schedule which said area is more particularly delineated upon the deposited map and thereon verged blue.

Nature and Mode of Supply.

Systems and mode of supply.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act the Undertakers may supply energy within the area of supply for all public and private purposes as defined by the said Act provided as follows:—

(1) Such energy shall be supplied only by means of some system which shall be approved in writing by the Board of Trade and subject to such regulations and conditions for securing the safety of the public and for insuring a proper and sufficient supply of energy as the Board of Trade may from time to time impose; and

(2) The Undertakers shall not permit any part of any circuit to be connected with earth except so far as may be necessary for carrying out the provisions of any such regulations and conditions as aforesaid unless such connexion is for the time being approved of by the Board of Trade with the concurrence of the Postmaster General and is made in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such approval; and

(3) The Undertakers shall construct their mains and other works of all descriptions and shall work their undertaking in all respects so as not injuriously to affect the working of any existing electric circuits from time to time used or intended to be used for the purpose of telegraphic telephonic or electric signalling communication or the currents in such circuits and shall use every reasonable means in the construction of their mains and other works of all descriptions and the working of their undertaking to prevent injurious affection whether by induction or otherwise to any electric circuits used or intended to be used for the purposes aforesaid whether existing at the time of the construction of such mains or other works or not or the currents in such circuits If any question arises as to whether the Undertakers have constructed their mains or other works or worked their undertaking in contravention of this sub-section such question shall be determined by arbitration and the Undertakers shall be bound to make any alterations in or additions to their system which may be directed by the arbitrator: Provided that nothing in this sub-section contained shall be held to deprive the owners of such electric circuits of any existing rights to proceed against the Undertakers by indictment action or otherwise in relation to any of the matters aforesaid.

Lands.

Purchase and use of lands.

7. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act the Undertakers may from time to time acquire by purchase or on lease and use any lands for the purposes of this Order and may also for such purposes use any other lands for the time being vested in or leased by them but subject as to such last mentioned lands to the approval of the Local Government Board and may from time to time dispose of any lands acquired by them under the provisions of this section which may not for the time being be required for the purposes of this Order: Provided that the amount of land so used by them shall not at any one time exceed in the whole ten acres except with the consent of the Board of Trade.

Provided also that the Undertakers shall not except with the consent of the Local Government Board take for the purposes of this Order ten or more houses which after the passing of the Act confirming this Order have been or on the fifteenth day of December last were occupied either wholly or partially by persons belonging to the labouring class as tenants or lodgers.

For the purposes of this section the expression "labouring class" means and includes mechanics artizans labourers and others working for wages hawkers costermongers persons not working for wages but working at some trade or handicraft without employing others except members of their own family and persons other than domestic servants whose income does not exceed an average of thirty shillings a week and the families of any of such persons who may be residing with them.

Works.

Powers for execution of works.

8. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act the Undertakers may from time to time exercise all or any of the powers conferred on them by this Order and the principal Act and may break up such streets not repairable by the local authority and such railways and tramways (if any) as are specified in the Third Schedule so far as such streets railways and tramways may for the time being be included in the area of supply and be or be upon land dedicated to public use: Provided however as respects any such railway that the powers hereby granted shall extend only to such parts thereof as pass across or along any highway on the level.

Nothing in this Order shall authorise or empower the Undertakers to break up or interfere with any street or part of a street not repairable by the local authority or any railway or tramway except such streets railways or tramways (if any) or such parts thereof as are specified in the said schedule without the consent of the authority company or person by whom such street railway or tramway is repairable or of the Board of Trade under section thirteen of the Electric Lighting Act 1882 and where the Board of Trade give such consent the provisions of this Order shall apply to the street railway or tramway to which the consent relates as if it had been specified in the said schedule.

Street boxes.

9. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act and any regulations made under this Order the Undertakers may also from time to time construct in any street such boxes as may be necessary for purposes in connexion with the supply of energy including apparatus for the proper ventilation of such boxes.

Every such box shall be for the exclusive use of the Undertakers and under their sole control except so far as the Board of Trade may otherwise order and shall be used by the Undertakers only for the purpose of leading off service lines and other distributing conductors or for examining testing regulating measuring directing or controlling the supply of energy or for examining or testing the condition of the mains or other portions of the works or for other like purposes connected with the undertaking and the Undertakers may place therein meters switches and any other suitable and proper apparatus for any of the above purposes.

Every such box including the upper surface or covering thereof shall be constructed of such materials and shall be constructed and maintained by the Undertakers in such manner as not to be a source of danger whether by reason of inequality of surface or otherwise.

Notice of works with plan to be served on the Post-master General.

10. Where the exercise of any of the powers of the Undertakers in relation to the execution of any works (including the construction of boxes) will involve the placing of any works in under along or across any street or public bridge the following provisions shall have effect :—

(*a*) One month before commencing the execution of such works (not being the repairs renewals or amendments of existing works of which the character and position are not altered) the Undertakers shall serve a notice upon the Postmaster-General describing the proposed works together with a plan of the works showing the mode and position in which such works are intended to be executed and the manner in which it is intended that such street or bridge is to be interfered with and shall upon being required to do so by the Postmaster-General from time to time give him any such further information in relation thereto as he may desire.

(b) The Postmaster-General may in his discretion approve of any such works or plan subject to such amendments or conditions as may seem fit or may disapprove the same and may give notice of such approval or disapproval to the Undertakers.

(c) Where the Postmaster-General approves any such works or plan subject to any amendments or conditions with which the Undertakers are dissatisfied or disapproves of any such works or plan the Undertakers may appeal to the Board of Trade and the Board of Trade may inquire into the matter and allow or disallow such appeal and approve any such works or plan subject to such amendments or conditions as may seem fit or may disapprove the same.

(d) If the Postmaster-General fail to give any such notice of approval or disapproval to the Undertakers within one month after the service of the notice upon him he shall be deemed to have approved such works and plan.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Order or the principal Act the Undertakers shall not be entitled to execute any such works as above specified except so far as the same may be of a description and in accordance with a plan which has been approved or is to be deemed to have been approved by the Postmaster-General or by the Board of Trade as above mentioned but where any such works description and plan are so approved or to be deemed to be approved the Undertakers may cause such works to be executed in accordance with such description and plan subject in all respects to the provisions of this Order and of the principal Act.

(f) If the Undertakers make default in complying with any of the requirements or restrictions of this section they shall (in addition to any other compensation which they may be liable to make under the provisions of this Order or the principal Act) make full compensation to the Postmaster-General for any loss or damage which he may incur by reason thereof and in addition thereto they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such default and to a daily penalty

not exceeding five pounds: Provided that the Undertakers shall not be subject to any such penalties as aforesaid if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the Undertakers complied with the requirements of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances.

Nothing in this section shall exempt the Undertakers from any penalty or obligation to which they may be liable under this Order or otherwise by law in the event of any telegraphic line of the Postmaster-General being at any time injuriously affected by the Undertakers works or their supply of energy.

As to streets not repairable by local authority railways and tramways.

11. Where the exercise of the powers of the Undertakers in relation to the execution of any works will involve the placing of any works in under along or across any street or part of a street not repairable by the local authority or over or under any railway tramway or canal the following provisions shall have effect unless otherwise agreed between the parties interested:—

(a) One month before commencing the execution of any such works (not being the repairs renewals or amendments of existing works of which the character and position are not altered) the Undertakers shall in addition to any other notices which they may be required to give under this Order or the principal Act serve a notice upon the body or person for the time being liable to repair such street or part of a street or the body or person for the time being entitled to work such railway or tramway or the owners of such canal as the case may be (in this section referred to as the "owners") describing the proposed works together with a plan (as defined in the last preceding section) of the works showing the mode and position in which such works are intended to be executed and placed and shall upon being required to do so by any such owners from time to time give them any such further information in relation thereto as they may desire.

(b) Every such notice shall contain a reference to this section and direct the attention of the owners to whom it is given to the provisions thereof.

(c) Within three weeks after the service of any such notice and plan upon any owners such owners may if they think fit serve a requisition upon the Undertakers requiring that any question in relation to such works or to compensation in respect thereof and any other question arising upon such notice or plan as aforesaid shall be settled by arbitration and thereupon such question unless settled by agreement shall be settled by arbitration accordingly.

(d) In settling any question under this section an arbitrator shall have regard to any duties or obligations which the owners may be under in respect of such street railway tramway or canal and may if he thinks fit require the Undertakers to execute any temporary or other works so as to avoid any interference with any traffic so far as may be possible.

(e) Where no such requisition as in this section mentioned is served upon the Undertakers or where after any such requisition has been served upon them any question required to be settled by arbitration has been so settled the Undertakers may upon paying or securing any compensation which they may be required to pay or secure cause to be executed the works specified in such notice and plan as aforesaid and may from time to time repair renew and amend the same (provided that their character and position are not altered) but subject in all respects to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act and only in accordance with the notice and plan so served by them as aforesaid or such modifications thereof respectively as may have been settled by arbitration as herein-before mentioned or as may be agreed upon between the parties.

(f) All works to be executed by the Undertakers under this section shall be carried out to the reasonable satisfaction of the owners who shall have the right to be present during the execution of such works.

(*g*) Where the repair renewal or amendment of any existing works of which the character or position are not altered will involve any interference with any railway level crossing or with any tramway over or

under which such works have been placed the Undertakers shall unless otherwise agreed between the parties or in cases of emergency give to the owners not less than 24 hours' notice before commencing to effect such repair renewal or amendment and the owners shall be entitled by their officer to superintend the work and the Undertakers shall conform to such reasonable requirements as may from time to time be made by the owners or such officer. The said notice shall be in addition to any other notices which the Undertakers may be required to give under this Order or the principal Act.

(*h*) If the Undertakers make default in complying with any of the requirements or restrictions of this section they shall (in addition to any other compensation which they may be liable to make under the provisions of this Order or the principal Act) make full compensation to the owners affected thereby for any loss or damage which they may incur by reason thereof and in addition thereto they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such default and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds: Provided that the Undertakers shall not be subject to any such penalties as aforesaid if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the Undertakers complied with the requirements of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances.

Street authority &c. may give notice of desire to break up streets &c. on behalf of Undertakers.

12. Any body or person for the time being liable to repair any street or part of a street or entitled to work any railway or tramway which the Undertakers may be empowered to break up for the purposes of this Order may if they think fit from time to time serve a notice upon the Undertakers stating that they desire to exercise or discharge all or any part of any of the powers or duties of the Undertakers as therein specified in relation to the breaking up filling in reinstating or making good any streets bridges sewers drains tunnels or other works vested in or under the control or management of such body or person and may from time to time amend or revoke any such notice by another notice similarly served.

Where such body or person as aforesaid (in this section referred to as "the givers of the notice") have given notice that they desire to exercise or discharge any such specified powers and duties of the Undertakers then so long as such notice remains in force the following provisions shall have effect unless otherwise agreed between the parties interested

(a) The Undertakers shall not be entitled to proceed themselves to exercise or discharge any such specified powers or duties as aforesaid except where they have required the givers of the notice to exercise or discharge such powers or duties and the givers of the notice have refused or neglected to comply with such requisition as herein-after provided or in cases of emergency.

(b) In addition to any other notices which they may be required to give under the provisions of this Order or the principal Act the Undertakers shall not more than four days and not less than two days before the exercise or discharge of any such powers or duties so specified as aforesaid is required to be commenced serve a requisition upon the givers of the notice stating the time when such exercise or discharge is required to be commenced and the manner in which any such powers or duties are required to be exercised or discharged.

(c) Upon receipt of any such requisition as last aforesaid the givers of the notice may proceed to exercise or discharge any such powers or duties as required by the Undertakers subject to the like restrictions and conditions as the Undertakers would themselves be subject to in such exercise or discharge so far as the same may be applicable.

(d) If the givers of the notice decline or for twenty-four hours after the time when any such exercise or discharge of any powers or duties is by any requisition required to be commenced neglect to comply with such requisition the Undertakers may themselves proceed to exercise or discharge the powers or duties therein specified in like manner as they might have done if such notice as aforesaid had not been given to them by the givers of the notice.

(*e*) In any case of emergency the Undertakers may themselves proceed to at once exercise or discharge so much of any such specified powers or duties as aforesaid as may be necessary for the actual remedying of any defect from which the emergency arises without serving any requisition on the givers of the notice but in such case the Undertakers shall within twelve hours after they begin to exercise or discharge such powers or duties as aforesaid give information thereof in writing to the givers of the notice.

(*f*) If the Undertakers exercise or discharge any such specified powers or duties as aforesaid otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds: Provided that the Undertakers shall not be subject to any such penalties as aforesaid if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the Undertakers complied with the requirements of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances.

(*g*) All expenses properly incurred by the givers of the notice in complying with any requisition of the Undertakers under this section shall be repaid to them by the Undertakers and may be recovered summarily before a court of summary jurisdiction.

Provided that nothing in this section shall in any way affect the rights of the Undertakers to exercise or discharge any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon them by this Order or the principal Act in relation to the execution of any works beyond the actual breaking up filling in reinstating or making good any such street or part of a street or any such bridges sewers drains tunnels or other works or railway or tramway as in this section mentioned.

As to alteration of pipes wires &c. under streets.

13. The Undertakers may from time to time alter the position of any pipes or wires being under any street or place authorised to be broken up by them which may interfere with the exercise of their powers under the principal Act or this Order and any body or person may in like manner alter the position of any

electric lines or works of the Undertakers being under any such street or place as aforesaid which may interfere with the lawful exercise of any powers vested in such body or person in relation to such street or place subject to the following provisions unless otherwise agreed between the parties interested :

(*a*) One month before commencing any such alteration the Undertakers or such body or person (as the case may be) in this section referred to as " the operators " shall serve a notice upon the body or persons for the time being entitled to such pipes wires electric lines or works (as the case may be) in this section referred to as " the owners " describing the proposed alteration together with a plan showing the manner in which it is intended that such alterations shall be made and shall upon being required to do so by any such owners from time to time give them any such further information in relation thereto as they may desire.

(*b*) Within three weeks after the service of any such notice and plan upon any owners such owners may if they think fit serve a requisition upon the operators requiring that any question in relation to such works or to compensation in respect thereof or any other question arising upon such notice or plan as aforesaid shall be settled by arbitration and thereupon such question unless settled by agreement shall be settled by arbitration accordingly.

(*c*) In settling any question under this section an arbitrator shall have regard to any duties or obligations which the owners may be under in respect of such pipes wires electric lines or works and may if he thinks fit require the operators to execute any temporary or other works so as to avoid interference with any purpose for which such pipes wires electric lines or works are used so far as may be possible.

(*d*) Where no such requisition as in this section mentioned is served upon the operators the owners shall be held to have agreed to the notice or plan served on them as aforesaid and in such case or where after any such requisition has been served upon them any question

required to be settled by arbitration has been so settled the operators upon paying or securing any compensation which they may be required to pay or secure may cause the alterations specified in such notice and plan as aforesaid to be made but subject in all respects to the provisions of this Order and the principal Act and only in accordance with the notice and plan so served by them as aforesaid or such modifications thereof respectively as may have been settled by arbitration as hereinbefore mentioned or as may be agreed upon between the parties.

(*e*) At any time before any operators are entitled to commence any such alterations as aforesaid the owners may serve a statement upon the operators stating that they desire to execute such alterations themselves and where any such statement has been served upon the operators they shall not be entitled to proceed themselves to execute such alterations except where they have notified to such owners that they require them to execute such alterations and such owners have refused or neglected to comply with such notification as herein-after provided.

(*f*) Where any such statement as last aforesaid has been served upon the operators they shall not more than forty-eight hours and not less than twenty-four hours before the execution of such alterations is required to be commenced serve a notification upon the owners stating the time when such alterations are required to be commenced and the manner in which such alterations are required to be made.

(*g*) Upon receipt of any such notification as last aforesaid the owners may proceed to execute such alterations as required by the operators subject to the like restrictions and conditions as the operators would themselves be subject to in executing such alterations so far as the same may be applicable.

(*h*) If the owners decline or for twenty-four hours after the time when any such alterations are required to be commenced neglect to comply with such notification the operators may themselves proceed to execute such

alterations in like manner as they might have done if no such statement as aforesaid had been served upon them.

(*i*) All expenses properly incurred by any owners in complying with any notification of any operators under this section shall be repaid to them by such operators and may be recovered summarily before a court of summary jurisdiction.

(*j*) Any owners may if they think fit by any statement served by them under this section upon any operators not being a local authority require the said operators to give them such security for the repayment to them of any expenses to be incurred by them in executing any alterations as above mentioned as may be determined in manner provided by this Order and where the said operators have been so required to give security they shall not be entitled to serve a notification upon the owners requiring them to execute such alterations until such security has been duly given.

(*k*) If the operators make default in complying with any of the requirements or restrictions of this section they shall (in addition to any other compensation which they may be liable to make under the provisions of this Order or the principal Act) make full compensation to the owners affected thereby for any loss damage or penalty which they may incur by reason thereof and in addition thereto they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such default and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds: Provided that the operators shall not be subject to any such additional penalties as aforesaid if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the operators complied with the requirements of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances.

Laying of electric lines &c. near gas or water pipes or other electric lines.

14. Whenever the Undertakers require to dig or sink any trench for laying down or constructing any new electric lines (other than service lines) or other works near to which any main pipe syphon electric line or other work belonging to any gas electric

supply or water company has been lawfully placed or where any gas or water company require to dig or sink any trench for laying down or constructing any new mains or pipes (other than service pipes) or other works near to which any lines or works of the Undertakers have been lawfully placed the Undertakers or such gas or water company (as the case may be) in this section referred to as the "operators" shall unless otherwise agreed between the parties interested or in case of sudden emergency give to such gas electric supply or water company or to the Undertakers (as the case may be) in this case referred to as the "owners" not less than three days notice before commencing to dig or sink such trench as aforesaid and such owners shall be entitled by their officer to superintend the work and the operators shall conform with such reasonable requirements as may from time to time be made by the owners or such officer for protecting from injury every such main pipe syphon electric line or work and for securing access thereto and they shall also if required to do so by the owner thereof repair any damage that may be done thereto.

Where the operators find it necessary to undermine but not alter the position of any pipe electric line or work they shall temporarily support the same in position during the execution of their works and before completion provide a suitable and proper foundation for the same where so undermined.

Where the operators (being the Undertakers) lay any electric line crossing or liable to touch any mains pipes lines or services belonging to any gas electric supply or water company the conducting portion of such electric line shall be effectively insulated in a manner approved by the Board of Trade; and the Undertakers shall not except with the consent of the gas electric supply or water company as the case may be and of the Board of Trade lay their electric lines so as to come into contact with any such mains pipes lines or services or except with the like consent employ any such mains pipes lines or services as conductors for the purposes of their supply of energy.

Any question or difference which may arise under this section shall be determined by arbitration.

If the operators make default in complying with any of the requirements or restrictions of this section they shall make full compensation to all owners affected thereby for any loss damage

penalty or costs which they may incur by reason thereof and in addition thereto they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such default and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds: Provided that the operators shall not be subject to any such penalty if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the operators complied with the requirements and restrictions of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances or that the default in question was due to the fact that the operators were ignorant of the position of the main pipe syphon electric line or work affected thereby and that such ignorance was not owing to any negligence on the part of the operators.

For the purposes of this section the expression "gas company" shall mean any body or person lawfully supplying gas; the expression "water company" shall mean any body or person lawfully supplying water or water power; and the expression "electric supply company" shall mean any body or person supplying energy under the principal Act but not under this Order.

For protection of railway and canal companies.

15. In the exercise of any of the powers of this Order relating to the execution of works the Undertakers shall not in any way injure the railways tunnels arches works or conveniences belonging to any railway or canal company nor obstruct or interfere with the working of the traffic passing along any railway or canal.

For protection of telegraphic and telephonic communication.

16. Seven days before commencing to lay down any electric line or to supply energy through any electric line in any manner whereby the work of telegraphic or telephonic or electric signalling communication through any wires or lines lawfully laid down or placed in any position may be injuriously affected the Undertakers shall unless otherwise agreed between the parties interested give to the body or person for the time being entitled to such wires or lines notice in writing specifying the course nature and gauge of such electric lines and the amount and nature of the currents intended to be sent along the same and the extent to and manner in which if at all earth returns are proposed to be used and the Undertakers shall conform with such reasonable requirements as may from time to time be made by such body or person as aforesaid for the purpose of preventing the communication through such wires or lines from being injuriously affected as aforesaid.

If any difference arises between any such body or person and the Undertakers with respect to the reasonableness of any

requirements so made such difference shall be determined by arbitration.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to repairs or renewals of any electric line so long as the course nature and gauge of such electric line and the amount and nature of the current sent along the same are not altered.

If the Undertakers make default in complying with any of the requirements or restrictions of this section they shall make full compensation to the body or person entitled to any such wire or line for any loss or damage which they may incur by reason thereof and in addition thereto they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for every such default and to a daily penalty not exceeding forty shillings: Provided that the Undertakers shall not be subject to any such penalties as aforesaid if the court having cognizance of the case shall be of opinion that the case was one of emergency and that the Undertakers complied with the requirements and restrictions of this section so far as was reasonable under the circumstances or that the default in question was due to the fact that the Undertakers were ignorant of the position of the wires or lines affected thereby and that such ignorance was not owing to any negligence on the part of the Undertakers.

Compulsory Works.

Mains &c. to be laid down in streets specified in Second Schedule and in remainder of area of supply.

17. (1) The Undertakers shall within a period of two years after the commencement of this Order lay down suitable and sufficient distributing mains for the purposes of general supply throughout every street or part of a street specified in that behalf in the Second Schedule and shall thereafter maintain the same.

(2) In addition to the mains hereinbefore specified the Undertakers shall at any time after the expiration of eighteen months after the commencement of this Order lay down suitable and sufficient distributing mains for the purposes of general supply throughout every other street or part of a street within the area of supply upon being required to do so in manner by this Order provided.

All such mains as last above mentioned (unless already laid down) shall be laid down by the Undertakers within six months after any requisition in that behalf served upon them in accordance with the provisions of this Order has become binding upon them or

such further time as may in any case be approved of by the Board of Trade.

(3) When any such requisition is made in respect of any street not repairable by the local authority which is not mentioned in the Third Schedule the Undertakers shall (unless the authority company or person by whom such street is repairable consent to the breaking up thereof) forthwith apply to the Board of Trade under section 13 of the Electric Lighting Act 1882 for the written consent of the Board authorising and empowering the Undertakers to break up such street and the requisition shall not be binding upon them if the Board of Trade refuse their consent in that behalf.

If Undertakers fail to lay down mains &c. Order may be revoked.

18. If the Undertakers make default in laying down any distributing mains in accordance with the provisions of this Order within the periods prescribed in that behalf respectively the Board of Trade may revoke this Order as to the whole or (with the consent of the Undertakers) any part of the area of supply or if the Undertakers so desire may suffer the same to remain in force as to such area or part thereof subject to such conditions as they may think fit to impose and any conditions so imposed shall be binding on and observed by the Undertakers and shall be of the like force and effect in every respect as though they were contained in this Order.

Manner in which requisition is to be made.

19. Any requisition requiring the Undertakers to lay down distributing mains for the purposes of general supply throughout any street or part of a street may be made by six or more owners or occupiers of premises along such street or part of a street.

Every such requisition shall be signed by the persons making the same and shall be served upon the Undertakers.

Forms of requisitions shall be kept by the Undertakers at their office and a copy shall be supplied free of charge to any owner or occupier of premises within the area of supply on application for the same and any requisition so supplied shall be deemed valid in point of form.

Provisions on requisition by owners or occupiers.

20. Where any such requisition is made by any such owners or occupiers as aforesaid the Undertakers (if they think fit) may within fourteen days after the service of the requisition upon them serve a notice on all the persons by whom the requisition is signed stating that they decline to be bound by such requisition unless such persons or some of them will bind themselves to take

or will guarantee that there shall be taken a supply of energy for three years of such amount in the aggregate (to be specified by the Undertakers in such notice) as will at the rates of charge for the time being charged by the Undertakers for a supply of energy from distributing mains to ordinary consumers within the area of supply produce annually such reasonable sum as shall be specified by the Undertakers in such notice: Provided that in such notice the Undertakers shall not without the authority of the Board of Trade specify any sum exceeding twenty per centum upon the expense of providing and laying down the required distributing mains and any other mains or additions to existing mains which may be necessary for the purpose of connecting such distributing mains with the nearest available source of supply.

Where such notice is served the requisition shall not be binding on the Undertakers unless within fourteen days after the service of such notice on all the persons signing the requisition has been effected or in the case of difference the delivery of the arbitrator's award there be tendered to the Undertakers an agreement severally executed by such persons or some of them binding them to take or guaranteeing that there shall be taken for a period of three years at the least such specified amounts of energy respectively as will in the aggregate at the rates of charge above specified produce an annual sum amounting to the sum specified in the notice or determined by arbitration under this section nor unless sufficient security for the payment to the Undertakers of all moneys which may become due to them from such persons under such agreement is offered to the Undertakers (if required by them by such notice as aforesaid) within the period limited for the tender of the agreement as aforesaid.

If the Undertakers consider that the requisition is unreasonable or that under the circumstances of the case the provisions of this section ought to be varied they may within fourteen days after the service of the requisition upon them appeal to the Board of Trade who after such inquiry (if any) as they shall think fit may by order either determine that the requisition is unreasonable and shall not be binding upon the Undertakers or may authorise the Undertakers by their notice to require a supply of energy to be taken for such longer period than three years and to specify such sum or percentage whether calculated as hereinbefore provided or otherwise as shall be fixed or directed by the Order and the terms of the above

mentioned agreement shall be varied accordingly. In case of any such appeal to the Board of Trade any notice by the Undertakers under this section may be served by them within fourteen days after the decision of the Board of Trade.

If any difference arises between the Undertakers and any persons signing any such requisition as to any such notice agreement or security such difference shall subject to the provisions of this section and to the decision of the Board of Trade upon any such appeal as aforesaid be determined by arbitration.

Supply.

Undertakers to furnish sufficient supply of energy to owners and occupiers within the area of supply.

21. The Undertakers shall upon being required to do so by the owner or occupier of any premises situate within fifty yards from any distributing main of the Undertakers in which they are for the time being required to maintain or are maintaining a supply of energy for the purposes of general supply to private consumers under this Order or any regulations and conditions subject to which they are authorised to supply energy under this Order give and continue to give a supply of energy for such premises in accordance with the provisions of this Order and of all such regulations and conditions as aforesaid and they shall furnish and lay any electric lines that may be necessary for the purpose of supplying the maximum power with which any such owner or occupier may be entitled to be supplied under this Order subject to the conditions following (that is to say),

The cost of so much of any electric line for the supply of energy to any owner or occupier as may be laid upon the property of such owner or in the possession of such occupier and of so much of any such electric lines as it may be necessary to lay for a greater distance than sixty feet from any distributing main of the Undertakers although not on such property shall if the Undertakers so require be defrayed by such owner or occupier.

Every owner or occupier of premises requiring a supply of energy shall—

Serve a notice upon the Undertakers specifying the premises in respect of which such supply is required and the maximum power required to be supplied and the day (not being an earlier day than a reasonable time after the date of the service of such notice) upon which such supply is required to commence ; and

Enter into a written contract with the Undertakers if required by them so to do to continue to receive and pay for a supply of energy for a period of at least two years of such an amount that the payment to be made for the same at the rate of charge for the time being charged by the Undertakers for a supply of energy to ordinary consumers within the area of supply shall not be less than twenty pounds per centum per annum on the outlay incurred by the undertakers in providing any electric lines required under this section to be provided by them for the purpose of such supply and give to the Undertakers (if required by them so to do) security for the payment to them of all moneys which may from time to time become due to them by such owner or occupier in respect of any electric lines to be furnished by the Undertakers and in respect of energy to be supplied by them.

Provided always that the Undertakers may after they have given a supply of energy for any premises by notice in writing require the owner or occupier of such premises within seven days after the date of the service of such notice to give to them security for the payment of all moneys which may from time to time become due to them in respect of such supply in case such owner or occupier has not already given such security or in case any security given has become invalid or is insufficient and in case any such owner or occupier fail to comply with the terms of such notice the Undertakers may if they think fit discontinue to supply energy for such premises so long as such failure continues.

Provided also that if the owner or occupier of any such premises as aforesaid uses any form of lamp or burner or uses the energy supplied to him by the Undertakers for any purposes or deals with it in any manner so as to unduly or improperly interfere with the efficient supply of energy to any other body or person by the Undertakers the Undertakers may if they think fit discontinue to supply energy to such premises so long as such user continues.

Provided also that the Undertakers shall not be compelled to give a supply of energy to any premises unless they are reasonably satisfied that the electric lines fittings and apparatus therein are in good order and condition and not calculated to affect injuriously the use of energy by the Undertakers or by other persons.

If any difference arises under this section as to any improper use of energy or as to any alleged defect in any electric lines fittings or apparatus such difference shall be determined by arbitration.

Maximum power.

22. The maximum power with which any such consumer shall be entitled to be supplied shall be of such amount as he may from time to time require to be supplied with not exceeding what may be reasonably anticipated as the maximum consumption on his premises: Provided that where any consumer has required the Undertakers to supply him with a maximum power of any specified amount he shall not be entitled to alter that maximum except upon one month's notice to the Undertakers and any expenses reasonably incurred by the Undertakers in respect of the service lines by which energy is supplied to the premises of such consumer or any fittings or apparatus of the Undertakers upon such premises consequent upon such alteration shall be paid by him to the Undertakers and may be recovered summarily as a civil debt.

If any difference arises between any such owner or occupier and the Undertakers as to what may be reasonably anticipated as the consumption on his premises or as to the reasonableness of any expenses under this section such difference shall be determined by arbitration.

Penalty for failure to supply.

23. Whenever the Undertakers make default in supplying energy to any owner or occupier of premises to whom they may be and are required to supply energy under this Order they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings in respect of every such default for each day on which any such default occurs.

Whenever the Undertakers make default in supplying energy in accordance with the terms of any regulations and conditions subject to which they are authorised to supply energy under this Order they shall be liable to such penalties as may by such regulations and conditions be prescribed in that behalf.

Provided that the penalties to be inflicted on the Undertakers under this section shall in no case exceed in the aggregate the sum of fifty pounds in respect of any defaults not being wilful defaults on the part of the Undertakers for any one day and provided also that in no case shall any penalty be inflicted in respect of any default if the Court having cognizance of the case should be of

opinion that such default was caused by inevitable accident or force majeure or was of so slight or unimportant a character as not materially to affect the value of the supply

Price.

Methods of charging.

24. The Undertakers may charge for energy supplied by them to any ordinary consumer (otherwise than by agreement)—

(1) By the actual amount of energy so supplied; or

(2) By the electrical quantity contained in such supply; or

(3) By such other method as may for the time being be approved by the Board of Trade.

Provided that where the Undertakers charge by any method so approved by the Board of Trade any consumer who objects to that method of charge may by one month's notice in writing require the Undertakers to charge him at their option by the actual amount of energy supplied to him or by the electrical quantity contained in such supply and thereafter the Undertakers shall not except with the consumer's consent charge him by any other method.

Provided also that before commencing to supply energy through any distributing main for the purposes of general supply the Undertakers shall by public advertisement give notice by what method they propose to charge for energy supplied through such main and where the Undertakers have given any such notice they shall not be entitled to change such method of charging except after one month's notice of such change has been given by them to every consumer who is supplied by them from such main.

Maximum prices.

25. The prices to be charged by the Undertakers for energy supplied by them shall not exceed those stated in that behalf in the Fourth Schedule in the first and second sections thereof respectively or in the case of a method of charge approved of by the Board of Trade such price as the Board shall on approving such method determine.

Other charges by agreement.

26. Subject to the provisions of this Order and of the principal Act and to the right of the consumer to require that he shall be charged according to some one or other of the methods above mentioned the Undertakers may make any agreement with a consumer as to the price to be charged for energy and the mode in which such charges are to be ascertained and may charge accordingly.

Electric Inspectors.

Appointment of electric inspectors.

27. The Board of Trade on the application of any consumer or of the Undertakers may from time to time appoint and keep appointed one or more competent and impartial person or persons to be electric inspectors under this Order and from time to time remove any person so appointed.

The duties of an electric inspector under this Order shall be be as follows :—

(*a*) The inspection and testing periodically and in special cases of the Undertakers electric lines and works and the supply of energy given by them ;

(*b*) The certifying and examination of meters ; and

(*c*) Such other duties in relation to the undertaking as may be required of him under the provisions of this Order or of any regulations under this Order.

The Board of Trade may from time to time prescribe the fees to be taken by an electric inspector and the manner in which and the times at which his duties are to be performed.

Remuneration of electric inspector.

28. The Undertakers shall pay to every electric inspector appointed under this Order such reasonable remuneration (if any) as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Trade and such remuneration may be in addition to or in substitution for any fees which are directed to be paid to electric inspectors for services rendered by them under this Order or any regulations of the Board of Trade made in pursuance of this Order as may be settled by such Board and where any such remuneration is settled to be in substitution for fees any fees payable by any party other than the Undertakers shall in lieu of being paid to such electric inspector for his own use be due and paid to him on behalf and for the use of the Undertakers and shall be carried by them to the credit of the local rate.

Inquiry by Board of Trade.

29. The Board of Trade may if they deem it necessary appoint any electric inspector or other fit person or persons to inquire and report as to the cause of any accident affecting the safety of the public which may have been occasioned by or in connexion with the Undertakers works or as to the manner and extent in and to which the provisions of this Order and the principal Act and of any regulations under this Order so far as such

provisions affect the safety of the public have been complied with by the Undertakers and any person appointed under this section not being an electric inspector shall for the purposes of his appointment have all the powers of an electric inspector under this Order.

Testing and Inspection.

Testing of mains.

30. On the occasion of the testing of any main of the Undertakers reasonable notice thereof shall be given to the Undertakers by the electric inspector and such testing shall be carried out at such suitable hours as in the opinion of the inspector will least interfere with the supply of energy by the Undertakers and in such manner as the inspector may think expedient but except under the provisions of a special order in that behalf made by the Board of Trade he shall not be entitled to have access to or interfere with the mains of the Undertakers at any points other than those at which the Undertakers have reserved for themselves access to the said mains: Provided that the Undertakers shall not be held responsible for any interruption in the supply of energy which may be occasioned by or required by such inspector for the purpose of any such testing as aforesaid Provided also that such testings shall not be made in regard to any particular portion of a main oftener than once in any three months unless in pursuance of a special order in that behalf made by the Board of Trade.

Testing of works and supply on consumer's premises.

31. An electric inspector if and when required to do so by any consumer shall from time to time on payment by such consumer of the prescribed fee test the variation of electric pressure at the consumer's terminals or make such other inspection and testing of the service lines apparatus and works of the Undertakers upon the consumer's premises as may be necessary for the purpose of determining whether the Undertakers have complied with the provisions of this Order and the regulations and conditions subject to which they are for the time being authorised to supply energy.

Undertakers to establish testing stations.

32. A court of summary jurisdiction may from time to time upon the application of any ten consumers direct the Undertakers at their own cost to establish at such places within a reasonable distance from a distributing main and keep in proper condition such reasonable number of testing stations as the court shall deem sufficient for testing the supply of energy by the Undertakers through such main and thereupon the Undertakers shall establish

such testing places and provide thereat such proper and suitable instruments of a pattern to be approved by the Board of Trade as the Court may direct and they shall connect such stations by means of proper and sufficient electric lines with such mains and supply energy thereto for the purpose of such testing.

Undertakers to keep instruments on their premises.

33. The Undertakers shall set up and keep upon all premises from which they supply energy by any distributing mains such suitable and proper instruments of such pattern and construction as may be from time to time approved of or prescribed by the Board of Trade and shall from time to time take and record and keep recorded such observations as the Board of Trade may from time to time prescribe and any observations so recorded shall be receivable in evidence.

Readings of instruments to be taken.

34. The Undertakers shall keep in efficient working order all instruments which they are required by or under this Order to place set up or keep at any testing station or on their own premises and any electric inspector appointed under this Order may from time to time examine and record the readings of such instruments and any readings so recorded shall be receivable in evidence.

Electric inspector may test Undertakers instruments.

35. Any electric inspector appointed under this Order shall have the right to have access at all reasonable hours to the testing stations and premises of the Undertakers for the purpose of testing the electric lines and instruments of the Undertakers and ascertaining if the same are in order and in case the same are not in order he may require the Undertakers forthwith to have the same put in order.

Representation of Undertakers at testings.

36. The Undertakers may if they think fit on each occasion of the testing of any main or service line or the testing or inspection of any instruments of the Undertakers by any electric inspector be represented by some officer or other agent but such officer or agent shall not interfere with the testing or inspection.

Undertakers to give facilities for testing.

37. The Undertakers shall afford all facilities for the proper execution of this Order with respect to inspection and testing and the readings and inspection of instruments and shall comply with all the requirements of or under this Order in that behalf and in case the Undertakers make default in complying with any of the provisions of this section they shall be liable in respect of each default to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and to a daily penalty not exceeding one pound.

Report of results of testing.

38. Every electric inspector shall on the day immediately following that on which any testing has been completed by him under this Order make and deliver a report of the results of his testing to the Board of Trade or consumer (as the case may be) by whom he was required to make such testing and also to the Undertakers and such report shall be receivable in evidence.

If the Undertakers or any consumer are or is dissatisfied with any report of any electric inspector they or he may appeal to the Board of Trade against such report and thereupon the Board of Trade shall inquire into and decide upon the matter of any such appeal and their decision shall be final and binding on all parties.

Expenses of electric inspector.

39. Save as otherwise provided by this Order or by any regulations under this Order all fees and reasonable expenses of an electric inspector shall unless agreed be ascertained by the Board of Trade and shall be paid by the Undertakers and may be recovered summarily as a civil debt.

Provided that where the report of an electric inspector or the decision of the Board of Trade shows that any consumer was guilty of any default or negligence such fees and expenses shall on being ascertained as above mentioned be paid by such consumer or consumers as the Board of Trade having regard to such report or decision shall direct and may be recovered summarily as a civil debt.

Provided also that in any proceedings for penalties under this Order any such fees and expenses incurred in connexion with such proceedings shall be payable by the complainant or defendant as the court may direct.

Meters.

Meters to be used except by agreement.

40. The amount of energy supplied by the Undertakers to any ordinary consumer under this Order or the electrical quantity contained in such supply (according to the method by which the Undertakers elect to charge) in this Order referred to as "the value of the supply" shall except as otherwise agreed between such consumer and the Undertakers be ascertained by means of an appropriate meter duly certified under the provisions of this Order.

Meter to be certified.

41. A Meter shall be considered to be duly certified under the provisions of this Order if it be certified by an electric inspector appointed under this Order to be a correct meter and to be of some construction and pattern and to have been fixed and to have been connected with the service lines in some manner approved of by the Board of Trade and every such meter is in this Order referred to as a "certified meter": Provided that where any alteration is made in any certified meter or where any such meter is unfixed or disconnected from the service lines such meter shall cease to be a certified meter unless and until it be again certified as a certified meter under the provisions of this Order.

Inspector to certify meters.

42. Every electric inspector on being required to do so by the Undertakers or by any consumer and on payment of the prescribed fee by the party so requiring him shall examine any meter intended for ascertaining the value of the supply and shall certify the same as a certified meter if he considers it entitled to be so certified.

Undertakers to supply meters if required to do so.

43. Where the value of the supply is under this Order required to be ascertained by means of an appropriate meter the Undertakers shall if required so to do by any consumer supply him with an appropriate meter and shall if required so to do fix the same upon the premises of the consumer and connect the service lines therewith and procure such meter to be duly certified under the provisions of this Order and for such purposes may authorise and empower any officer or person to enter upon such premises and execute all necessary works and do all necessary acts: Provided that previously to supplying any such meter the Undertakers may require such consumer to pay to them a reasonable sum in respect of the price of such meter or to give security therefor or (if he desires to hire such meter) may require him to enter into an agreement for the hire of such meter as herein-after provided.

Meters not to be connected or disconnected without notice.

44. No consumer shall connect any meter used or to be used under this Order for ascertaining the value of the supply with any electric line through which energy is supplied by the Undertakers or disconnect any such meter from any such electric lines unless he has given to the Undertakers not less than forty-eight hours notice in writing of his intention so to do and if any person acts in contravention of this section he shall be liable for each offence to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Consumer to keep his meter in proper order.

45. Every consumer shall at all times at his own expense keep all meters belonging to him whereby the value of the supply is to be ascertained in proper order for correctly registering such value and in default of his so doing the Undertakers may cease to supply energy through such meter.

The Undertakers shall have access to and be at liberty to take off remove test inspect and replace any such meter at all reasonable times proved that all reasonable expenses of and incident to any such taking off removing testing inspecting and replacing and the procuring such meter to be again duly certified where such re-certifying is thereby rendered necessary shall if the meter be found to be not in proper order be paid by the consumer but if the same be in proper order all expenses connected therewith shall be paid by the Undertakers.

Power to the Undertakers to let meter.

46. The Undertakers may let for hire any meter for ascertaining the value of the supply and any fittings thereto for such remuneration in money and on such terms with respect to the repair of such meter or apparatus and fittings and for securing the safety and return to the Undertakers of such meter or apparatus and fittings as may be agreed upon between the hirer and the Undertakers or in case of difference decided by the Board of Trade and such remuneration shall be recoverable by the Undertakers summarily as a civil debt.

Undertakers to keep meters let for hire in repair.

47. The Undertakers shall unless the agreement of hire otherwise provides at all times at their own expense keep all meters let for hire by them to any consumer whereby the value of the supply is ascertained in proper order for correctly registering such value and in default of their so doing the consumer shall not be liable to pay rent for the same during such time as such default continues. The Undertakers shall for the purposes aforesaid have access to and be at liberty to remove test inspect and replace any such meter at all reasonable times: Provided that the expenses of procuring any such meter to be again duly certified where such re-certifying is thereby rendered necessary shall be paid by the Undertakers.

Differences as to correctness of meter to be settled by inspector.

48. If any difference arises between any consumer and the Undertakers as to whether any meter whereby the value of the supply is ascertained (whether belonging to such consumer or the Undertakers) is or is not in proper order for correctly registering

such value or as to whether such value has been correctly registered in any case by any meter such difference shall be determined upon the application of either party by an electric inspector who shall order by which of the parties the costs of the proceedings before him shall be paid and the decision of such inspector shall be final and binding on all parties Subject as aforesaid the register of the meter shall be conclusive evidence in the absence of fraud of the value of the supply.

Undertakers to pay expenses of providing new meters where method of charge altered.

49. Where any consumer who is supplied with energy by the Undertakers from any distributing main is provided with a certified meter for the purpose of ascertaining the value of the supply and the Undertakers change the method of charging for energy supplied by them from such main the Undertakers shall pay to such consumer the reasonable expenses to which he may be put in providing a new meter for the purpose of ascertaining the value of the supply according to such new method of charging and such expenses may be recovered by the consumer from the Undertakers summarily as a civil debt.

Undertakers may place meters to measure supply or to check measurement thereof.

50. In addition to any meter which may be placed upon the premises of any consumer to ascertain the value of the supply the Undertakers may from time to time place upon his premises such meter or other apparatus as they may desire for the purpose of ascertaining or regulating either the amount of energy supplied to such consumer or the number of hours during which such supply is given or the maximum power taken by such consumer or any other quantity or time connected with the supply: Provided that such meter or apparatus shall be of some construction and pattern and shall be fixed and connected with the services lines in some manner approved by the Board of Trade and shall be supplied and maintained entirely at the cost of the Undertakers and shall not except by agreement be placed otherwise than between the mains of the Undertakers and the consumer's terminals.

Maps.

Map of area of supply to be made and deposited.

51. The Undertakers shall forthwith after commencement to supply energy under this Order cause a map to be made of the area of supply and shall cause to be marked thereon the line and the depth below the surface of all their then existing mains service lines and other underground works and street boxes and shall once

in every year cause such map to be duly corrected so as to show the then existing lines. The Undertakers shall also if so required by the Board of Trade or the Postmaster General cause to be made sections showing the level of all their existing mains and underground works other than service lines. The said map and sections shall be on such scale or scales as the Board of Trade shall prescribe.

Every map and section so made or corrected or a copy thereof with the date expressed thereon of the last time when it was so corrected shall be kept by the Undertakers at their principal office within the area of supply and shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of all applicants and such applicants may take copies of the same or any part thereof. The Undertakers may demand and take from every such applicant as aforesaid such fee not exceeding one shilling for each inspection of such map section or copy and such further fee not exceeding five shillings for each copy of the same or any part thereof taken by such applicant as they may from time to time prescribe.

The Undertakers shall if so required by the Board of Trade or the Postmaster General supply to them or him a copy of any such map or section and from time to time cause such copy to be duly corrected so as to agree with the original or originals thereof as kept for the time being at the office of the Undertakers.

If the Undertakers fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section with respect to maps and sections they shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds and to a daily penalty not exceeding two pounds.

Application of Moneys Received.

Application of revenue.

52. All moneys from time to time received by the Undertakers in respect of the undertaking except (*a*) borrowed money (*b*) money arising from the disposal of lands acquired for the purposes of this Order and (*c*) money not of the nature of rent received by them in respect of any transfer under the provisions of this Order shall be applied by them as follows :—

(1) In payment of the working and establishment expenses and cost of maintenance of the undertaking including all costs expenses penalties and damages incurred or payable by the Undertakers consequent upon any proceedings by or against the Undertakers their officers or servants in relation to the undertaking.

(2) In payment of the interest or dividend on any mortgages stock or other securities granted and issued by the Undertakers in respect of money borrowed for electricity purposes.

(3) In providing any instalments or sinking fund required to be provided in respect of moneys borrowed for electricity purposes.

(4) In payment of all other their expenses of executing this Order not being expenses properly chargeable to capital.

(5) In providing a reserve fund if they think fit by setting aside such money as they may from time to time think reasonable and investing the same and the resulting income thereof in Government securities or in any other securities in which trustees are by law for the time being authorised to invest other than stock or securities of the Undertakers and accumulating the same at compound interest until the fund so formed amounts to one tenth of the aggregate capital expenditure on the undertaking which fund shall be applicable from time to time to answer any deficiency at any time happening in the income of the Undertakers from the undertaking or to meet any extraordinary claim or demand at any time arising against the Undertakers in respect of the undertaking and so that if that fund is at any time reduced it may thereafter be again restored to the prescribed limit and so from time to time as often as such reduction happens.

The Undertakers shall carry the net surplus remaining in any year and the annual proceeds of the reserve fund when amounting to the prescribed limit to the credit of the local rate as defined by the principal Act or at their option shall apply such surplus or some part thereof to the improvement of the district for which they are the local authority or in reduction of the capital moneys borrowed for electricity purposes.

Provided always that if the surplus in any year exceed five pounds per centum per annum upon the aggregated capital expenditure on the undertaking the Undertakers shall make such a rateable reduction in the charge for the supply of energy as in

their judgment will reduce the surplus to the said maximum rate of profit but this proviso shall only apply to so much of the undertaking as shall for the time being remain in the hands of the Undertakers.

Any deficiency of income in any year shall be charged upon and payable out of the local rate.

Application of capital moneys.

53. All moneys arising from the disposal of lands acquired by the Undertakers for the purposes of this Order and all moneys not of the nature of rent received by them in respect of any transfer of the undertaking under the provisions of this Order and all other capital moneys received by them in respect of the undertaking shall be applied by them as follows:—

(1) In the reduction of the capital moneys borrowed by them for electricity purposes.

(2) In the reduction of the capital moneys borrowed by them for other than electricity purposes.

Notices, &c.

Notices &c. may be printed or written.

54. Notices orders and other documents under this Order may be in writing or in print or partly in writing and partly in print and where any notice order or document requires authentication by the Undertakers the signature thereof by their clerk shall be sufficient authentication.

Service of notices &c.

55. Any notice order or document required or authorised to be served upon any body or person under this Order or the principal Act may be served by the same being addressed to such body or person and being left at or transmitted through the post to the following addresses respectively:

(*a*) In the case of the Board of Trade the office of the Board of Trade;

(*b*) In the case of the Postmaster-General the General Post Office;

(*c*) In the case of any County Council the Office of such Council;

(*d*) In the case of any Local Authority the Office of such Local Authority:

(*e*) In the case of a company having an office or offices but no registered office the principal office of such Company;

(*f*) In the case of any other person the usual or last known place of abode of such person.

Where any notice is served by post it shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the letter containing the notice would be delivered in the ordinary course of post and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice was properly addressed and put into the post.

A notice order or document by this Order required or authorised to be served on the owner or occupier of any premises shall be deemed to be properly addressed if addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) without further name or description.

A notice order or document by this Order required or authorised to be served on the owner or occupier of premises may be served by delivering the same or a true copy thereof to some person on the premises or if there is no person on the premises to whom the same can with reasonable diligence be delivered by fixing the notice on some conspicuous part of the premises.

Subject to the provisions of this Order as to cases of emergency where the interval of time between the service of any notice or document under the provisions of this Order and the execution of any works or the performance of any duty or act is less than seven days the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time that is to say Sunday Christmas Day Good Friday any bank holiday under and within the meaning of the Bank Holiday Act 1871 and any Act amending that Act and any day appointed for public fast humiliation or thanksgiving.

Revocation of Order.

Revocation where works not executed.

56. If at any time after the commencement of this Order the Board of Trade have reason to believe that the Undertakers have made default in executing works or supplying energy in accordance with the provisions of this Order the Board of Trade may after such inquiry as they may think necessary revoke this Order as to the whole or with the consent of the Undertakers any part of the said area upon such terms and from such date as to the Board of Trade may seem just.

Revocation of Order with consent.

57. In addition to any powers which the Board of Trade may have in that behalf they may revoke this Order at any time with the consent and concurrence of the Undertakers upon such terms as the Board of Trade may think fit.

Provisions where Order revoked.

58. If the Board of Trade at any time revoke this Order as to the whole or any part of the area affected thereby any persons who may be liable to repair any street or part of a street within such area or part thereof in which any works of the Undertakers may have been placed may after the expiration of one month from the date of such revocation remove such works with all reasonable care and the Undertakers shall pay to such persons such reasonable costs of such removal as may be specified in a notice to be served on the Undertakers by such persons or if so required by the Undertakers within one week after the service of such notice upon them as may be settled by arbitration.

If the Undertakers fail to pay such reasonable costs as aforesaid within one month after the service upon them of such notice or the delivery of the award of the arbitrator as the case may be such persons as aforesaid may without any previous notice to the Undertakers (but without prejudice to any other remedy which they may have for the recovery of the amount) sell and dispose of any such works as aforesaid either by public auction or private sale and for such sum or sums and to such person or persons as they may think fit and may out of the proceeds of such sale pay and reimburse themselves the amount of the costs so specified or settled as aforesaid and of the costs of sale and the balance (if any) of the proceeds of the sale shall be paid over by them to the Undertakers.

Transfer of Powers, &c.

Transfer of powers &c.

59. (1) At any time after the commencement of this Order the Undertakers may with the consent of the Board of Trade from time to time by deed to be approved by the Board of Trade transfer their powers duties liabilities and works to any company or person subject to such exceptions and modifications (if any) and for such period and upon such terms as may be specified therein and either as to the whole or any part or parts of the area of supply and during the said period but subject to the provisions of this Order such company or person shall to the extent of the powers duties and liabilities so transferred be the Undertakers for the purposes of this Order.

(2) One month at least before any draft deed is submitted to the Board of Trade for their approval under this section, notice of the intention to make such transfer shall be published by the

Undertakers by advertisement and a copy of the said draft deed shall be deposited for public inspection during office hours at the principal office of the Undertakers within the area of supply and printed copies thereof shall be supplied to every person demanding the same at a price not exceeding sixpence for each copy.

(3) Every such advertisement shall contain the following particulars :—

(*a*) the area in respect of which the transfer is proposed to be made ;

(*b*) the period for which the transfer is proposed to be made ;

(*c*) the rent or other pecuniary consideration in respect of the transfer ;

(*d*) a general description of the powers duties or liabilities of the Undertakers proposed to be excepted or modified and of the terms upon which the transfer is proposed to be made ; and

(*e*) the address of the office at which the copy of the said draft deed is deposited for public inspection and at which printed copies of the same are on sale ;

and such advertisement shall be inserted once at least in each of two successive weeks in one and the same newspaper circulating within the area of supply and once at least in the London Gazette.

(4) The Undertakers may from time to time with the consent of the Board of Trade by deed to be approved in like manner renew or continue any such transfer for such period and subject to such variations or modifications (if any) as may be specified therein and the above provisions as to advertisements and particulars shall apply to such matters as are hereby required to be specified in such last-mentioned deed.

(5) Where in relation to any powers duties or liabilities so transferred such company or person have in the opinion of the Board of Trade been guilty of any act or default in respect of which the Board of Trade are empowered to revoke this Order the Board of Trade if they think fit in lieu of revoking this Order may by order permit the Undertakers to resume the undertaking as from such day as may be fixed by the Order and from and after the

said day the powers duties and liabilities of the said company or person as Undertakers shall cease and determine but without prejudice to anything done or suffered during the period of transfer.

(6) Any questions arising between the Undertakers and the said company or persons respecting the resumption of the undertaking by the Undertakers shall be determined on the application of either party by the Board of Trade regard being had to the deed of transfer so far as applicable and the decision of the Board of Trade shall be final and conclusive.

(7) As soon as practicable after any such deed is approved by the Board of Trade printed copies thereof shall be kept by the Undertakers for public inspection at their principal office within the area of supply and supplied to any person demanding the same at a price not exceeding sixpence for each copy and in case of any default herein the Undertakers shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds.

(8) Nothing in this section shall affect any powers duties or liabilties of the Undertakers which shall not be transferred by any such deed and the Undertakers shall continue to have and be subject to such powers duties and liabilities if any.

General.

Remedying of system and works.

60. If at any time it is represented to the Board of Trade (*a*) that the Undertakers are supplying energy otherwise than by means of a system which has been approved by the Board of Trade or have permitted any part of their circuits to be connected with earth without such approval as is required by this Order or (*b*) that any electric lines or works of the Undertakers are defective so as not to be in accordance with the provisions of this Order or the regulations and conditions subject to which the Undertakers are for the time being authorised to supply energy under this Order or (*c*) that any work of the Undertakers or their supply of energy is attended with danger to the public safety or injuriously affects any telegraphic line of the Postmaster General the Board of Trade may by order in writing make such requirements as to them may seem meet in the circumstances and direct the Undertakers to take such measures as may be necessary so as to comply with the Order within such period as may be therein limited in that behalf and if

the Undertakers make default in complying with such order within the time so limited they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every day during which such default continues.

Provided that in any case affecting the public safety or any telegraphic line of the Postmaster General the Board of Trade may if they think fit by the same or any other order forbid the use of any such electric line or work as from such date as may be specified in that behalf until the order is complied with or for such time as may be so specified and if the Undertakers make use of any such electric line or work while the use thereof is so forbidden they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for every day during which such user continues.

Provided also that where the Undertakers are supplying energy otherwise than by means of a system which has been approved by the Board of Trade and fail to comply with any such order in respect thereof with the time therein limited in that behalf the Board of Trade may if they think fit revoke this order on such terms as they may think just.

Publication of regulations.

61. All regulations and conditions made by the Board of Trade under this Order or the principal Act affecting the undertaking and for the time being in force shall within one month after the same as made or last altered have come into force be printed at the expense of the Undertakers and true copies thereof certified by or on behalf of the Undertakers shall be kept by them at their principal office within the area of supply and supplied to any person demanding the same at a price not exceeding sixpence for each copy.

If the Undertakers make default in complying with the provisions of this section they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and to a daily penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Nature and amount of security.

62. Where any security is required under this Order to be given to or by the Undertakers such security may be by way of deposit or otherwise and of such amount as may be agreed upon between the parties or as in default of agreement may be determined on the application of either party by a court of summary jurisdiction who may also order by which of the parties the costs of the proceedings before them shall be paid and the decision of the said court shall be final and binding on all parties : Provided that where any such security is given by way of deposit the party to whom

such security is given shall pay interest at the rate of four pounds per centum per annum on every sum of ten shillings so deposited for every six months during which the same remains in their hands.

Proceedings of Board of Trade.

63. All things required or authorised under this Order to be done by to or before the Board of Trade may be done by to or before the President or a secretary or assistant-secretary of the Board.

All documents purporting to be orders made by the Board of Trade and to be sealed with the seal of the Board or to be signed by a secretary or assistant secretary of the Board or by any person authorised in that behalf by the President of the Board shall be received in evidence and shall be deemed to be such orders without further proof unless the contrary is shown.

A certificate signed by the President of the Board of Trade that any order made or act done is the order or act of the Board shall be conclusive evidence of the Act so certified.

Costs of applications for approval or consent of the Board of Trade.

64. All costs and expenses of or incident to any application for any approval consent or order of the Board of Trade including the costs of any tests (if any) which may be required to be made by the Board of Trade for the purpose of determining whether the same should be given or made to such an amount as the Board of Trade shall certify to be due shall be borne and paid by the applicant or applicants therefor provided always that where any approval is given by the Board of Trade to any plan pattern or specification they may require such copies of the same as they may think fit to be prepared and deposited at their office at the expense of the said applicant or applicants and may from time to time as they think fit revoke any approval so given or permit such approval to be continued subject to such modifications as they may think necessary.

Notice of approval of Board of Trade &c. to be given by advertisement.

65. Where the Board of Trade upon the application of the Undertakers give any approval or grant any extension of any time limited for the performance of any duties by the Undertakers or revoke this Order as to the whole or any part of the area of supply notice that such approval has been given or such extension of time granted or such revocation made shall be published by public advertisement once at least in each of two successive weeks in some one and the same local newspaper by the Undertakers.

Recovery and application of penalties.

66. All penalties under this Order or under any regulations made under this Order or the principal Act the recovery of which is not otherwise specially provided for may be recovered in a summary manner before a court of summary jurisdiction.

Any such penalty recovered on prosecution by any body or person or any part thereof may if the Court shall so direct be paid to such body or person.

Undertakers to be responsible for all damages.

67. The Undertakers shall be answerable for all accidents damages and injuries happening through the act or default of the Undertakers or of any person in their employment by reason of or in consequence of any of the Undertakers works and shall save harmless all authorities bodies and persons by whom any street is repairable and all other authorities companies and bodies collectively and individually and their officers and servants from all damages and costs in respect of such accidents damages and injuries.

Incorporation of Sections 264 and 265 of Public Health Act 1875.

68. The provisions of sections two hundred and sixty-four and two hundred and sixty-five of the Public Health Act 1875 shall be incorporated with this Order and for the purposes of this Order in the construction of the said provisions "this Act" means this Order and the principal Act and the "local authority" means the Undertakers.

Saving clause for Postmaster General.

69. Nothing in this Order shall affect any right or remedy of the Postmaster General under the principal Act or the Telegraph Acts 1863 to 1885 and all provisions contained in this Order in favour of the Postmaster General shall be construed to be in addition to and not in modification of the provisions of those Acts.

Saving rights of the Crown in the foreshore.

70. Nothing in this Order shall authorise the Undertakers to take use or in any manner interfere with any portion of the shore or bed of the sea or of any river channel creek bay or estuary or any right in respect thereof belonging to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty in right of Her crown and under the management of the Board of Trade without the previous consent in writing of the Board of Trade on behalf of Her Majesty (which consent the Board of Trade may give) neither shall anything in this Order contained extend to take away prejudice diminish or alter any of the estates rights privileges powers or authorities vested in or enjoyed or exerciseable by the Queen's Majesty.

Undertakers not exempted from proceedings for nuisance.

71. Nothing in this order shall exonerate the Undertakers from any indictment action or other proceedings for nuisance in the event of any nuisance being caused by them.

Provision as to General Acts.

72. Nothing in this order shall exempt the Undertakers or their undertaking from the provisions of or deprive the Undertakers of the benefits of any general Act relating to electricity or to the supply of or price to be charged for energy which may be passed after the commencement of this Order.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Area of Supply:—

The whole of the County Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull as the same is constituted at the commencement of this Order.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

List of streets and parts of streets throughout which the Undertakers are to lay distributing mains within a period of two years after the commencement of this Order:—

Nelson Street	Scale Lane
Queen Street	High Street (part north of Scale Lane)
Market Place	Land-of-Green-Ginger
Lowgate	Bowlalley Lane
Whitefriargate	Parliament Street
Silver Street	Quay Street

THIRD SCHEDULE.

List of streets not repairable by the local authority railways and tramways which may be broken up by the Undertakers in pursuance of the special powers granted by this Order.

(*a*) *Streets:*

Bridge Street
Charlotte Street
Dock Office Row
Dock Street
George Street
Grimston Street
Humber Dock Side
Humber Place
Junction Street
North Walls
Prince's Dock Side
Paradise Row
Savile Street
Trippett Street
Wellington Street
Tower Street
Conduit Street
South Bridge Road
Clifford Street
Castle Street
Smeaton Street
West Parade (Anlaby Road)
Bank Side
Park Street Bridge
Argyle Street Bridge
Manor House Street Bridge
Approaches to Humber Dock Bridge
Approaches to Mytongate Bridge
Approaches to Whitefriargate Bridge
Approaches to Queen's Dock Bridge
Approaches to Bridge over Lock between Drypool Basin and Victoria Dock

(*b*) *Railways:*

The following level crossings:—

North-eastern Railway Company

Hessle Road
Chalk Lane
St. George's Road
Haltemprice Street
Anlaby Road (two crossings)
Dansom Lane
Holderness Road
Hedon Road
Southcoates Lane
Spring Bank (two crossings)
Park Road
Beverley Road
Church Street Sculcoates
Stoneferry Road
Marfleet Lane; and the
Crossing near the South East end of Craven Street

(*c*) *Railways and tramways passing along or across streets:*

(1) *North-eastern Railway Company*

Wellington Street
Kingston Street
Railway Street

(2) *Hull Dock Company*

Approaches to Humber Dock Bridge
Wellington Street
Railway Street
Castle Street
Mytongate (West end) or approach to Mytongate Bridge
Whitefriargate (West end) or approach to Whitefriargate Bridge
South Bridge Road
Tower Street
Citadel Street
Gore Street
Approaches to Bridge over Lock between Drypool Basin and Victoria Dock

(3) *The Tramways of the Hull Street Tramways Company*

(4) *The Tramways of the Drypool and Marfleet Steam Tramways Company*

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

In this schedule—

The expression "unit" shall mean the energy contained in a current of one thousand ampères flowing under an electro-motive force of one volt during one hour.

SECTION I.

Where the Undertakers charge any consumer by the actual amount of energy supplied to him they shall be entitled to charge him at the following rates per quarter:—For any amount up to twenty units thirteen shillings and fourpence and for each unit over twenty units eightpence.

SECTION 2.

Where the Undertakers charge any consumer by the electrical quantity contained in the supply given to him they shall be entitled to charge him according to the rates set forth in section 1 of this schedule the amount of energy supplied to him being taken to be the product of such electrical quantity and the declared pressure at the consumer's terminals that is to say such a constant pressure at those terminals as may be declared by the Undertakers under any regulations made under this Order.

INDEX.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1890.

APPLICATION of capital moneys, 34 S 53.
revenue, 32 S 52.

ARBITRATION, Any difference as to improper use of energy, or defect in any electric lines, fittings, or apparatus, to be determined by, 23 S 21.
Any difference as to question of laying electric lines, &c., near gas or water pipes, &c., to be referred to, 16 S 14.
maximum power to be determined by, 23 S 22.
requirements for protection of telegraphic or telephonic communication to be referred to, 17 S 16.
Any question as to whether Undertakers have constructed or worked their undertaking in contravention of S 6 (3) to be referred to, but owners of existing rights not to be deprived of any existing rights to proceed against Undertakers by indictment, &c., 4 S (6) 3.
Questions arising as to alteration of pipes, wires, &c., to be referred to, 13 S 13 (b).
in relation to works in streets, &c., if required, to be settled by, 9 S 11 (c).

ARBITRATORS, Board of Trade may act as, in regard to requisitions for laying down of mains, &c., 19 S 20.

AREA OF SUPPLY, 3 S 5.

BOARD OF TRADE may order remedying of system and works, 38 S 60.
Proceedings of, 40 S 63.
Regulations to be published by Undertakers, 39 S 61.
to decide in case of difference as to terms with respect to letting of meters, 30 S 46.
on matter if Undertakers or any consumer dissatisfied with report of Electric Inspector *re* testing, 28 S 38.

BOXES, STREET, Undertakers may provide subject to certain conditions, 6 S 9.

CAPITAL MONEYS, Application of, 34 S 53.

CHARGE, Where method of, altered, Undertakers to pay expenses of providing new meters, 31 S 49.

CHARGES for energy by Agreement, 24 S 26.
maximum, 24 S 24.

CHARGING for energy, methods of, 24 S 24.

CIRCUIT not to be connected with earth except under certain conditions, 3 S 6 (2).

COMPULSORY WORKS to be executed, 18 S 17.

CONTRACT, owner or occupier of premises to enter into written, with Undertakers, if required, 22 S 21.

COSTS OF APPLICATIONS for approval or consent of the Board of Trade, how to be paid, 40 S 64.

CROWN, saving rights of, in the foreshore, 41 S 70.

DAMAGES. Undertakers to be responsible for all, through their act or default, &c., 41 S 67.

DEFINITION of labouring class, 5 S 7.

DEFINITIONS, 1 S 2.

ELECTRIC INSPECTORS. appointment of, 25 S 27.
expenses of, how payable, 28 S 39.
remuneration of, 25 S 28.
Lines, laying electric lines near other, 15 S 14.

GAS or water pipes, &c., laying electric lines, &c., near, 15 S 14.

GENERAL ACTS, Provision as to, 42 S 71.

INCOME, any deficiency, to be payable out of local rate, 34 S 52.

INCORPORATION of Sections 264 and 265 of Public Health Act, 1875, 41 S 68.

INQUIRY, Board of Trade may appoint Inspector to hold, as to cause of any accident, or for ascertaining whether the conditions for safety of public are being complied with, 25 S 29.

INSPECTORS, Electric, appointment of, 25 S 27.
remuneration of, 25 S 28.
INSTRUMENTS, electric Inspector may test Undertakers', 27 S 35.
readings of to be taken, 27 S 34.
to be kept by Undertakers on their premises, who are to make and keep records, 27 S 33.

INTERPRETATIONS, 1 S 2.

LABOURING CLASS, Definition of, 5 S 7.
Ten or more houses of, not to be taken except with consent of Local Government Board, 5 S 7.

LANDS, Undertakers may, subject to provisions of Order, &c., acquire, &c., not exceeding in the whole ten acres, except with consent of Board of Trade, 4 S 7.

MAINS, Requisition as to laying of, 18 & 19 S 17 (2) (3).
Testing of, 26 S 30.

MAINS, &c., If Undertakers fail to lay down, Order may be revoked, 19 S 18.
to be laid down and maintained in streets specified in Second Schedule, and in remainder of area of supply, 18 S 17.

MAP OF AREA OF SUPPLY to be made and deposited by Undertakers at their principal office, 31 S 51.

MAXIMUM POWER to which consumer may be entitled, 23 S 22.

METER, Consumer to keep in proper order, belonging to him, and Undertakers to have access thereto, 30 S 45.
Differences as to correctness of, to be settled by Inspector, 30 S 48.
Power to Undertakers to let, 30 S 46.
to be certified, 29 S 41.

METERS let for hire by Undertakers to be kept in repair by Undertakers, unless agreement of hire otherwise provides, 30 S 47.
not to be connected or disconnected without notice, 29 S 44.
to be certified by Inspector, 29 S 42.
used except by agreement, 28 S 40.
To measure supply or check measurement thereof, Undertakers may place, 31 S 50.
Undertakers to supply, if required, and may require payment or security therefor, 29 S 43.
Where method of charge altered, Undertakers to pay expenses of providing new, 31 S 49.

NOTICE as to alteration of pipes, wires, &c., under streets to be served upon owners thereof, 13 S 13 (*a*).
execution of works in streets not repairable by local authority, or over or under railways and tramways or canals, to be served upon body or persons or owners concerned, 8 S 11.
of approval of Board of Trade, &c., to be given by advertisement, 40 S 65.
desire to break up streets, &c., on behalf of Undertakers; street authority, &c., may give, 10 S 12.
to be given by public advertisement of the method by which the Undertakers propose to charge for energy supplied through distributing main for general supply, 24 S 24.
to body or person entitled to use telegraphic and telephonic wires or lines before commencing to lay down line, 17 S 16.
owners when electric lines, &c., are to be laid near gas or water pipes, or other electric lines, 15 S 14.
served of proposed works in certain cases on body or person liable to repair streets, or body or person entitled to work railway or tramway, or canal, with plan, who may require questions to be settled by Arbitration, 8 and 9 S 11 (*a*) (*c*).
on Postmaster-General of proposed works in certain cases, with plan, 6 S 10.

NOTICES, &c., as to serving of, 34 S 55.
may be printed or written, and if requiring authentication signature of clerk sufficient, 34 S 54.
in serving, certain days not to be reckoned, 35 S 55.

NUISANCE, Undertakers not exempted from proceedings for, 42 S 71.

ORDER, Board of Trade may after inquiry revoke, if Undertakers make default, 35 S 56.
Board of Trade may revoke, at any time with consent and concurrence of Undertakers, 35 S 57.
if Undertakers supply energy otherwise than by system approved by Board of Trade and fail to comply with Order in respect thereof, 39 S 60.
Commencement of, 3 S 3.
where revoked, provisions as to, 36 S 58.

PENALTIES, recovery and application of, 41 S 66.

PENALTY for connecting or disconnecting meter without notice, 29 S 44.
failing to comply with requirements as to maps of area of supply, 31 S 51.
publish regulations made by Board of Trade, 39 S 61.
failure to supply energy, 23 S 23.
making default in complying with order of Board of Trade as to remedying of system and works, 39 S 60.
using electric line or work while use thereof is forbidden by Board of Trade, 39 S 60.
on Undertakers if they infringe provisions of Section 10, 7 S 10 (*f*).

PIPES, wires, &c., as to alterations of, 12 S 13.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL may approve subject to conditions or disapprove of proposed works and plan, 7 S 10 (*b*).
notice of proposed works if to be placed under, along or across any street or public bridge, with plan, to be served on, 6 S 10.
saving clause for, 41 S 69.
to be compensated for damage he may incur through non-compliance with, S 10, and Undertakers also liable to daily penalty unless case one of emergency, 7 S 10 (*f*).
deemed to have approved proposed works and plan if he fail to give notice of approval or disapproval to Undertakers within one month, 7 S 10 (*d*).

POWERS, &c., Transfer of, 36 S 59.

PRICE for energy, 24 S 24.

PRICES by agreement for energy, 24 S 26.
for energy, maximum, 24 S 25.

PROTECTION of Railway and Canal Companies, 17 S 15.
telegraphic and telephonic communication, 17 S 16.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875, Incorporation of Sections 264 and 265, 41 S 68.

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMPANIES, Protection of, 17 S 15.

RAILWAYS, Powers as to interfering with, 5 S 8.

REGULATIONS made by Board of Trade to be published by Undertakers, 39 S 61.

REQUISITIONS as to laying mains, 18 and 19 S 17 (2) (3).
manner in which to be made, 19 S 19.
provisions on, 19 S 20.

REVENUE, Application of, 32 S 52.
Surplus, if exceeding five pounds per centum per annum on Undertaking, reduction in charge for supply of energy to be made, 33 S 52.
to be carried to credit of local rate, or to improvement of district, or in reduction of capital moneys borrowed for electricity purposes, 33 S 52.

SAVING Clause for Postmaster-General, 41 S 69.
RIGHTS of the Crown in the foreshore, 41 S 70.

SCHEDULES—
First Schedule.—Area of Supply, 43.
Second Schedule.—List of streets in which mains to be laid, 43.
Third Schedule.—List of streets not repairable by local authority, &c., which may be broken up, 44.
Fourth Schedule.—Definition of unit and charges, 46.

SECURITY, Nature and amount of, 39 S 62.
Undertakers may require, from owners or occupiers of premises, or may discontinue supply of energy, 22 S 21.

SHORT TITLE, 1 S 1.

STREET BOXES, Undertakers may provide, subject to certain conditions, 6 S 9.

STREETS not repairable by the local authority, Provisions as to execution of Works in, 8 S 11.
Powers as to breaking up, 5 S 8.
Street Authority, &c., may give notice of desire to break up, on behalf of Undertakers, 10 S 12.

SUPPLY, Area of, 3 S 5.
may be discontinued if owner or occupier uses any form of lamp or burner, &c., so as to unduly interfere with supply to any other body or person, 22 S 21.
of energy to owners and occupiers within area of supply, Undertakers to furnish sufficient, 21 S 21.

SUPPLY (continued), system of, to be approved by Board of Trade and to be subject to such regulations as may from time to time be imposed by Board of Trade, 3 S 6 (1).
systems and mode of, 3 S 6.
Undertakers not to be compelled to give, unless reasonably satisfied that electric lines, fittings and apparatus are in good order, &c., 22 S 21.

SYSTEM and works, Board of Trade may order remedying of, 38 S 60.

TELEGRAPHIC and telephonic communication, protection of, 17 S 16.
not to be injuriously affected by works of Undertakers, 4 S 6 (3).
line if injuriously affected, nothing in Section 10 of this Order to exempt Undertakers from penalty to which they may be liable, 8 S 10 (*f*).

TESTING of Mains, 26 S 30.
works and supply on consumers' premises, 26 S 31
report of results of, 28 S 38.
stations, Undertakers to establish, 26 S 32.
Undertakers to give facilities for, 27 S 37.

TESTINGS, representations of Undertakers at, 27 S 36.

TRAMWAYS, Powers as to interfering with, 5 S 8.

TRANSFER of powers, &c., 36 S 59.

UNDERTAKERS, Description of, 3 S 4.

WATER AND GAS PIPES, &c., Laying electric lines, &c., near, 15 S 14.

WIRES, PIPES, &c., As to alteration of, 12 S 13.

WORKS, Power to Undertakers to execute, 5 S 8.
to be executed in streets or over public bridges in accordance with plan submitted to Postmaster-General, 6 S 10.

CONTENTS.

PROVISIONAL ORDER, 1896.

Article.		Page
1.	Short title	1
2.	Incorporation of Acts	1
3.	Interpretation	1
	Promoters.	
4.	The Promoters	2
	Lands.	
5.	Lands by agreement	2
	Construction of Tramways.	
6.	Construction of Tramways	2
7.	Provisions as to Tramways in Whitefriargate and Silver Street ...	7
8.	Relaying of existing Tramways	8
9.	Gauge of Tramways	8
10.	Provisions as to construction of tramways	8
11.	Power to lay single or interlacing lines in place of double	8
12.	As to rails of tramways	9
13.	For protection of the North Eastern Railway Company	9
	(1) As to laying tramways across the railway lines	9
	(2) As to railway traffic at level crossings	9
	(3) As to injury to railway works	10
	(4) As to pipes &c.	10
	(5) As to crossing of Whitefriargate Bridge	10
	(6) Provision as to arbitration	11
14.	Penalty for not maintaining rails in good condition	11
15.	Promoters may lay down and maintain works necessary for using steam cable electrical or mechanical power	12
16.	Removal of existing tramways	12
17.	Additional crossings &c. may be made where necessary	13
18.	Temporary tramways may be made when necessary	13
19.	Application of road materials excavated in construction of works ...	13
20.	Tramways not to be opened until certified by Board of Trade	13
	Motive Power.	
21.	Carriages may be moved by animal electrical or other mechanical power	14
22.	Power to place pole wires &c.	14
23.	Penalty for using steam cable electrical or mechanical power contrary to order or regulations	15
24.	Bye-laws	15
25.	As to recovery of penalties	16
26.	Amendment of the Tramways Act 1870 as to bye-laws by local authority	16
27.	Orders and bye-laws to be signed &c.	16
28.	Provisions as to use of electric power	16
29.	For protection of the Postmaster General	19

ARTICLE.		PAGE.
	TRAFFIC.	
30.	Promoters not to carry goods	22
31.	Interchange of traffic	22
	TOLLS.	
32.	Tolls for passengers	22
33.	As to fares on Sundays and holidays	22
34.	Passengers luggage	22
35.	Cheap fares for labouring classes...	23
36.	Tolls for parcels &c.	23
37.	As to payment of tolls	23
	MISCELLANEOUS.	
38.	Power to Corporation to work tramways...	23
39.	Corporation may borrow £300,000 to be repaid in thirty years... ..	24
40.	Provisions as to arbitration	24
41.	Form and delivery of notices	24
42.	Section 265 of the Public Health Act 1875 incorporated	25
43.	Repeal of previous enactments	25
44.	Confirmation of agreement	25
45.	Saving for general Acts	25
46.	Costs of order	25
	SCHEDULES.	
	First Schedule	26
	Second Schedule	27
	Third Schedule	27

Royal Assent, 20th July, 1896.

Protection of houses of labouring class.

3. The Promoters mentioned in the said Orders* shall not in the exercise of the powers of this Act or of the said Orders purchase or acquire in any city borough or other urban district or in any parish or part of a parish not being within an urban district ten or more houses which on the fifteenth day of December last were occupied either wholly or partially by persons belonging to the labouring class as tenants or lodgers or except with the consent of the Local Government Board ten or more houses which were not so occupied on the said fifteenth day of December but have been or shall be subsequently so occupied.

For the purposes of this section the expression "labouring class" includes mechanics artisans labourers and others working for wages hawkers costermongers persons not working for wages but working at some trade or handicraft without employing others except members of their own family and persons other than domestic servants whose income does not exceed an average of thirty shillings a week and the families of any such persons who may be residing with them.

* *Hull Corporation Tramways, etc.*

BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.
PROVISIONAL ORDER.

Confirmed by the Tramways Orders Confirmation (No. 1) Act, 1896, 59 and 60 Vict., Ch. CXX.

Royal Assent, 20th July, 1896.

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as "The Hull Corporation Tramways Order 1896."

Incorporation of Acts.

2. The provisions of the Lands Clauses Acts (except with respect to the purchase and taking of lands otherwise than by agreement and with respect to the entry upon lands by the Promoters of the undertaking) and of the Tramways Act 1870 are hereby incorporated with this Order except where the same are inconsistent with or expressly varied by this Order.

Interpretation.

3. The several words terms and expressions to which by the Acts in whole or in part incorporated with this Order meanings are assigned have in this Order the same respective meanings.

Provided that in this Order—

The expression "the Order of 1872" means the Hull Tramways Order 1872;

The expression "the Act of 1875" means the Hull Street Tramways Act 1875;

The expression "the Order of 1877" means the Hull Street Tramways (Extension) Order, 1877;

The expression "the existing Tramways" means all the Tramways now in existence which were constructed under the authority of the Order of 1872 the Act of 1875 and the Order of 1877 or any of such Orders and Act;

The expression "the Tramways" means the Tramways and works by this Order authorised and such parts of the existing Tramways as are proposed to be re-laid;

The expression "the Undertaking" means the undertaking authorised by the Order of 1872 the Act of 1875 the Order of 1877 and this Order;

The expression "Mechanical Power" includes steam power (other than steam locomotives) and gas or oil or haulage by wires ropes cables chains or other appliances placed

under ground in connection with stationary engines or otherwise but does not include electrical power ;

The expression "the Borough" means the County Borough and the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull ;

The expression "the Company" means the Hull Street Tramways Company.

Promoters.

The Promoters.

4. The Mayor Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough shall be the Promoters for the purposes of this Order and are in this Order referred to as "the Promoters."

Lands.

Lands by agreement.

5. The Promoters may appropriate and use for the purposes of the undertaking any lands not dedicated to public use now vested in them and forming part of their corporate estates and they may also by agreement from time to time purchase take on lease and acquire for the purposes of the Undertaking such lands as they may require and may from time to time sell let and dispose of any such lands which may not be necessary for such purposes and may erect or construct on any such lands any offices stables sheds workshops stores waiting-rooms or other buildings yards works and conveniences for the purposes of the Undertaking Provided that they shall not at any time hold for those purposes more than five acres of land but nothing in this Order shall exonerate the Promoters from any indictment action or other proceeding for nuisance in the event of any nuisance being caused by them upon lands taken or appropriated under the powers of this Section.

Construction of Tramways.

Construction of Tramways.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Order the Promoters may make form lay down use and maintain wholly within the Borough the Tramways hereinafter described in the lines and according to the levels shown on the plans and sections deposited for the purposes of this Order at the office of the Board of Trade as the same have been amended previous to the passing of the Act confirming this Order (in this Order referred to respectively as "the deposited plans" and "the deposited sections") and in all respects in accordance with those plans and sections with all such

rails junctions crossing-places turnouts plates tubes channels offices weigh-bridges turn-tables power stations engine-sheds stables carriage-houses works mechanical appliances plant and conveniences connected therewith as may be necessary or proper therefor and for connecting and using the same with the existing Tramways.

Provided that in any street or road where the carriageway is less than 28 feet in width the Promoters shall not lay a double line of Tramway with the distance between the centre lines shown upon the deposited plans unless and until the carriageway shall be made not less than 28 feet in width but in place of such double line the Promoters may lay a single line or may lay an interlacing line or double line with such reduced distance between the centre lines that for a distance of 30 feet or upwards a space of less than 7 feet 6 inches shall not at any point intervene between the outside of the footpath on either side of the street or road and the nearest rail of the Tramway.

The Tramways authorised by this Order are:—

Tramway No. 1.—1 mile 1 furlong 8·77 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Newington at a point 2·40 chains or thereabouts westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Carlton Street and Hessle Road passing thence in an easterly direction along Hessle Road and terminating therein in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 1·60 chains or thereabouts eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Alfred Street and Hessle Road.

Tramway No. 2.—2 furlongs 9·30 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and wholly situated in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary commencing in Hessle Road by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·60 chain or thereabouts westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Walker Street and Hessle Road passing thence in an easterly direction along Hessle Road and north easterly into and along Porter Street and

northerly into and along Midland Street and terminating in the last named street by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 2·50 chains or thereabouts northward from the intersection of the centre lines of Osborne Street and Midland Street The part of this Tramway in Midland Street shall not be laid so that for a distance of 30 feet or upwards a less space than 9 feet 6 inches shall intervene between the outside of the footpath on either side of the street or road and the nearest rail of the Tramway.

TRAMWAY No. 3.—1 mile 7 furlongs 0·71 chain in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Newington at a point 1·80 chains or thereabouts westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Wheeler Street and Anlaby Road passing thence in an easterly direction along Anlaby Road and into and along Carr Lane and Saint John Street and terminating in the last-named street in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 1·30 chains or thereabouts eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Engine Street and Saint John Street.

TRAMWAY No. 4.—1 mile 1 furlong 7·58 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and for a part of its length in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Cottingham at a point 0·20 chain or thereabouts southward from the intersection of the centre lines of Queen's Road and Prince's Avenue passing thence in a southerly direction along Prince's Avenue and easterly into and along Spring Bank on or near the boundary between the Parish of Sculcoates and the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary and part in the said United Parishes and south-easterly into and along Prospect Street and terminating in the last-named street in the Parish of Sculcoates by a junction with the existing Tramways at the intersection of the centre lines of Pearson Street and Prospect Street.

Tramway No. 5.—1 mile 3 furlongs 3·37 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Cottingham at a point 0·35 chain or thereabouts southward from the intersection of the centre lines of Cottingham Road and Beverley Road passing thence in a southerly direction along Beverley Road and terminating therein in the Parish of Sculcoates by a junction with the existing Tramways at the intersection of the centre lines of Marlborough Terrace and Beverley Road.

Tramway No. 6.—1 furlong 6·09 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and wholly situate in the Parish of Sculcoates commencing in Prospect Street by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·80 chain or thereabouts north-westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Pryme Street and Prospect Street passing thence in a south-easterly direction along Prospect Street and easterly into and along Albion Street and terminating in the last-named street by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 1·80 chains or thereabouts eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Prospect Street and Albion Street.

Tramway No. 7.—2 furlongs 1·67 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Sculcoates by a junction with the existing Tramways in Albion Street at a point 1·40 chains or thereabouts westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Union Street and Albion Street passing thence in an easterly direction along Albion Street in a southerly and easterly direction into and along Bond Street in a southerly direction into and along Savile Street and in a south-easterly direction into and along Junction Street and terminating in the last-named street in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary by a junction with the existing

Tramways at a point 1·60 chains or thereabouts westward from the intersection of the centre lines of Whitefriargate Bridge and the Lock-pit connecting Queen's Dock and Prince's Dock.

TRAMWAY No. 8.—6·50 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and wholly situate in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary commencing by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·50 chain or thereabouts southward from the intersection of the centre lines of Silver Street and Market Place passing thence in a southerly direction along Market Place and terminating in the last-named street by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·40 chain or thereabouts northward from the intersection of the centre lines of South Church Side and Market Place.

TRAMWAY No. 9.—1 furlong 8·39 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and wholly situate in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary commencing in Market Place by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·70 chain or thereabouts northward from the intersection of the centre lines of Mytongate and Market Place passing thence in a southerly direction along Market Place and into and along Queen Street and westerly into and along Nelson Street and terminating in the last-named street at a point 0·50 chain or thereabouts eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Pier Street and Nelson Street.

TRAMWAY No. 10.—3 furlongs 2·17 chains in length which will be a double line throughout and in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Sculcoates by a junction with Tramway No. 7 at a point 0·50 chain or thereabouts southward of the intersection of the centre lines of George Street and Savile Street passing thence in a north-easterly direction along Savile Street and easterly

into and along George Street and Charlotte Street and terminating in the last-named street in the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and Saint Mary by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 0·86 chain or thereabouts eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Wincolmlee and Charlotte Street The part of this Tramway in Charlotte Street east of Dock Office Row shall not be laid so that for a distance of 30 feet or upwards a less space than 9 feet 6 inches shall intervene between the outside of the footpath on the south side of the street or road and the nearest rail of the Tramway.

Tramway No. 11.—1 mile 4 furlongs 0·95 chain in length which will be a double line throughout and for a part of its length in substitution for a portion of the existing Tramways and commencing in the Parish of Sutton by a junction with the existing Tramways at a point 1·80 chains or thereabouts north-eastward from the intersection of the centre lines of Great Union Street and Witham passing thence in an easterly direction along Witham and north-easterly into and along Holderness Road and running for a part of its length through the Parish of Drypool and terminating in Holderness Road in the Parish of Southcoates at a point opposite to the centre of the main entrance to the East Park This Tramway near its termination shall not be laid so that for a distance of 30 feet or upwards a less space than 9 feet 6 inches shall intervene between the outside of the footpath on the north-west side of the street or road and the nearest rail of the Tramway.

The intended Tramways will be made and pass through in from and into the following townships and parishes or some of them namely :—

Newington Holy Trinity and Saint Mary Sculcoates Cottingham Sutton Drypool and Southcoates.

Such Tramways will be wholly in the Borough.

7. Notwithstanding anything in this Order contained the following provisions shall apply to the Tramways in Whitefriargate and Silver Street.

Provisions as to Tramways in Whitefriargate and Silver Street.

(1) The position of the Tramway in Whitefriargate and Silver Street as at present existing shall not be altered to a greater extent than 18 inches.

(2) In no case shall more than one Tramcar be between the West end of Whitefriargate and the East end of Silver Street at one and the same time.

Relaying of existing Tramways.

8. The Promoters may take up renew and relay the existing Tramways wherever Tramways are not authorised to be constructed by this Order and the existing Tramways to be relaid as aforesaid shall be deemed to be part of the Tramways authorised by and constructed under the authority of this Order.

Gauge of Tramways.

9. The Tramways shall be constructed on a gauge of four feet eight and a half inches or such lesser gauge as the Board of Trade may prescribe.

Provisions as to construction of Tramways.

10. In addition to the requirements of section twenty-six of the Tramways Act 1870 the Promoters shall before they proceed to open or break up any road for the purpose of constructing laying down maintaining or renewing any of the Tramways lay before the Board of Trade a plan showing the proposed mode of constructing laying down maintaining and renewing such Tramways and a statement of the materials intended to be used therein and the Promoters shall not commence the construction laying down maintenance or renewal of any of the Tramways or part of any of the Tramways respectively except for the purpose of necessary repairs until such plan and statement have been approved by the Board of Trade and after such approval the works shall be executed in accordance in all respects with such plan and statement.

Power to lay single or interlacing lines in place of double.

11. The Promoters in any street or road in which by virtue of the Provisions of this Order or any other Order or any Act a double line of Tramway has been laid down or authorised may with the consent of the Board of Trade in writing in lieu thereof lay down a single or an interlacing line of Tramway.

The Promoters may also with such consent as aforesaid alter the position of the Tramways in any street or road provided that if the space authorised between the outside of the footpath and the nearest rail be in any case less than 9 feet 6 inches the space between such footpath and the altered rail shall not be less than the space authorised.

As to rails Tramways.

12. The rails of the Tramways shall be such as the Board of Trade may approve.

For protect of the Nor Eastern R wayCompa

13. For the protection of the North Eastern Railway Company (in this section called "the Railway Company") the following provisions shall apply and have effect (that is to say) :—

As to layir Tramways across the Railway li

(1) In the relaying or construction as the case may be of the Tramways across the rails of the Railway Company now laid upon the level of the roads known or called respectively the Anlaby the Beverley and the Holderness Roads and the Spring Bank and in the execution and maintenance of works in connection therewith authorised by this Order the same shall be relaid constructed executed and maintained as the case may be in accordance with a plan to be agreed upon by the engineers for the time being of the Railway Company and of the Promoters and under the superintendence and to the reasonable satisfaction of the engineer for the time being of the Railway Company at the cost of the Promoters unless after seven days notice given by the Promoters of their intention to commence such works such superintendence is refused or withheld and the said Tramways at the said level crossings and the said works in connection therewith including the roadway between the rails of the Tramways and so much of the road as extends 18 inches beyond the rails of and on each side of the Tramways shall be maintained and kept in constant and efficient repair to the reasonable satisfaction of the Railway Company's engineer for the time being and in default thereof the Railway Company may effect the necessary repairs and recover from the Promoters the cost thereof and any damages losses costs and expenses sustained by them by reason of such default.

As to Railv traffic at le crossings.

(2) The Promoters shall not stop their carriages on or otherwise interfere with or obstruct the traffic of the Railway Company on the level crossings of the railway of the Railway Company over the Anlaby the Beverley and the Holderness Roads and the Spring Bank and

the traffic of the Railway Company shall at all times have precedence of the traffic of the Promoters who shall be subject to such rules bye-laws and regulations relating thereto as shall be agreed upon between the Promoters and the Railway Company.

s to injury
Railway
Works

(3) If by reason of the execution of any of the works or any proceedings of the Promoters or the failure of any such works or any act or omission of the Promoters or of their servants the said railway or any of the works of the Railway Company shall be injured or damaged such injury or damage shall be forthwith made good by the Promoters at their own expense or in the event of their failure so to do then the Railway Company may make good the same and recover the expense thereof against the Promoters in any court of competent jurisdiction.

s to Pipes
c.

(4) The North Eastern Railway (Hull Docks) Act 1893 Section 30 Sub-section 14 shall apply to any pipes wires cables or culverts which the Promoters may require to lay or construct under the docks or locks of the Railway Company for the purposes of the Tramways.

s to crossing
Whitefriar-
ate Bridge.

(5) In the relaying or construction and use of the Tramways over the Whitefriargate Bridge belonging to the Railway Company the Promoters shall observe and be bound by the following conditions :—

(*a*) The promoters as Owners of the Tramways shall have no ownership or other interest in the said bridge other than an easement of laying and maintaining the Tramways ;

(*b*) The laying down of the Tramways and all alterations or repairs thereof shall be done under the superintendence and to the reasonable satisfaction of the engineer to the Railway Company and at the cost of the Promoters unless after seven days' notice given by the Promoters of their intention to commence such works such superintendence is refused or withheld ;

(*c*) The Railway Company shall be at liberty to stop the traffic and the passing of the Promoters carriages over the said bridge at such times as shall be necessary for the opening and passage of vessels through the said bridge and for all repairs thereto or to the approaches or machinery thereof:

(*d*) The passing of vessels through the said bridge shall at all times have precedence of the traffic of the Promoters;

(*e*) If at any time the said bridge is not sufficiently strong for the safe passage thereon of the traffic of the Tramways the Promoters shall forthwith upon notice from the Railway Company cease to run their carriages over such bridge and if required by the Railway Company shall take up and remove the rails of the Tramways from the bridge and restore the roadway to a good state and condition Provided always that in the event of such notice being given by the Railway Company it shall be lawful for the Promoters to require the Railway Company to reconstruct the said bridge of such dimensions and construction as shall be agreed between the Promoters and the Railway Company or in case of difference as shall be settled by an engineer to be appointed by the Board of Trade and the Promoters shall contribute to the cost of such reconstruction such proportion (not being less than one fourth or more than one half of such cost) as shall be agreed between the Promoters and the Railway Company or in case of difference as shall be settled by an engineer to be appointed by the Board of Trade.

Provision as to arbitrati

(6) In the event of any difference between the Railway Company or their engineer and the Promoters or their engineer the same shall be settled by a referee to be appointed by the Board of Trade in the manner provided by Section 33 of the Tramways Act 1870.

Penalty for not maintaining rails in good condition.

14. The Promoters shall at all times maintain and keep in good condition and repair and so as not to be a danger or annoyance to the ordinary traffic the rails of the Tramways and the sub-

structure upon which the same rest and if the Promoters at any time make default in complying with this provision they shall for every such offence be subject on information laid or complaint made to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and in case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding five pounds for every day after the first on which such default continues and such penalties may be recovered as by Section 56 of the Tramways Act 1870 is provided In any case in which it is represented in writing to the Board of Trade by twenty inhabitant ratepayers of the Borough that the Promoters have made any such default as aforesaid the Board of Trade may if they think fit direct an inspection by an officer to be appointed by the said Board and if such officer report that the default mentioned in such representation has been proved to his satisfaction then and in every such case a copy of such report certified by a secretary or an assistant secretary of the Board of Trade may be adduced as evidence of such default and of the liability of the Promoters to such penalty or penalties in respect thereof as is or are by this section imposed.

Promoters may lay down and maintain works necessary for using steam cable electrical or mechanical power.

15. The Promoters may construct lay down execute and maintain in on or under the surface of any road bridge railway or place in or on which the Tramways are authorised all such rails grooves channels tubes passages mains plates wires ropes cables chains engines machinery or apparatus and also all such openings or ways in or under any such surface as may be necessary or expedient either for the working of the Tramways by steam cable electrical or mechanical power or for working any such wires ropes cables chains or apparatus and such manholes or other means for providing access to or in connection with any engines or machinery used for the purposes aforesaid provided that all powers restrictions and provisions relating to the construction and maintenance of the Tramways under or by virtue of this Order shall apply and have effect with regard to the construction execution and maintenance of such works and things as aforesaid.

Removal of existing tramways.

16. The Promoters may for the purpose of constructing or relaying the Tramways or any of them take up and remove the existing Tramways or so much thereof as may be necessary On the granting by the Board of Trade of its Certificate under the Tramways Act 1870 that any of the Tramways is or are fit for public traffic all rights powers authorities obligations and liabilities

in relation to any portion of the existing Tramways for which the Tramways shall be substituted shall as from the date of such Certificate cease and determine so far as regards such portion of the existing Tramways.

Additional crossings &c may be mad where necessary.

17. The Promoters may from time to time make maintain alter or remove all such crossings passing places sidings junctions and other works in addition to those particularly specified in and authorised by this Order as may be necessary or convenient for the efficient working of the Tramways or any of them or for affording access to any stables engine-houses carriage-houses sheds or works of the Promoters Provided that in the construction of any such works no rail shall for a distance of thirty feet or upwards be so laid that a less space than nine feet six inches shall intervene between the said rail and the outside of the footpath on either side of the road if any owner or occupier of any house shop or warehouse abutting on the place where such rail is proposed to be so laid by writing under his hand addressed to the Promoters express his objection thereto.

Temporary Tramways may be made when necessary.

18. Where by reason of the execution of any work in or the alteration widening or improvement of any street road or highway in which any of the Tramways is laid it is in the opinion of the Promoters necessary or expedient so to do the Promoters may temporarily alter such Tramway or temporarily remove or discontinue the use of such Tramway or any part thereof and may from time to time construct in the same or any adjacent road and maintain so long as occasion may require a temporary Tramway or temporary Tramways in lieu of the Tramway or part of a Tramway so removed or discontinued.

Application road materia excavated i construction of works.

19. Any paving metalling or material excavated by the Promoters in the construction of any works under the authority of this Order from any road under their jurisdiction or control shall absolutely vest in and belong to the Promoters and may be dealt with removed and disposed of by them in such manner as they may think fit.

Tramways n to be opene until certifi by Board of Trade.

20. The Tramways shall not be opened for public traffic until the same have been inspected and certified to be fit for such traffic by the Board of Trade.

Motive Power.

Carriages may be moved by animal electrical or other mechanical power.

21. The carriages used upon the Tramways may subject to the provisions of this Order be moved by animal power and with the consent in writing of the Board of Trade by any form of mechanical or electrical power specially approved by the Board of Trade in writing.

Provided always that the exercise of the powers hereby conferred with respect to the use of any mechanical or electrical power shall be subject to the regulations set forth in the First Schedule to this Order annexed and to any regulations which may be added thereto or substituted therefor respectively by any order which the Board of Trade may and which they are hereby empowered to make from time to time as and when they may think fit for securing to the public all reasonable protection against danger in the exercise of the powers by this Order conferred with respect to the use of any mechanical or electrical power on the Tramways.

Provided also that the lessees under any lease made by the Promoters shall not use electrical steam or any mechanical power on the Tramways or any part thereof unless they are authorised to do so by special permission in such lease and the Promoters may with the consent of the Board of Trade and subject to the provisions of this Order attach to such special permission such conditions and restrictions (not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Order) as they may think fit.

Power to place poles wires &c.

22. Subject to the provisions of this Order the Promoters may place and maintain in on or over any street road bridge or railway in on or over which any of the Tramways may be laid such poles and overhead electric wires as may be necessary and proper for working such Tramways by electric power.

Provided that before placing such poles or wires the Promoters shall lay before the Board of Trade a plan showing the position of every such pole and wire and shall not commence the erection thereof until such plan shall have been approved by the said Board and all such poles and wires shall be placed and erected in accordance with the plan so approved.

Penalty for using steam cable electrical or mechanical power contrary to Order or Regulations.

23. If the Promoters or any Company or person shall use electrical or mechanical power on any of the Tramways contrary to the provisions of this Order or to any of the regulations set forth in the first Schedule to this Order annexed or to any regulation added thereto or substituted therefor by any Order made by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order they shall for every such offence be subject to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds and also in case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding Five Pounds for every day after the first during which such offence continues after conviction thereof Provided always that whether any such penalty has been recovered or not the Board of Trade in case in their opinion the Promoters or any Company or person using electrical or mechanical power on the Tramways under the authority of this Order have or has made default in complying with the provisions of this Order or with any of the regulations set forth in the first Schedule to this Order annexed or with any regulation which may have been added thereto or substituted therefor as aforesaid or in case the said Board is satisfied that the use of such power cannot be continued without danger may by Order direct the Promoters or such Company or person to cease to exercise the powers aforesaid and thereupon the Promoters or such Company or person shall cease to exercise the powers aforesaid and shall not again exercise the same or any of the same unless with the authority of the Board of Trade and in every such case the Board of Trade shall make a special report to Parliament notifying the making of such Order.

Bye-laws.

24. Subject to the provisions of this Order the Board of Trade may from time to time in the event of electrical or mechanical power being used under the authority of this Order upon the Tramways make and when made may rescind annul or add to bye-laws with regard to the Tramways for all or any of the following purposes (that is to say) :—

For regulating the use of the bell whistle or other warning apparatus fitted to the carriage ;

For providing that carriages shall be brought to a stand at the intersection of cross streets and at such places and in such cases of horses being frightened or of impending danger as the Board of Trade may deem proper for securing safety ;

For regulating the entrance to exit from and accommodation in the carriages used on such Tramways and the protection of passengers from the machinery of any engine used for drawing or propelling such carriages ;

For providing for the due publicity of all regulations and bye-laws in force for the time being in relation to such Tramways by exhibition of the same in conspicuous places on the carriages and elsewhere.

Any person offending against or committing a breach of any of the bye-laws made by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Forty Shillings.

As to recovery of penalties.

25. The provisions of the Tramways Act 1870 with respect to the recovery of penalties shall apply to any penalty under this Order and to any penalty for non-observance of any bye-law made by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order.

Amendment of the Tramways Act 1870 as to Bye-laws by Local Authority.

26. The provisions of the Tramways Act 1870 relating to the making of bye-laws by the Local Authority with respect to the rate of speed to be observed in travelling on the Tramways shall not authorise the Local Authority to make any bye-law sanctioning a higher rate of speed than that authorised by this Order or by any regulation made by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order at which engines and carriages are to be driven or propelled on the Tramways under the authority of this Order but the Local Authority may if they think fit make bye-laws under the provisions of the said Act for restricting the rate of speed to a lower rate than that so prescribed.

Orders and Bye-laws to be signed &c.

27. All orders and bye-laws made and consents approvals and certificates given by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order shall be signed by a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board of Trade and when purporting to be so signed the same shall be deemed to have been duly made or given in accordance with the provisions of this Order and may be proved in manner provided by the Documentary Evidence Act 1868 with respect to orders and regulations.

Provisions as to use of electric power.

28. The following provisions shall apply to the use by the Promoters of electric power upon any of the Tramways unless such power is entirely contained in and carried along with the carriages :—

(1) The Promoters shall employ either insulated returns or uninsulated metallic returns of low resistance.

(2) The Promoters shall take all reasonable precautions in constructing placing and maintaining their electric lines and circuits and other works of all descriptions and also in working their undertaking so as not injuriously to affect by fusion or electrolytic action any gas or water pipes or other metallic pipes structures or substances.

(3) The powers by this Order conferred with respect to the use of electric power shall be exercised only in accordance with the regulations to be prescribed by the Board of Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the prescribed regulations") and to any regulations which may be added thereto or substituted therefor respectively by any Order which the Board of Trade may and which they are hereby empowered to make from time to time as or when they may think fit for regulating the employment of insulated returns or of uninsulated metallic returns of low resistance for preventing fusion or injurious electrolytic action of or on gas or water pipes or other metallic pipes structures or substances and for minimising as far as is reasonably practicable injurious interference with the electric wires lines and apparatus of other parties and the currents therein whether such lines do or do not use the earth as a return.

(4) If the Promoters use electric power contrary to the provisions of this Order or to any of the prescribed regulations or to any regulation added thereto or substituted therefor by any order made by the Board of Trade under the authority of this Order they shall for every such offence be subject to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds and also in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding five pounds for every day during which such offence continues after conviction thereof Provided always that whether any such penalty has been recovered or not the Board of Trade if in their opinion the Pro-

moters in the use of electric power under the authority of this Order have made default in complying with the provisions of this Order or with any of the prescribed regulations or with any regulations which may have been added thereto or substituted therefor as aforesaid may by order direct the Promoters to cease to use electric power and thereupon the Promoters shall cease to use electric power and shall not again use the same unless with the authority of the Board of Trade and in every such case the Board of Trade shall make a special report to Parliament notifying the making of such Order.

(5) The Promoters shall take all reasonable and proper precautions in constructing placing and maintaining their electric lines circuits and other works of any description and in using their electric lines circuits and other works so as not injuriously to interfere with the working of any wire line or apparatus from time to time used for the purpose of transmitting electric power or of telegraphic telephonic or electric signalling communication or the currents in such wire line or apparatus. Provided always that the Promoters shall be deemed to take all such reasonable and proper precautions as aforesaid if and so long as they adopt and employ at the option of the Promoters either such insulated returns or such uninsulated metallic returns of low resistance and such other means of preventing injurious interference with the electric wires lines and apparatus of other parties and the currents therein as the Board of Trade shall direct and in giving such directions the Board shall have regard to the expense involved and to the effect thereof upon the commercial prospects of the undertaking Provided also that at the expiration of a period of two years from the passing of the Act confirming this Order nothing in this subsection shall operate to give any right of action in respect of or to protect any electric wires lines or apparatus or the currents therein unless in the construction erection maintaining and working of such wires lines and apparatus all reasonable and proper precautions

including the use of an insulated return have been taken to prevent injurious interference therewith and with the currents therein by or from other electric currents If any difference arises between the Promoters and any other party with respect to anything in this subsection contained such difference shall unless the parties otherwise agree be determined by the Board of Trade or at the option of the Board by an arbitrator to be appointed by the Board and the costs of such determination shall be in the discretion of the Board or of the arbitrator as the case may be.

(6) Nothing in this section shall apply to the use of any electric line circuit or work of any company corporation or person authorised by Act of Parliament or Provisional Order confirmed by Parliament to supply energy for electric lighting purposes so far as such use is limited to such purposes.

(7) The expression "the Promoters" in this section shall include their lessees and the licensees and any company or person owning or using any Tramway of the Promoters.

For protection of the Postmaster General.

29. In the event of any of the tramways being worked by electricity the following provisions shall have effect :—

(1) The Promoters shall construct their electric lines and other works of all descriptions and shall work their undertaking in all respects with due regard to the telegraphic lines from time to time used or intended to be used by Her Majesty's Postmaster-General and the currents in such telegraphic lines and shall use every reasonable means in the construction of their electric lines and other works of all descriptions and the working of their undertaking to prevent injurious affection whether by induction or otherwise to such telegraphic lines or the currents therein If any question arises as to whether the Promoters have constructed their electric lines or other works or worked their undertaking in contravention of this subsection such question shall be determined by arbitration and the Promoters shall be bound to make any alteration

in or addition to their system which may be directed by the arbitrator.

(2) If any telegraphic line of the Postmaster-General is injuriously affected by the construction by the Promoters of their electric lines and works or by the working of the undertaking of the Promoters the Promoters shall pay the expense of all such alterations in the telegraphic lines of the Postmaster-General as may be necessary to remedy such injurious affection.

(3) (*a*) Before any electric line is laid down or any act or work for working the Tramways by electricity is done within ten yards of any part of a telegraphic line of the Postmaster-General (other than repairs or the laying of lines crossing the line of the Postmaster-General at right angles at the point of shortest distance and so continuing for a distance of six feet on each side of such point) the Promoters or their agents not more than twenty-eight nor less than fourteen days before commencing the work shall give written notice to the Postmaster-General specifying the course of the line and nature of the work including the gauge of any wire and the Promoters and their agents shall conform with such reasonable requirements (either general or special) as may from time to time be made by the Postmaster-General for the purpose of preventing any telegraphic line of the Postmaster-General from being injuriously affected by the said act or work.

(*b*) Any difference which arises between the Postmaster-General and the Promoters or their agents with respect to any requirements so made shall be determined by arbitration.

(4) In the event of any contravention of or wilful non-compliance with this section by the Promoters or their Agents the Promoters shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day during which such contravention or non-compliance continues or if the telegraphic communication is wilfully interrupted not exceeding fifty pounds for every day on which such interruption continues.

(5) Provided that nothing in this section shall subject the Promoters or their agents to a fine under this section if they satisfy the court having cognizance of the case that the immediate doing of the act or execution of the work was required to avoid an accident or otherwise was a work of emergency and that they forthwith served on the postmaster or sub-postmaster of the postal telegraph office nearest to the place where the act or work was done a notice of the execution thereof stating the reasons for doing or executing the same without previous notice.

(6) For the purposes of this section a telegraphic line of the Postmaster-General shall be deemed to be injuriously affected by an act or work if telegraphic communication by means of such line is whether through induction or otherwise in any manner affected by such act or work or by any use made of such work.

(7) For the purposes of this section and subject as therein provided sections two eight nine ten eleven and twelve of the Telegraph Act 1878 shall be deemed to be incorporated with this Order as if the Promoters were undertakers within the meaning of those sections without prejudice nevertheless to any operation which the other sections of the said Act would have had if this section had not been enacted and in particular nothing in this section shall be deemed to exclude the provisions of section seven of the Telegraph Act 1878 in relation to the matters mentioned in that section.

(8) The expression "electric line" has the same meaning in this section as in the Electric Lighting Act 1882.

(9) Any question or difference arising under this section which is directed to be determined by arbitration shall be determined by an arbitrator appointed by the Board of Trade on the application of either party whose decision shall be final and sections thirty to thirty-two both inclusive of the Regulation of Railways Act 1868 shall apply in like manner as if the Promoters or their agents were a company within the meaning of that Act.

(10) Nothing in this section contained shall be held to deprive the Postmaster-General of any existing right to proceed against the Promoters by indictment action or otherwise in relation to any matters aforesaid.

(11) In this section the expression "the Promoters" includes their lessees and any person owning working or running carriages on any of the Tramways of the Promoters.

Traffic.

Promoters not to carry goods.

30. The Tramways shall be used exclusively for passenger traffic and for the conveyance of parcels.

Interchange of traffic.

31. The Promoters or their Lessees on the one hand and any company or person owning or lawfully working or using any Tramways on the other hand may enter into and fulfil contracts and agreements for and in relation to the interchange accommodation and forwarding of carriages passengers and traffic on from or to any of such Tramways on to or from the Tramways or any of them and for and in relation to the user by the contracting parties or any or either of them of the whole or any part of their respective Tramway undertakings or of any or either of them respectively.

Tolls.

Tolls for passengers

32. The Promoters if licensed to work the Tramways or their Lessees may demand and take for every passenger travelling upon any of the Tramways or any part or parts thereof respectively including tolls for the use of the Tramways and of carriages and for motive power and every other expense incidental to such conveyance any tolls or charges not exceeding the following (that is to say)—For every person conveyed for any distance not exceeding two miles twopence and for any distance beyond two miles for every mile or portion of a mile one penny.

As to fares on Sundays and holidays.

33. It shall not be lawful for the Promoters or their Lessees to take or demand on Sunday or on any Bank or other Public Holiday any higher rates or charges than those levied by them on ordinary week days.

Passengers' luggage.

34. Every passenger travelling upon the Tramways may take with him his personal luggage not exceeding twenty-eight pounds in weight without any charge being made for the carriage thereof.

Cheap fares for labouring classes.

35. The Promoters at all times after the opening of the Tramways or any part or parts thereof for public traffic shall and they are hereby required to run at least one carriage or more if required each way every morning in the week and every evening in the week (Sundays Christmas Day and Good Friday always excepted) at such hours not being later than seven in the morning or earlier than half-past five in the evening respectively as the Promoters think convenient for artizans mechanics and daily labourers at fares not exceeding one penny for the journey from any point on one Tramway to any point either on the same or any other Tramway Provided that in case of any complaint made to the Board of Trade of the hours appointed by the Promoters for the running of such carriages or the number of passengers carried the said Board shall have power to fix and regulate the same from time to time.

Tolls for parcels &c.

36. The Promoters may demand and take in respect of any articles or things in small parcels conveyed by them upon the Tramways or any of them including tolls for the use of the Tramways and for carriages and motive power and every other expense incidental to such conveyance any tolls or charges not exceeding the rates specified in the second schedule to this Order annexed and the word "journey" wherever used in this Order or the said second schedule shall mean the distance traversed in the same direction upon the Tramways or any of them or any part thereof at any time.

As to payment of tolls.

37. The tolls and charges by this Order authorised shall be paid to such persons and at such places upon or near to the Tramways and in such manner and under such regulations as the Promoters may by notice to be annexed to the list of tolls from time to time appoint.

Miscellaneous.

Power to Corporation to work Tramways.

38. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Tramways Act 1870 or this Order the Promoters may place and run carriages on and work and use any Tramways for the time being belonging to them and may provide such plant materials and things as may be requisite or convenient therefor and in such case the provisions of this Order relating to the working of the said Tramways and the taking of tolls rates and charges therefor shall so far as they are applicable extend and apply mutatis mutandis to and in relation to the Promoters.

Corporation may borrow £300,000 to be repaid in thirty years.

39. The Promoters may under and according to the provisions contained in section twenty of the Tramways Act 1870 borrow for the purposes of this Order any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of three hundred thousand pounds and the time for which the said sum of three hundred thousand pounds may be borrowed shall be thirty years.

Provisions as to arbitration.

40. Where under the provisions of the Tramways Act 1870 and this Order any matter in difference is referred to the arbitration of any person nominated by the Board of Trade the provisions of the Arbitration Act 1889 shall except where otherwise specially provided apply to every such arbitration and the decision of the arbitrator shall be final and conclusive and binding on all parties and the costs of and incidental to the arbitration and award shall if either party so require be taxed and settled as between the parties by any one of the taxing masters of the High Court and such fees may be taken in respect of the taxation as may be fixed in pursuance of the enactments relating to the fees to be demanded and taken in the offices of such masters and all those enactments including the enactments relating to the taking of fees by means of stamps shall extend to the fees in respect of the said taxation.

Form and delivery of notices.

41. With respect to notices and to the delivery thereof by or to the Promoters the following provisions shall have effect (that is to say) :—

(1) Every notice shall be in writing or print or partly in writing and partly in print and if given by the Promoters shall be signed by the Town Clerk and if given by any Company or by any Local Authority or Road Authority by their Secretary or Clerk.

(2) Any notice to be delivered by or to the Promoters to or by any Local Authority or any Road Authority or other body or any company may be delivered by being left at the principal office of such Authority body or Company or at the Town Hall in the Borough as the case may be or by being sent by post in a registered letter addressed to their respective clerk or secretary at their principal office or to the Town Clerk at the Town Hall.

Section 26 of the Pub Health Ac 1875 incor porated.

42. Section 265 (Protection of Local Authority and their officers from personal liability) of the Public Health Act 1875 is hereby incorporated with this Order and in construing that section for the purposes of this Order the expression "this Act" when used in that section shall mean this Order.

Repeal of previous enactment

43. The Order of 1872 the Act of 1875 and the Order of 1877 shall be applicable in all respects to the existing Tramways until they are relaid or superseded by the Tramways by this Order authorised as the case may be and on and from the opening of the Tramways for public traffic the same shall be subject only to the provisions of this Order and the Order of 1872 the Act of 1875 and the Order of 1877 shall be and they are hereby repealed.

Confirmati of Agreem

44. The agreement between the Company and the Promoters set out in the third Schedule hereto annexed shall be and the same is hereby confirmed and full effect may and shall be given thereto.

Saving for general Ac

45. Notwithstanding anything in this Order contained the Promoters Lessees and any person using the said Tramways shall be subject and liable to the provisions of any general Act now in force or which may hereafter be passed during this or any future session of Parliament relating to Tramways or by which any tax or duty may be granted or imposed for or in respect of Tramways or the passengers or traffic conveyed thereon and to any future revision or alteration under the authority of Parliament of the maximum rates of tolls or charges authorised to be charged in respect of the use of the said Tramways or any of them and to any condition regulation or restriction which may be imposed upon the use of Tramways or upon the use on Tramways of animal power steam power or any mechanical power by any such general Act as aforesaid.

Costs of Order.

46. The costs charges and expenses of applying for and obtaining this Order shall be paid by the Promoters.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Brake power of engines.

Every engine used on the Tramways shall be fitted with such mechanical appliances for preventing the motive power of such engine from operating and for bringing such engine and any carriage drawn or propelled by such engine to a stand as the Board of Trade may from time to time think sufficient.

As to fittings of engines &c.

Every engine used on the Tramways shall have its number shown in some conspicuous part thereof and shall be fitted :—

With an indicator by means of which the speed shall be shown.

With a suitable fender to push aside obstructions.

With a special bell whistle or other apparatus to be sounded as a warning when necessary and

With a seat for the driver of such engine so placed in front of such engine as to command the fullest possible view of the road before him.

Every such engine shall be free from noise produced by blast or clatter of machinery and the machinery shall be concealed from view at all points above four inches from the level of the rails and all fire used on such engine shall be concealed from view.

as to carriages.

Every carriage used on the Tramways shall be so constructed as to provide for the safety of passengers and for their safe entrance to exit from and accommodation in such carriage and their protection from the machinery of any engine used for drawing or propelling such carriage.

Inspection of engines and carriages.

The Board of Trade shall on the application of the Promoters and may on complaint made by any person from time to time inspect any engine or carriage used on the Tramways and the machinery therein and may whenever they think fit prohibit the use on the Tramways of any such engine or carriage which in their opinion may not be safe for use on the Tramways.

as to speed

The speed at which engines and carriages may be driven or propelled along the Tramways shall not exceed the rate of eight miles an hour.

The speed at which engines and carriages may pass through movable facing points shall not exceed the rate of four miles an hour.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

RATES FOR CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS.

Small Parcels.

For any parcel not exceeding seven pounds in weight threepence per journey.

For any parcel exceeding seven pounds and not exceeding fourteen pounds in weight fivepence per journey.

For any parcel exceeding fourteen pounds and not exceeding twenty-eight pounds in weight sevenpence per journey.

For any parcel exceeding twenty-eight pounds and not exceeding fifty-six pounds in weight ninepence per journey.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

AN AGREEMENT made the FIRST day of AUGUST 1895 BETWEEN THE HULL STREET TRAMWAYS COMPANY (hereinafter called "the Company") acting by WILLIAM PARKER BURKINSHAW of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull the Official Liquidator and Manager and Receiver thereof of the one part and THE MAYOR ALDERMEN AND BURGESSES of the said Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull (hereinafter called "the Corporation") of the other part WHEREAS the Company were incorporated by the Hull Street Tramways Act 1875 for the purposes and with the powers and subject to the provisoes and stipulations therein contained and such purposes powers provisoes and stipulations have from time to time been extended or varied by various Acts of Parliament and Orders of the Board of Trade AND WHEREAS by an Order of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice dated the 30th day of November 1889 it was ordered that the Company should be wound up by the Court and by an Order of the said Chancery Division dated the 16th day of January 1890 the said

William Parker Burkinshaw was appointed the Official Liquidator of the Company AND WHEREAS by an Order of the said Chancery Division dated the 28th day of January 1890 the said William Parker Burkinshaw was appointed Manager and Receiver of the undertaking of the Company NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED as follows :—

1. The Company shall sell and the Corporation shall purchase for the sum of £12,500 the whole of the tramways and undertaking of the Company and all the rights powers and authorities of the Company in respect thereof together with the inheritance in fee simple in possession free from incumbrances of and in the freehold pieces of land situate respectively on the Beverley Road the Hessle Road and the Holderness Road in the said Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull with the stables depots offices workshops granaries and buildings respectively erected thereon and all easements rights of way and other rights appurtenant or necessary thereto or hitherto exercised or enjoyed therewith and which said pieces of land contain respectively on the Beverley Road 1430 square yards on the Hessle Road 1805 square yards and on the Holderness Road 580 square yards or thereabouts but not including the horses cars and harness of the Company and not including the articles mentioned in the Schedule hereto all of which are expressly excepted from this Agreement. The premises hereby agreed to be sold are hereinafter referred to as "the undertaking" and are sold subject to all easements (if any) subsisting thereon.

2. If the Corporation shall on or before the 15th day of October 1895 give to the Company notice of their desire to complete the purchase on the 15th day of November 1895 the purchase money shall be paid into Court and the purchase shall be completed on the said 15th day of November 1895 but if not the purchase money shall be paid into Court and the purchase shall be completed on the 15th day of October 1896 and the Company and all other necessary parties (if any) shall execute and do such assurances and things as may be reasonably required for vesting the undertaking in the Corporation and giving them the full benefit of this Agreement. The Company shall obtain without expense to the Corporation the necessary order or direction for the payment of the said money into Court.

3. On the payment of the said purchase money the Corporation shall be let into possession of the whole of the undertaking except the said stables and depots on the Beverley Hessle and Holderness Roads and possession of the said stables and depots shall be given to the Corporation within one calendar month from the date of such payment as aforesaid.

4. The Company shall be entitled to the receipts and profits of the undertaking and shall continue to exercise the rights powers and authorities of and to be subject to all obligations and liabilities as owners and promoters of the undertaking up to the date of the payment of the said purchase money.

5. Subject to the provisions contained in the next clause the Company shall up to the date of the payment of the said purchase money run upon the said tramways a similar service of cars to that heretofore run by them and the Corporation shall maintain the roadway and rails of the said tramways in such a fair and reasonable condition as will enable the Company to comply with this clause. Provided always that the Corporation shall not be liable for any accidents or damage which may occur either to the Company or to any body or persons by or by reason or in consequence of the non-repair or defective state of the said roadway or rails.

6. The Corporation may exercise all the powers and authorities of the Company with reference to the maintenance and repair of the said Tramways the re-construction thereof and the construction of crossings passing places sidings and junctions. The Corporation may also construct any tramways authorised or to be authorised before the date of the payment of the said purchase money. For the purposes of exercising the powers authorities and rights referred to in this clause the Corporation may so far as may be reasonably necessary interfere with and wholly or partially suspend the traffic on the said tramways without paying to the Company any compensation in respect of the same. Provided always that the Corporation shall not wholly suspend the traffic on any of the said tramways for more than three days in every or any month except in the case of the Hessle Road and Holderness Road Tramways where they shall be at liberty to wholly suspend the traffic for such time as they may think requisite on giving to the Company fourteen days previous notice of their intention so to do.

Provided further that such respective suspensions of traffic as aforesaid shall not take place on more than one of the Anlaby Road Spring Bank and Beverley Road Tramways at the same time nor on both the Hessle Road and Holderness Road Tramways at the same time.

7. The Company will transfer to the Corporation the benefit of existing Fire Insurance Policies and will repair the buildings which have been damaged by the recent fire.

8. If the Corporation shall on or before the 15th day of August 1896 give to the Company notice of their desire to purchase all or any of the articles mentioned in the said schedule the Corporation shall be at liberty to purchase such as shall be in the possession of the Company at the time of giving such notice at such a price as may be mutually agreed upon between the Company and the Corporation or failing agreement as shall be determined by a Valuer to be agreed upon or to be appointed by the Board of Trade.

9. The Company shall within one calendar month from the date hereof deliver to the Town Clerk an abstract of their title to the undertaking.

10. This Agreement is conditional on the sanction of the Judge being obtained thereto on or before the expiration of three calendar months from the date hereof and the Official Liquidator shall without expense to the Corporation forthwith apply for such sanction and the Corporation shall if required by the Official Liquidator appear and consent to an Order accordingly. And if such sanction is not obtained within the time hereinbefore limited for such purpose this Agreement shall be void.

11. This Agreement is also subject to the consent of the Board of Trade.

IN WITNESS whereof the Company and the Corporation have hereunto affixed their respective Common Seals the day and year first before written.

THE SCHEDULE.

Gas engine
Shafting and Belting
Sand spreader

Rullies
Carts
Whitechapel carts
Wheelbarrows
Corn crushers
Hay cutter
Hoisting machine
Grindstone
Drilling machine
Shop stove in harness maker's room
Benches
Tar Boilers
Portable boiler
Hot water apparatus and pipes at Hessle Road depot
Bales
Water troughs and feed tubs
Corn bins
Gas fittings
Bellows and anvils
Loose tools
Loose stable utensils
Fodder
Materials for repairs
Stores

THE COMMON SEAL of the Company was affixed hereto in the presence of

Seal of Company.

WM. HODGSON,
Solicitor, Hull.

W. P. BURKINSHAW,
Official Liquidator.

THE COMMON SEAL of the Corporation was affixed hereto in the presence of

Seal of Corporation

R. HILL DAWE,
Town Clerk.

INDEX.

TRAMWAYS ORDER 1896.

ACTS, Incorporation of, 1 S 2

AGREEMENT between Company and Promoters, Confirmation of, 25 S 44.
contained in Third Schedule, 27.

ARBITRATION, any difference between Post-master General and Promoters, to be determined by, 20 S 29 (3) (b).
provisions as to, 24 S 40.
in regard to Whitefriargate Bridge, 11 S 13 (6).

ARBITRATOR to be appointed by Board of Trade, to determine any difference between Postmaster General and Promoters, 21 S 29 (9).

BOARD OF TRADE, Byelaws, Orders, &c. made by, to be signed by a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, 16 S 27.
certificate of, to be given before Tramways opened, 13 S 20.
may give consent to form of mechanical or electrical power to be used for carriages, subject to regulations, 14 S 21.
make and rescind byelaws, 15 S 24.
prohibit use of any engine or carriage which they consider unsafe, 26, First Schedule.
upon complaint being made to them, fix hours for running carriages for labouring classes and number of passengers to be carried, 23 S 35.
on certificate of, as to Tramways being fit for public traffic, rights as to existing tramways for which new tramways substituted, to cease, 12 S 16.
to appoint arbitrator to determine by arbitration questions between Postmaster-General and Promoters, 21 S 29 (9).
to approve of alteration of position of tramways, 8 S 11.
to approve of laying single or interlacing lines in place of double, 8 S 11.
to approve plan and statement of materials for tramways before opening up road, 8 S 10.
to approve rails of tramways, 9 S 12.

BORROWING OF £300,000 by Corporation to be repaid in 30 years, 24 S 39.

BRAKE Power of Engines, 26, First Schedule.

BYELAWS, Board of Trade may make and rescind, 15 S 24.
by Local Authority, not to sanction higher rate of speed than that authorised by this Order, or regulation made by the Board of Trade, notwithstanding Tramways Act, 1870, 16 S 26.
orders, &c., made by Board of Trade to be signed by a secretary or an assistant secretary, 16 S 27.

CARRIAGES, construction of, &c., 26, First Schedule.
may be moved by animal power, and, with consent of Board of Trade, any mechanical or electrical power specially approved by that Board, subject to Order and Regulations, 14 S 21.

CONFIRMATION OF AGREEMENT between Company and Promoters, 25 S 44.

CONSTRUCTION OF TRAMWAYS, 2 S 6.

CORPORATION may work Tramways, 23 S 38.

COSTS OF ORDER, 25 S 46.

CROSSINGS, &c., additional, may be made where necessary, provided no rail shall, for a distance of 30 feet or upwards, be so laid that a less space than 9 feet 6 inches shall intervene between rail and outside of footpath if any owner or occupier object, 13 S 17.

DOUBLE LINE of tramway not to be laid where street is less than 28 feet in width, 3 S 6.

ELECTRIC line, circuit, or work, nothing in S 28 to apply to use of, so far as use is limited to supply of energy for electric lighting purposes, 19 S 28 (6).
definition of, 21 S 29 (8).
power, powers as to use of, to be exercised only in accordance with regulations of Board of Trade, 17 S 28 (3).
power, provisions as to use of, 16 S 28.

ENGINES to be used on tramways, schedule as to, 26.

FARES, cheap, for labouring classes, *i.e.*, one penny from any point on one tramway to any point either on same or any other tramway, 23 S 35.
for passengers to be not exceeding twopence for distance not exceeding two miles, and for distance over two miles, for every mile or portion of a mile one penny, 22 S 32.
on Sundays and on Bank or other public holidays not to exceed those levied on ordinary week-days, 22 S 33.

GAS AND WATER PIPES not to be injuriously affected by fusion or electrolytic action, 17 S 28 (2).

GAUGE OF TRAMWAYS to be 4 feet 8½ inches, or such lesser gauge as the Board of Trade may prescribe, 8 S 9.

GOODS not to be carried on tramways, only parcels, 22 S 30.

INCORPORATION OF ACTS, 1 S 2.
Section 265 (Protection of Local Authority and their officers from personal liability) of the Public Health Act, 1875, 25 S 42.
Sections 2, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the Telegraph Act, 1878, 21 S 29 (7).

INJURY TO RAILWAY WORKS by Promoters' works to be made good by Promoters at their own expense, or, in event of failure, Railway Company may make same good and recover expense, 10 S 13 (3).

INSULATED RETURNS or uninsulated metallic returns of low resistance to be used if electric power not entirely contained in carriages is used, 17 S 28 (1).

INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC, 22 S 31.

INTERPRETATION, 1 S 3.

JOURNEY, definition of, 23 S 36.

LABOURING CLASSES, cheap fares for, *i.e.*, one penny from any point on one tramway to any point either on same or any other tramway, 23 S 35.
hours appointed by Promoters for running of carriages for, &c., may be fixed by Board of Trade upon complaint being made to the Board, 23 S 35.
Promoters required to run for, at least one carriage (or more if required) each way every morning in the week and every evening in the week (Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday excepted) not later than 7 in the morning or earlier than 5-30 in the evening, 23 S 35.

LANDS, Promoters may appropriate and use, for purposes of undertaking, 2 S 5.
Promoters may by agreement purchase, lease and acquire, 2 S 5.
erect or construct offices, stables, sheds, &c., on, 2 S 5.
sell, let, or dispose of, 2 S 5.
not to hold more than five acres of, 2 S 5.

LEVEL CROSSINGS, maintenance of roadway, &c., by Promoters at, 9 S 13 (1).
Railway Company may recover cost of repairing roadway, &c. at, in case of default by Promoters, 9 S 13 (1).
traffic of Railway Company not to be obstructed at, 9 S 13 (2).
to have precedence of traffic of Promoters at, who shall be subject to such rules and byelaws relating thereto as shall be agreed, 10 S 13 (2).

LUGGAGE, passengers' personal, not exceeding 28 pounds in weight, may be taken with them without extra charge, 22 S 34.

MAINTENANCE by Promoters at railway level crossings of roadway between rails of tramways, and so much of the road as extends 18 inches beyond the rails of and on each side of tramways, 9 S 13 (1).

MATERIALS excavated in construction of works to vest in Promoters, 13 S 19.

MOTIVE POWER, form of, other than animal power, subject to consent of Board of Trade and Regulations, 14 S 21.

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY, protection of, 9 S 13.

NOTICE to be given Postmaster General specifying course of electric line if within ten yards of any part of a telegraphic line, 20 S 29 (3 (a)).

NOTICES, form and delivery of, 24 S 41.

NUISANCE, if caused, Promoters not to be exonerated from action 2 S 5.

OFFICES, &c., Promoters may erect, 2 S 5.

ORDER, costs of, 25 S 46.

ORDERS AND BYELAWS, &c., made by Board of Trade to be signed by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary, 16 S 27.

OWNER OR OCCUPIER may object to any rail for a distance of 30 feet or upwards being so laid that a less space than 9 feet 6 inches intervenes between rail and outside of footpath, 13 S 17.

PARISHES AND TOWNSHIPS through which tramways to pass, 7 S 6.

PASSENGERS may take personal luggage with them not exceeding 28 pounds in weight without extra charge, 22 S 34.

PAYMENT OF TOLLS AND CHARGES to be made to such persons, &c., as the Promoters may by notice appoint, 23 S 37.

PENALTIES, recovery of, 16 S 25.

PENALTY for contravention of section 29 for protection of the Postmaster General, 20 S 29 (4).

for not maintaining rails in good condition, 11 S 14.

using electric power contrary to provisions of order, or of prescribed regulations, 17 S 28 (4).

using steam, cable, electrical or mechanical power, contrary to order or regulations, 15 S 23.

under section 29 not to be imposed if Court satisfied that work was one of emergency and notice served on local Postmaster, 21 S 29 (5).

PIPES, &c. under docks or locks of Railway Company, North Eastern Railway (Hull Docks) Act, 1893, section 30, sub-section 14, to apply to, 10 S 13 (4).

PLAN of poles, wires, &c., to be approved by Board of Trade, 14 S 22.

of tramways proposed to be laid across railway lines to be agreed upon, 9 S 13 (1).

showing proposed mode of constructing and renewing, &c., tramways, to be laid before Board of Trade, 8 S 10.

POLES, WIRES, &c., power to place, subject to approval by Board of Trade, 14 S 22.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL and Promoters, any difference between, to be determined by arbitration, 20 S 29 (3 (b)).

may proceed against Promoters by indictment or action, 22 S 29 (10).

provisions for protection of, 19 S 29.

POWER TO LAY, with consent of Board of Trade, single or interlacing lines in place of double, 8 S 11.

PROMOTERS, definition of, as contained in S 28, 19 S 28 (7), S 29, 22 S 29 (11), the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses, 2 S 4.

RAILS OF TRAMWAYS to be such as Board of Trade may approve, 9 S 12.

RATEPAYERS may make representation to Board of Trade as to bad condition of rails, 12 S 14.

RATES FOR CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS, schedule of, 27.

RELAYING OF EXISTING TRAMWAYS, 8 S 8.

REPEAL OF PREVIOUS ENACTMENTS, 25 S 43.

ROAD MATERIALS excavated in construction of works to vest in Promoters, 13 S 19.

SAVING FOR GENERAL ACTS, 25 S 45.

SCHEDULE as to engines to be used on tramways, carriages, speed, &c., 26.
containing rates for conveyance of parcels, 27.

SHEDS, Promoters may erect, 2 S 5.

SHORT TITLE, 1 S 1.

SILVER STREET, provisions as to tramways in, 7 S 7.

SINGLE OR INTERLACING LINES OF TRAMWAYS may be laid, 3 S 6.
may, with consent of Board of Trade, be laid instead of double, 8 S 11.

SPEED ON TRAMWAYS not to exceed eight miles an hour, and at movable facing points four miles an hour, 26, First Schedule.
not to be at a higher rate than that authorised by this Order, or by any regulation of the Board of Trade, notwithstanding Tramways Act, 1870, 16 S 26.

STABLES, SHEDS and STORES, Promoters may erect, 2 S 5.

TELEGRAPHIC LINES, when deemed injuriously affected, 21 S 29 (6).
Lines, expense of alterations of, to be paid by Promoters if injuriously affected 20 S 29 (2).
reasonable means to be used to prevent injurious affection of, 19 S 29 (1).

TEMPORARY TRAMWAYS may be made when necessary, 13 S 18.

TITLE, Short, 1 S 1.

TOLLS and Charges to be paid to such persons, &c., as Promoters may by notice appoint, 23 S 37.

for articles or small things in parcels may be charged, such tolls not to exceed those specified in second Schedule to the Order, 23 S 36.

or fares for passengers to be not exceeding twopence for distance not exceeding two miles, and for distance over two miles for every mile or portion of a mile one penny, 22 S 32.

on Sundays and on Bank or other Public Holiday not to exceed those levied on ordinary week days, 22 S 33.

TOWNSHIPS AND PARISHES through which tramways to pass, 7 S 6.

TRAFFIC, Interchange of, 22 S 31.

on Tramways to be passenger or parcels, 22 S 30.

TRAMCAR, not more than one, to be between West end of Whitefriargate and East end of Silver Street at same time, 8 S 7 (2).

TRAMWAY in Whitefriargate and Silver Street, existing position not to be altered to greater extent than 18 inches, 8 S 7 (1).

works may be executed for working tramways by steam, cable, electrical or mechanical power, 12 S 15.

No. 1 Description of 3 S 6
2 ,, 3 S 6
3 ,, 4 S 6
4 ,, 4 S 6
5 ,, 5 S 6
6 ,, 5 S 6
7 ,, 5 S 6
8 ,, 6 S 6
9 ,, 6 S 6
10 ,, 6 S 6
11 ,, 7 S 6

TRAMWAYS, existing, when relaid, to be deemed part of tramways authorised by order, 8 S 8.

gauge of, to be 4 feet 8½ inches, or such lesser gauge as the Board of Trade may prescribe, 8 S 9.

laying of, across railway lines to be in accordance with plan to be agreed upon, 9 S 13 (1).

may be temporarily altered, removed, or discontinued, and a temporary tramway may be constructed, 13 S 18.

may be worked by Corporation 23 S 38.

not to be opened until certified by Board of Trade, 13 S 20.

position of, may be altered with approval of Board of Trade, 8 S 11.

Promoters may remove existing, 12 S 16.

take up, renew, and relay existing, 8 S 8.

provisions as to construction of, 8 S 10.

temporary, may be made when necessary, 13 S 18.

WAITING ROOM, Promoters may erect, 2 S 5.

WATER-PIPES, gas-pipes, &c., not to be injuriously affected by fusion or electrolytic action, 17 S 28 (2).

WHITEFRIARGATE and Silver Street, provisions as to tramways in, 7 S 7.
BRIDGE, any difference between Company and Promoters to be settled by referee to be appointed by Board of Trade, 11 S 13 (6).
conditions to be observed by Promoters in crossing, 10 S 13 (5).
laying down and repairs of tramways on, to be done under superintendence and to reasonable satisfaction of Railway Company's Engineer, 10 S 13 (5 (b)).
passing of vessels through to have precedence of traffic of Promoters, 11 S 13 (5 (d)).
Promoters as owners of tramways to have no ownership, &c., in, other than easement of laying and maintaining tramways, 10 S 13 (5 (a)).
Promoters upon notice from Railway Company to cease running carriages over, if bridge not sufficiently strong for traffic of Promoters, and Promoters may require Railway Company to reconstruct bridge, and Promoters to contribute proportion (not less than one-fourth or more than one-half) to be agreed or settled by an engineer to be appointed by Board of Trade, 11 S 13 (5 (e)).
Railway Company at liberty to stop traffic and passing of Promoters' carriages over, for opening and passage of vessels through, also for repairs at, 11 S 13 (5 (c)).

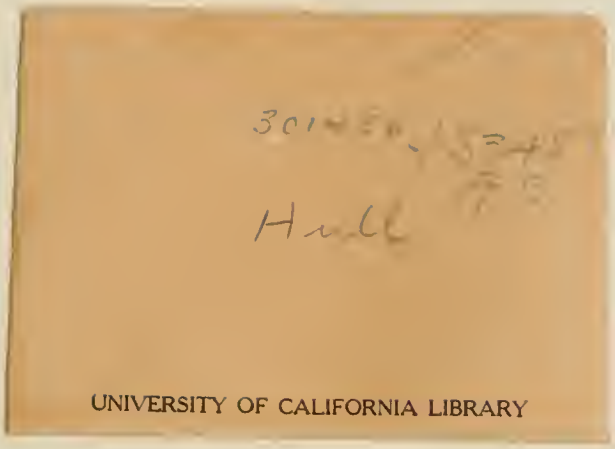
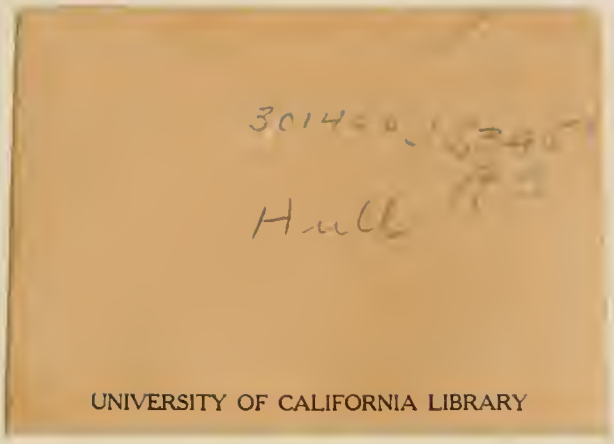
WIRE, LINE OR APPARATUS, Electric lines, &c., not to injuriously interfere with, 18 S 28 (5).

WIRES, POLES, &c., power to place, subject to approval of Board of Trade, 14 S 22.

WORKING OF TRAMWAYS by Corporation, 23 S 38.
steam cable, electrical or mechanical power, 12 S 15.

WORKSHOPS, Promoters may erect, 2 S 5.

YD 01793



YD 01793